

**BIBLIONEWS**  
**AND**  
**AUSTRALIAN NOTES & QUERIES**

**INDEX**  
**1947 – 2018**  
**Numbers 1 - 400**

Compiled by Jeff Bidgood

Revised and Edited by Neil Radford

©

Book Collectors' Society of Australia

Sydney

2019

## PREFACE

This index combines four separate indexes to *Biblionews*, viz

- Issues 1-245 (1947-1979) by John Fletcher
- Issues 246-312 (1979-1996) by Garry Cousins
- Issues 313-340 (1997-2003) by Jeff Bidgood
- Issues 341-400 (2004-2018) by Neil Radford

The indexes for Nos. 1-360 (1947-2008) were combined into one by Jeff Bidgood in 2010 and edited by Neil Radford. To this index have now been added the annual indexes to Nos. 361-400 by Neil Radford and the resulting compilation has been edited by Neil Radford.

Because these indexes were compiled by different people with differing ideas of what should be included and how items should be indexed, there are many inconsistencies. To give just one example, the Fisher Library at the University of Sydney was variously indexed under 'University of Sydney Library' (with a reference 'Fisher Library *see* University of Sydney Library'), under 'Libraries - Fisher Library', and under 'Libraries - Sydney University (Fisher)'. They are now brought together under 'University of Sydney, Fisher Library'. We hope that all such inconsistencies have been identified and resolved. Some errors (names, page references etc) have been found and corrected, but others probably remain. The result is not perfect, but we hope that it will enable users easily to find what they are seeking with minimal risk of missing relevant material.

Titles of books and periodicals mostly appear in *italics* (this practice was not always consistent). Entries beginning with numbers are filed as if spelled out - for example *5 Poems* is filed as *Five Poems*. Names beginning M' and Mc and Mac are filed as if spelled Mac.

There is inconsistency in entering books by author and by title – some are under author, others under title. Check both if you are searching for information on a particular book.

Indexing is by issue number in **bold** type, followed by a colon and page reference(s). The first issue of *Biblionews* to be numbered was 100, issued in June 1954. Numbering of issues was inconsistent in the early years, and was sometimes confused by use of Series numbers, Part numbers and Volume numbers, which occasionally produced random infelicities. In a small number of cases an issue has been given two sequential numbers indicating that it is a joint issue rather than two separate issues, e.g. **355-356**. For a complete list of issues and their numbers see next page.

Where, under a heading, there are references to more than one issue, each issue in **bold** is separated from the next issue by a semi-colon and a space, thus: **123**:45, 46; **234**:56-60; **345**:77

Attention must be drawn to the fact that the Cousins index, made by a professional indexer, is in greater depth and detail than the others, which causes many inconsistencies, but the prospect of going back and upgrading the other indexes to this standard was too daunting. For example Cousins made much use of headings relating to genres or types of literature (e.g. comics, crime fiction, science fiction, etc). Fletcher's index used only 'science fiction' and neither Bidgood nor Radford usually indexed to this level. As a result the indexing of literary genres is very inconsistent. Rather than delete all index headings which gave only a partial picture of a genre, the decision was taken to retain the existing index entries, and to add to them where possible, but users are warned that the results are incomplete. However we believe that this combined index, although not perfect, will certainly be both useable and helpful.

Jeff Bidgood  
Neil Radford

## PUBLISHING HISTORY OF *BIBLIONEWS*

### **Main editors:**

Walter Stone 1947-1981 (final: Issue 251)

John Fletcher 1981-1992 (final: Issue 293)

Brian Taylor 1992-2009 (final: Issue 364)

Richard Blair 2010-

**First Series 1947-1964 Vols 1-17 / Nos 1-214**

**Second Series 1966-1972 Vols 1-6 / Nos 215-230**

**Third Series 1976-1981 Vols 1-6 / Nos 231-252**

**(Series discontinued from 1982; but Issue nos, Volumes & Numbers continued)**

### **1947 (First Series) Volume 1 Nos 1-23 (to end of 1948)**

Issue Apr (1) V1, N1; May (2) V1, N2; Jun (3) V1, N3; Jul (4) V1, N4; Aug (5) V1, N5; Sep (6) V1, N6; Oct (7) V1, N7; Nov (8) V1, N8; Dec (9) V1, N9.

**1948** Issue Jan (10) V1, N10; Feb (11) V1, N11; (no Issue 12); Mar (13) V1, N13; Apr (14) V1, N14; May (15) V1, N15; Jun (16) V1, N16; Jul (17) V1, N17; Aug (18) V1, N18; Sep (19) V1, N19; Oct (20) V1, N20; Nov (21) V1, N21; Dec (22 & 23) V1, Nos 2&23.

### **1949 Volume 2 Nos 1-14, Issue 24-37**

Jan (24)V2, N1; Feb (25) V2, N2; Mar (26) V2, N3; Apr (27) V2, N4; May (28) V2, N5; Jun (29) V2, N6; Jun extra (30) V2, N7; Jul (31) V2, N8 Aug (32) V2 N9; Sep (33) V2, N10; Oct (34) V2, N11; Nov (35) V2, N12; Dec (36) V2, N13; Special Xmas Issue (37) V2, N14.

### **1950 Volume 3, Nos 1-14, Issues 38-52**

Jan (38)V3, N1; Feb (39) V3, N2; Mar (40) V3, N3; Apr (41) V3, N4; May (42) V3, N5; Jun (43) V3, N6; Jul (44) V3, N7; Jul (45) V3, N8; Aug (46) V3, N9; Aug (47) V3, N10; Sep (48) V3 N11; Oct (49) V3, N12; Nov (50) N3, N13; Nov (51) N3, N14; Dec (52) N3, N15.

**1951 Volume 4, Nos 1-15, Issues 53-67** seems miscount by one somewhere in B's figures)

Jan (53) V4, N1; Jan (54) V4, N2; Feb (55) V4, N3; Mar (56) V4, N4; Apr (57) V4, N5; Apr (58) V4, N6; May (59) V4, N7; Jun (60) V4, N8; Jul (61) V4, N9; Aug (62) V4, N10; Sep (63) V4, N11; Oct (64) V4, N12; Nov (65) V4, N13; Dec (66) V4, N14 (seems miscount by one somewhere) (!Issue 67)

### **1952 Volume 5, Nos 1-14, Issues 68-81**

Jan (68)V5, N1; Feb (69) V5, N2; Mar (70) V5, N3; Apr (71) V5, N4; May (72) V5, N5; Jun (73) V5, N6; Jul (74) V5, N7; Jul (75) V5, N8; Aug (76) V5, N9; Sep (77) V5, N10; Oct (78) V5, N11; Nov (79) V5, N12; Dec (80) V5, N13; Dec (81) V5, N14.

### **1953 Volume 6, Nos 1-12, Issues 82-93**

Jan (82) V6, N1; Feb (83) V6, N2; Mar (84) V6, N3; Apr (85) V6, N4; May (86) V6, N5; Jun (87) V6, N6; Jul (88) V6, N7; Aug (89) V6, N8; Sep (90) V6, N9; Oct (91) V6, N10; Nov (92) V6, N11; Dec (93) V6, N12.

### **1954 Volume 7, Nos 1-13, Issues 94-106**

Jan (94) V7, N1; Feb (95) V7, N2; Mar (96) V7, N3; Apr (97) V7, N4; Apr (98) V7, N5; May (99) V7, N6; (First officially numbered issue) Jun Issue 100, V7, N7; Jul 101, V7, N8; Aug 102, V7, N9; Sep 103, V7, N10; Oct 104, V7, N11; Nov 105, V7, N12; Dec 106, V7, N13.

**1955** Jan 107, V8, N1; Feb 108, V8, N2; Mar 109, V8, N3; Apr 110, V8, N4; May 111, V8, N5; Jun 112, V8, N6; Jul 113, V8, N7; Aug 114, V8, N8; Sep 115, V8, N9; Oct 116, V8 N10; Nov 117, V8 N11; Dec 118, V8 N12.

**1956** Jan 119, V9, N1; (No issue 120); Feb 121, V9, N2; Mar 122, V9, N3; Apr 123, V9, N4; May 124, V9, N5; Jun 125, V9 N6; Jul 126, V9 N7; Aug 127, V9, N8; Sep 128, V9, N9; Oct 129, V9, N10; Nov 130, V9, N11; Dec 131, V9, N12.

**1957** Jan 132, V10, N1; Feb 133, V10, N2; Mar 134, V10, N3; Apr 135 (incorrectly 136), V10, N4; May 136, V10, N5; (No Issue 137); Jun 138, V10, N6; Jul 139, V10, N7; Aug (an unnumbered issue), V10, N8; Sep 140, V10, N9; Oct 141, V10, N10; Nov 142, V10, N11;

Dec 143 (incorrectly 142), V10, N12.

**1958** Jan 144, V11, N1; Feb 145, V11, N2; Mar 146, V11, N3; Apr 147 (incorrectly 146), V11, N4; May 148 (incorrectly 147) V11, N5; Jun 149, V11, N6; Jul 150 V11, N7; Aug 151, V11, N8; Sep 152, V11, N9; Oct 153, V11, N10; Nov 154, V11, N11; Dec 155, V11, N12.

**1959** Jan 156, V12, N1; Feb 157, V12, N2; Mar 158, V12, N3; Apr 159, V12, N4; May 160, V12, N5; Jun 161, V12, N6; Jul 162, V12, N7; Aug 163, V12, N8; Sep 164 (No. 1), V12, N9; Oct 164 (No. 2), V12, N10; Nov 165, V12, N11; Dec 166, V12, N12.

**1960** Jan 167, V13, N1; Feb 168, V13, N2; Mar 169, V13, N3; Apr 170 (incorrectly 169), V13, N4; May 171, V13, N5; Jun 172, V13, N6; Jul 173, V13, N7; Aug 174, V13, N8; Sep 175, V13, N9; Oct 176, V13, N10; Nov 177, V13, N11; Dec 178, V13, N12.

**1961** Jan 179, V14, N1; Feb 180, V14, N2; Mar 181, V14, N3; Apr 182, V14, N4; May 183, V14, N5; June 184, V14, N6; Jul 185, V14, N7; Aug 186, V14, N8; Sep 187, V14, N9; Oct 188, V14, N10; Nov 189, V14, N11; Dec 190, V14, N12.

**1962** Jan 191, V15, N1; Feb 192, V15, N2; Mar 193, V15, N3; Apr 194, V15, N4; May 195, V15, N5; Jun 196, V15, N6; Jul 197, V15, N7; Aug 198, V15, N8; Sep 199, V15, N9; Oct 200, V15, N10; Nov 201, V15, N11; Dec 202, V15, N12.

**1963** Jan 203, V16, N1; Feb 204, V16, N2; Mar 205 V16, N3; Apr 206, V16, N4; May 207, V16, N5; Jun 208, V16, N6; Jul 209, V16, N7; Aug-Sep 210, V16, N8&9; Oct-Nov 211, V16, N10&11; Dec 212, V16, N12.

**1964** Jan-Feb 213, V17, N1&2; Mar 214, V17, N3 (**End of First Series**).

**1965** No issues

**1966 (Second Series)** Jan 215 (V1, N1); Apr 216 (V1, N2); Jul 217 (V1, N3); Oct 218 (V1, N4).

(Issue 215 the first printed by Walter Stone's Wentworth Press). **Start of quarterly journals.**

**1967** Jan 219 (V2, N1); Apr 220 (V2, N2); Jul-Oct 221 (V2, N3&4).

**1968** Issue 222 (V3, N1).

**1969** Issue 223 (V3, N2); Issue 224 (V3, N3)

**1970** Issue 225 (V4, N1); Issue 226 (V4, N2); Issue 227 (V4, N3&4)

**1971** Issue 228 (V5, N1); Issue 229 (V5, N2)

**1972** Issue 230 (V6, N1&2) (**End of Second Series**)

**1973** No issues

**1974** No issues

**1975** No issues

**1976 (Third Series)** Mar 231 (V1, N1) Jun 232 (V1, N2) Sep 233 (V1, N3) Dec 234 (V1, N4)

**1977** Mar 235 (V2, N1) Jun 236 (V2, N2) Sep 237 (V2, N3) Dec 238 (V2, N4)

**1978** Mar 239 (V3, N1) Jun 240 (V3, N2) Sep 241 (V3, N3) Dec 242 (V3, N4)

**1979** Mar 243 (V4, N1) Jun 244 (V4, N2) Sep 245 (V4, N3) Dec 246 (V4, N4)

**1980** Mar 247 (V5, N1) Jun & Sep 248&249 (V5, N2&3) Dec 250 (V5, N4)

**1981** [Mar-] Jun 251 (V6, N1&2) [Sep-] Dec 252 (V6, N3&4) (**End of Third Series**)

### **John Fletcher became editor of *Biblionews* in mid 1981**

**1982** Mar 253 (V7, N1) Jun 254 (V7, N2) Sep 255 (V7, N3) Dec 256 (V7, N4)

**1983** Mar 257 (V8, N1) June 258 (V8, N2) Sep 259 (V8, N3) Dec 260 (V8, N4)

**1984** Mar 261 (V9, N1) Jun 262 (V9, N2) Sep 263 (V9, N3) Dec 264 (V9, N4)

**1985** Mar 265 (V10, N1) Jun 266 (V10, N2) Sep 267 (V10, N3) Dec 268 (V10, N4)

**1986** Mar 269 (V11, N1) Jun 270 (V11, N2) Sep 271 (V11, N3) Dec 272 (V11, N4)

**1987** Mar 273 (V12, N1) Jun 274 (V12, N2) Sep 275 (V12, N3) Dec 276 (V12, N4)

**1988** Mar 277 (V13, N1) Jun 278 (V13, N2) Sep 279 (V13, N3) Dec 280 (V13, N4)

**1989** Mar 281 (V14, N1) Jun 282 (V14, N2) Sep 283 (V14, N3) Dec 284 (V14, N4)

**1990** Mar 285 (V15, N1) Jun 286 (V15, N2) Sep 287 (V15, N3) Dec 288 (V15, N4)

**1991** Mar 289 (V16, N1) Jun 290 (V16, N2) Sep 291 (V16, N3) Dec 292 (V16, N4)

**1992** Mar 293 (V17, N1) Jun 294 (V17, N2) Sep 295 (V17, N3) Dec 296 (V17, N4)

### **Brian Taylor became editor of *Biblionews* in mid 1992**

**1993** Mar 297 (V18, N1) Jun 298 (V18, N2) Sep 299 (V18, N3) Dec 300 (V18, N4)  
**1994** Mar 301 (V19, N1) Jun 302 (V19, N2) Sep 303 (V19, N3) Dec 304 (V19, N4)  
**1995** Mar 305 (V20, N1) (incorrectly shows N4) Jun 306 (V20, N2) Sep 307 (V20, N3)  
Dec 308 (V20, N4)  
**1996** Mar 309 (V21, N1) Jun 310 (V21, N2) Sep 311 (V21, N3) Dec 312 (V21, N4)  
**1997** Mar 313 (V22, N1) Jun 314 (V22, N2) Sep 315 (V22, N3) Dec 316 (V22, N4)  
**1998** Mar 317 (V23, N1) Jun 318 (V23, N2) Sep 319 (V23, N3) Dec 320 (V23, N4)  
**1999** Mar 321 (V24, N1) Jun 322 (V24, N2) Sep 323 (V24, N3) Dec 324 (V24, N4)  
**2000** Mar 325 (V25, N1) Jun 326 (V25, N2) Sep 327 (V25, N3) Dec 328 (V25, N4)  
**2001** Mar 329 (V26, N1) Jun 330 (V26, N2) Sep 331 (V26, N3) Dec 332 (V26, N4)  
**2002** Mar & Jun 333&334 (V27, N1&2) Sep 335 (V27, N3) Dec 336 (V27, N4)  
**2003** Mar 337 (V28, N1) Jun 338 (V28, N2) Sep 339 (V28, N3) Dec 340 (V28, N4)  
**2004** Mar Jun 341&342 (V29, N1&2) Sep & Dec 343 & 344 (V29, N3&4) (incorrectly  
shows Volume 3, not 29) (No Volume 30)  
**2005** Mar 345 (V31, N1) Jun 346 (V31, N2) Sep 347 (V31, N3) Dec 348 (V31, N4)  
**2006** Mar 349 (V32, N1) Jun 350 (V32, N2) Sep 351 (V32, N3) Dec 352 (V32, N4)  
**(End of Volumes & Numbers)**  
**2007** March 353 June 354 September & December 355 & 356  
**2008** March 357 June 358 September 359 December 360  
**2009** March & June 361 & 362 September & December 363 & 364

**Richard Blair took over as editor of Biblionews from start 2010**

**2010** March & June 365 & 366 September & December 367 & 368  
**2011** March 369 June 370 September & December 371 & 372  
**2012** March 373 June 374 September 375 December 376  
**2013** March & June 377 & 378 September 379 December 380  
**2014** March 381 June & September 382 & 383 December 384  
**2015** March 385 June 386 September 387 December 388  
**2016** March 389 June 390 September 391 December 392  
**2017** March 393 June 394 September & December 395 & 396  
**2018** March 397 June 398 September 399 December 400

A. E. W. Mason (Green), **290**:36.  
 Aarons, Fredrick, **261**:28.  
 Abbeville Press Inc., **267**:78.  
 Abbey, Ron, **320**:118.  
     Roman Numerals and Their Notations, **320**:135-9.  
 Abbott, Francis, **287**:85.  
 Abbott, J. H. M., **322**:47.  
*ABC for book collectors* (Carter), **252**:46; **255**:64; **279**:68; **309**:9  
*ABC of Bookbinding*, review, **318**:75-6; **319**:81  
*Abduction: une nouvelle manière d'attraper une femme*, London (1827), **214**:9.  
 Abdullah, Mena, **221**:59.  
 Abercrombie, Lascelles, *Emblems of Love* (1912), **198**:24.  
 Abitbol, Chantal, **333-334**:4, 13.  
*Absalom and Achitophel*, **280**:110.  
*Academic Research Library in a Decade of Change*, R. Carr, **360**:167-72, review.  
*Account of a voyage to New South Wales*, An, (Barrington), **252**:56.  
*Account of a West Australian expedition ...*, An, (Kent), **279**:82; **297**:11.  
*Account of Russia*, An, (Whitworth), **259**:78.  
*Account of the colony of South Australia in 1862*, An, (Sinnott), **294**:50.  
*Account of the colony of Van Diemen's Land ...*, An, (Curr), **253**:12; **310**:49.  
*Account of the English colony in New South Wales*, An, (Collins), **261**:9; **297**:21; **302**:72.  
*Account of the state of agriculture ... in New South Wales*, An, (Atkinson), **273**:17.  
 Ackermann, Rudolph, **310**:71.  
 Ackroyd, Peter. *The Casebook of Victor Frankenstein*, **361-362**:71-3, review  
 Across the years ..., **310**:47, 49.  
 Actinotus, **256**:99.  
*Acts and monuments* (Fox), **273**:17.  
*Adagio in blue. Poems* (Inglis), **277**:17.  
 Adagio Press (Harper Woods, Michigan), **221**:56-7.  
*Adam & Eve and pinch me* (Coppard), **256**:93-4.  
 Adams, Arthur Henry **261**:21; **263**:76; **322**:47.  
     *Maoriland and other verses*, Sydney, 1899, **107**:1; **171**:16; **219**:30-2.  
     *The new chum and other stories*, Sydney, 1909, **210**:31; **224**:23-5.  
 Adams, Daniel, **250**:186.  
 Adams, David, **134**:10; **218**:36; **224**:22.  
 Adams, Francis, **104**:47; **142**:35.  
 Adams, Jim, **254**:31.  
 Adams, Phillip, **280**:125.  
 Adamson, Bartlett, **71**:12.  
 Adamson, Judith. *Max Reinhardt: A life in publishing*, **371-372**:161-64, review  
 Adamson, William, **225**:17.  
 Addison, Joseph, **250**:186.  
 Address delivered at St John's College (Vaughan), **297**:22.  
*Address to the prisoner population of New South Wales ...*, An, (Backhouse and Walker), **273**:15.  
*Adelaide illustrated news*, **256**:99.  
 Adler, Louise. Let's hope our author politicians help us make a flourishing domestic book industry again, **381**:35-7  
*Adventure in watercolour*, (Macqueen), **253**:10.  
*Adventures of a native of Australia ...*, (Bradley), **281**:8.  
*Adventures of Breviceps ...*, *The*, (Rose), **305**:9.  
*Adventures of Ralph Rashleigh*, (London, 1929), **82**:3; **87**:22; **209**:20.  
*Adventures of Sadie*, *The*, (film), **268**:106.  
 Advertiser Magazines Pty. Ltd., **322**:56-67.  
 Advertiser Printing Office, **292**:105.  
*Advocate*, *The*, Melbourne, (1868+), **113**:22; **300**:112, 114-15.

Advocates of the golden age, **253:4**.  
 Aedler, Martin, **309:22–9**; **311:83**, 106.  
*Aenead*, (Virgil), **258:36**.  
 Afsenius, Sven-Åke, **291:69–71**.  
 Afternoon Light, **323:88**.  
*Afternoon men*, (Powell), **307:81**.  
*Age, The*, Melbourne, (1854+), **175:30**; **329:40**.  
*Age annual*, (1877), **309:5**.  
*Age of consent*, (Lindsay), **268:106**.  
*Age of the Story Tellers: British popular fiction magazines 1880-1950*, M Ashley, **355-356:159-62**,  
 review.  
 Ainsworth, Harrison, **237:42**.  
 Aitken, Michael  
     The Leporello and Lorne: A Personal Story, **352:119-27**.  
     sale of collection, **395-396:104-8**  
     Victorian Branch Members' Night, **355-356:158**; **358:56**; **377-378:36, 39**; **381:10**; **386:60**;  
     **390:64**  
*Alabaster hand ...*, *The*, (Munby), **260:105**.  
 Alarcon, Pedro de, **312:148**.  
 Albert, Prince, **266:53**.  
 Albinger, Dawn. Taking our book sleuthing to a new level in 2017, **395-396:167-9**  
 Albion Press, **292:102**.  
*Albury Banner and Wodonga Express*, Albury, (1860-1950), **115:27**; **207:13**.  
 Alcorso, Claudio, **324:117**.  
 Aldiss, Brian W., **260:102–3**.  
 Aldridge, James, **221:60**.  
 Alecto Historical Editions, London, **255:57–8**.  
 Aleman, Mateo, **222:8**.  
 Alexander, M., **261:21**.  
 Alexander, Pacita **315:116**  
 Alexander Turnbull Library, N.Z., **293:27–8**.  
 Alexandra Press, **299:72**.  
*Alexandria quartet* (Durrell), **307:75**.  
 Alexandria, ancient library at, **260:104**.  
*Alhambra* (Jones), **262:41**; **283:68–70**; **288:117**.  
 Align, John, **221:18**.  
 Alison, Jennifer **261:27**; **264:113–15**; **267:85**; **275:73**; **276:101–3**; **288:114**; **292:116**.  
     *Doing Something for Australia: George Robertson and the early years of Angus and*  
     *Robertson, Publishers, 1888-1900*, **363-364:138-40**, review; **363-364:142**  
     John Lang, Australia's Larrikin Writer: Barrister, Novelist, Journalist and Gentleman,  
     **351:78-80**, review.  
     obituary, **365-366:64-6**  
*All about books*, **261:31**.  
*All the year round*, **296:118**.  
 Allan and Wigley, **259:71**.  
 Allans of Melbourne, **291:91**.  
 Allard, W., **221:23**.  
 Allcot, John, **149:4**.  
 Allegro, Corrie.  
     Movable and pop-up books, **386:81-6**  
     Victorian Branch Members' Night, **390:66**  
 Allen, Arthur Wigram, **258:53**.  
 Allen, Edmund Weber, **324:143** .  
 Allen, George Wigram Dundas, **273:8–19**.  
 Allen, George Wigram, **273:11–12**, *see also* Toxteth Park Library.

- Allen, Jane Elizabeth Pitman, **273**:15.  
 Allen, Leslie Holdsworth, **254**:38–9, 67.  
 Allen, Marian (née Boyce), **273**:13.  
 Allestree, Richard, **293**:22.  
 Allied Authors and Artists, **303**:100.  
 Allied Geographical South West Area (Pacific), *An annotated bibliography of the Southwest Pacific and adjacent areas*, (4 vols.), (1944-45), **42**:13-7.  
 Allison, W. J., **251**:10.  
 Allnutt, William Henry, **284**:116–17.  
 Allport, Morton, **222**:21.  
 Alma, Will, **246**:93–4.  
 Almanacs, **251**:30–1; **257**:21.  
 Alma-Tadema, Lawrence, **256**:82.  
*Along the Castlereagh*, (Stephens), **303**:112.  
 Alpers, Antony, **242**:66-7.  
*Alphabet*, (Kipling), **256**:84.  
 Alston, Robin, **265**:22.  
 Althorp, Spencer, Earl of, **266**:61.  
 Althorp Library, **266**:62.  
 Alun-Jones, Deborah. *The wry romance of the literary rectory*, **382-383**:114-5, review AM, **330**:49.  
 Amalgamated Miners' Association, **265**:27.  
*Amazing Stories*, **305**:5, 7.  
*Amazon island ...*, (Mercer), **308**:120.  
*America* (ship), **274**:41.  
*America Pictured To The Life. Illustrated Works from the Paul Mellon Bequest*, **336**:119-20.  
 American Antiquarian Society, **272**:106.  
 Ames, Joseph, **271**:84; **306**:39–41.  
*L'amico del prigioniero (The Prisoner's Friend)*, **324**:118.  
 Amherst, J., **310**:49.  
*Amhráin ó dheireadh an domhain* (Carty), **300**:116.  
 Amiot, Joseph, **286**:47.  
*Amour, amour ...*, (Veber), **250**:200.  
*Analytical index*, (Pincott), **299**:73.  
*Anaphora of St Basil ...*, **250**:195.  
 Anarchy, **271**:81–2.  
*Anatomy of bibliomania, The*, (Jackson), **260**:105.  
*Anatomy of melancholy, The*, (Burton), **260**:105.  
*Ancient Spanish ballads* (Jones), **262**:42; **283**:68–9, 70–1.  
*Ancient Spanish ballads* (Lockhart), **266**:53.  
 Ancora Press, **254**:35–7; **259**:87, 88, 89; **283**:75–6; **292**:110; **318**:42; **390**:67; **391**:104-11  
*And on the eighth day*, (Queen), **311**:123.  
 Anderson, Brian, **251**:29.  
 Anderson, Douglas, Dr. D. Anderson checks the files and prescribes, **164**(2):38; **180**:6; **205**:9.  
 Anderson, E., **261**:21.  
 Anderson, Ethel, **191**:1; **221**:59-60.  
 Anderson, George, **254**:31.  
 Anderson, H. C. L., **271**:68.  
 Anderson, Hugh  
     **85**:16; **94**:3; **252**:68; **280**:118–22; **281**:24–5; **282**:60–1; **290**:56–8; **291**:85–6; **295**:69, 77;  
     **301**:39.  
     *A guide to ten Australian poets*, Sydney, 1954, **100**:25.  
     A note on R. Thatcher, *Catalogue of E. Perkin's Occidental Hotel and Museum*, Melbourne, 1877, **231**:14-5.  
     A query on P. F. Collins, **244**:39.



- Barcroft Boake. A handlist of writings, **154**:35-6.
- Bernard O'Dowd. A Checklist. **65**:40-2; **74**:21.
- Botany Bay broadsides*, Rams Skull Press, 1956, **125**:18.
- Brush up on Brennan (Review of H.F. Chaplin, *A Brennan collection*), **222**:25-6.
- Charles Robert Thatcher checklist, **172**:18-20.
- Colonial ballads*, (1955 and 1962), **123**:13; **196**:18.
- E. J. Brady and *The Native Companion*. A checklist. **56**:10-11; **63**:35.
- E. J. Brady checklist. **76**:31-3; **77**:36.
- Eleanor Dark. A checklist, **223**:20.
- Eleanor Dark. A hand-list of her books and critical references, **102**:30-3; **106**:53.
- Frank Wilmot (Furnley Maurice) 1881-1942. A Checklist*. **58**:15-8.
- Frank Wilmot (Furnley Maurice), a bibliography and a criticism*, Melbourne, 1955, **118**:37-8; **227**:11.
- John Shaw Neilson. A Checklist of poetry, **63**:33-4.
- Katharine Susannah Prichard, a checklist, **158**:10-12; **162**:29.
- Review of H. Chaplin, *A Neilson collection*, Sydney, 1965, **215**:20-1.
- Songs of Billy Barlow*, Rams Skull Press, 1956, **125**:18.
- Steele Rudd. Checklist of stories contributed to *The Bulletin*, 1895-1932, **147**:1-2.
- Tribute to J. K. Moir, **151**:27.
- The colonial minstrel*, Melbourne, 1960, **178**:40, **185**:21.
- The making of Shaw Neilson's *Honeymoon Song*, **127**:23-8.
- The manuscript of *Rigby's romance*, **122**:10; **129**:32-3.
- The suppressed verses of Frank Wilmot, (Furnley Maurice), **51**:49.
- Victorian History Series, (1978+), **243**:23.
- Anderson, Jessica, **261**:19.
- Anderson, Johannes, **287**:85.
- Anderson, John, **248-249**:31.
- Andrade, David, **262**:60.
- Andrade, Will, **262**:60.
- Andrade's Bookshop, **271**:82.
- Andrew Bent ...*, (Woodberry), **293**:10.
- Andrew, Peter. Victorian Branch Members' Night, **377-378**:36, 39
- Andrews, Barry, **304**:96.
- Andrews, Brian R. *Coal, Railways and Mines*, **371-372**:120-2
- Andrews, J. A., **271**:81; **292**:116.
- Andrews, J. J., **276**:103-5.
- Andrews, John, **331**:81.
- Andrighetti, Jim, **324**:114.
- Books from Behind Barbed Wire, **324**:115-136.
- Anecdotes of painting in England* (Walpole), **259**:78.
- Angas, George French, *The New Zealander illustrated* (1847), **184**:16-7; **221**:44.
- Angel of the earthquake, The*, (Morton), **266**:60.
- Anger of Achilles, The*, (Graves), **312**:148.
- Anglia Judaica ...* (Tovey), **286**:42.
- Anglican Church, as book collector, **248-249**:42.
- Angry penguins (catalogue), **280**:114.
- Angry Penguins* Adelaide (1940-46), **150**:22; **161**:22-3; **261**:21.
- Angry Penguins Broadsheet*, Melbourne (1946), **161**:25.
- Angus & Robertson Ltd., **317**:24; **323**:89; **343-344**:62; **360**:164-6; **397**:26, 28, 43; **400**:180-3
- A collection of press books and limited editions, **89**:28+; **107**:1; **111**:14-6; **114**:23-4; **122**:10; **125**:18; **128**:26; **150**:23; **160**:18; **164**:35-6; **168**:5; **173**:22-3; **178**:40; **200**:28-9; **214**:8; **215**:18.
- A select list of new titles, **28**:13+.
- A select list of press books and limited editions, **36**:36+.
- A selection of collector's items, **38**:3+.

A small list of privately printed items, **23:3**.  
 A small selection from our Australiana Department, **25:4; 26:6**.  
 A small selection of Art books, **40:9+**.  
 A small selection of Australian verse, **41:12+**.  
 advertisements in *Biblionews*, **301:13**.  
 Announcing three important books, **49:43+**.  
 archives in the Mitchell Library, **255:51–4; 267:69, 71; 272:106**.  
 Art and artists in Australia, **8:3**.  
 as collector of 16th century books, **248–249:31**.  
 Australian Art books, **29:13+ (16+); 33:25–6**.  
 Australian verse, **22:3; 23:1; 34:30+**.  
 authors published by, **258:52**.  
 Autographed and presentation copies of Australian books, **9:3**.  
 Bibliography, **43:20+**.  
 book labels of, **312:175**.  
 bookshop, **289:10**.  
*Catalogue of books [etc.] printed in Australasia and Polynesia*, Sydney, 1895, **231:8; 232 (III.I.2):27–9, 30; 233:62; 238:60–1**.  
*Catalogue of books for the collector, connoisseur and book lover*, Sydney, c.1920, **239:7, 8, 9–13, 14–5, 16; 240:27–9; 241:54–7; 242:63–5; 243:7, 9–12; 245:64, 66**.  
*Catalogue*, **215:18, 28; 216:32; 217:3–4, 36; 218:40; 219:40; 220:3–4, 35–6, 40; 221:11–2, 14, 24, 43; 222:32; 223:6–9, 27–8; 228:5**.  
 catalogues of Australiana, **275:80**.  
 Collector's items from our Art Department, **13:4**.  
 Collector's items relating to New Zealand History, **26:7+**.  
 early history (1884–1927), **258:51–3; 363–364:138–42**.  
 Edith Moon proofreads for, **265:9–10**.  
 Fine editions from the Peter Pauper Press, **15:3**.  
 Fine editions of famous books faithfully translated, **14:3**.  
 first publication, **259:91**.  
 Handbooks for collectors of pottery and porcelain, **18:3**.  
 Heritage Press editions, **3:3**.  
 house style, **298:58**.  
 Important Australian books just published, **78:39+**.  
 Interesting items for the collector of fine books, **17:3**.  
 Interesting new publications of Australian books, **27:10+**.  
 Items of interest to collectors of Australiana, **5:4**.  
 Items of special interest (modern Australian authors), **4:3**.  
 Items relating to New Zealand history, **54:5+; 57:14**.  
 Limited editions and press books, **51:49+**.  
 Medical history and illustration, **11:3**.  
 print *Biblionews*, **303:92**.  
 proofreading at, **299:77, 79**.  
 publishes White's *Bushrangers*, **264:111–12; 310:61**.  
 Recent Australian publications from our Art Department, **16:3, 17:1**.  
 Recent publications and new editions of Australian books, **48:40+**.  
 Recent publications of Australian historical interest, **44:23+**.  
 Recent publications of general interest, **33:27+**.  
 Recent publications, **7:3**.  
 reprints *Seven poor men of Sydney*, **284:108**.  
 republishes *Bush studies*, **282:57**.  
 Selected Australian books, **12:3**.  
 The Australian facsimiles, **53:3+**.  
 The literature of occultism and the occult arts, **19:3; 20:3**.  
 Angus, Daniel, **317:24**.

Angus, David Mackenzie, **111**:14-6; **114**:23; **160**:18; **164**:35; **179**:2; **225**:10; **228**:91 **232** (III.I.2):27; **255**:51; **258**:51, 53; **267**:93.  
 Ankh Press, St. Peters, S.A., **223**:11; **226**:10.  
 Annales school, **272**:106.  
 Annandale, Charles, **289**:5.  
 Anno Domini, or Woman's Destiny, **330**:44, 45.  
*Annotated bibliography of Henry Lawson, An*, (Mackaness), **303**:95-7.  
*Annual bibliography of the history of the printed book and libraries*, **283**:73-4; **287**:89-90.  
 annuals *see* literary annuals  
 Ansay Press, **257**:15-17.  
*Answer The*, (Chidley), **272**:104; **301**:2, 15-16; **304**:102.  
*Anthology of Australian gay and lesbian writing, An*, **304**:96.  
*Anthology of Australian verse, An*, (Stevens), **263**:73.  
 Anthony Hordern & Sons, **251**:10.  
 Antill, Henry, **262**:55; **274**:49.  
 Antipodean Books **321**:1  
*Antiquae linguae Britannicae thesaurus*, (Richards), **300**:102.  
*Antiquarian and secondhand bookdealers in Australia ...*, (Howes), **276**:121, 122-3; **285**:16-17.  
 antiquarian books, **252**:49-50; **268**:119-22; **269**:23-4; **272**:120-2; **276**:122-3; **285**:16-17  
 Antiquarian Booksellers Association (London), **252**:49  
 Antiquarian Booksellers' Fair, **293**:11; **312**:133; **321**:1; **397**:51  
*Antique bookshop, The...Catalogue no 31*, **268**:123.  
*Antiquitates sacrae ...*, (Reland), **286**:42.  
 Anvil Press, Melbourne, **226**:11, 13-4; **269**:12.  
*Anzacs into battle*, (Hole), **293**:17.  
 Apollinaire, Guillaume, **250**:200.  
 Apollonius Pergaeus, **222**:12.  
*L'Apostolo (The Apostle)*, **324**:118.  
*apparition du livre L'*, (Fevre and Martin), **272**:106.  
*Appassionata; song of youth and Love*. Hart, F., **335**:75.  
 Apperly, Richard E., **292**:114.  
 Apple, Rabbi Raymond, **333-334**:3, 5-6.  
 Appleton, Robin. Chance encounters with poets, writers, bibliophiles and raconteurs, **395-396**:148-55  
 Apuleius, Lucius, **269**:11; **312**:147.  
 Aquinas, Thomas, **253**:3.  
 Arabian nights, **301**:4-6.  
 Arabic horologian, **250**:198.  
 Arbuthnot, F. F., **301**:6.  
 Archer, William Henry, **185**:21; **225**:8.  
 Archibald, John Feltham, **74**:19-21; **111**:14-5; **114**:24; **123**:11; **149**:1; **154**:34; **171**:14-7; **175**:30-1; **215**:19; **220**:35; **269**:7; **303**:106.  
 Archive of Australian Judaica, **261**:27-8; **267**:85-6.  
 Archives Act (NSW) (1960), **213**:1-6.  
 Archives, in Vienna and Britain, **307**:85-7.  
 Arden and Strode Ltd, Melbourne, **225**:6.  
 Arden, George, **225**:6.  
 Arden, Rt. Hon. Lady, **92**:37.  
 Ardizzone, Edward, **298**:39.  
 Argles, Emile Theodore, **385**:19-25  
 Argonaut Press, Brunswick, Vic., **223**:11; **226**:11.  
*Argonautics of Apollonius Rhodius* (Preston), **257**:21.  
 Argonauts Return, **325**:31.  
*Argus, The*, **266**:46; **329**:29, 39, 40.  
*Ariel* (Maurois), **304**:102-3; **306**:60.

*Ariel* (ship), **281**:7–8; **292**:120, 122.  
 Aringhi, Paolo, **250**:192.  
*Aristodemus: a tragedy* (Marshall Hall), **260**:120.  
 Aristophanes, *Lysistrata* **351**:85-8.  
     *Lysistrata*, (Lindsay), **253**:7; **258**:46–7; **259**:81, 82; **279**:69–70.  
 Aristotle, **218**:12.  
*Arithmetic ...* (Adams), **250**:186.  
 Arlott, John, *Vintage summer*, London, 1967, **221**:52.  
*Armées françaises d'outre-mer, Les*, (de Gaulle), **305**:18.  
 Armidale College of Advanced Education, **264**:104; **293**:4–5.  
*Armidale Express. The*, **319**:99.  
 Armit, Robert, **177**:36-8.  
 Armour, Robert Coutts, **328**:124-139.  
 Armstrong, Douglas, **298**:39.  
 Armytage, Miss (South Yarra, Vic. 1840's), **222**:23.  
 Arnall and Jackson, Melbourne, **225**:17.  
 Arnim, Elizabeth von, **371-372**:122-30; **373**:44  
 Arnold, Edward, **225**:8.  
 Arnold, John, **254**:43; **269**:10; **279**:67–76; **280**:100–6; **292**:110–11; **312**:179–81; **323**:82.  
     Before he was a lexicographer: Eric Partridge and the Scholartis Press, **367-368**:90-112  
     *The Fanfrolico Press: Satyrs, Fauns and Fine Books*, **361-362**:63-5, review  
     Remembering Nancy Johnson (1915-2006), **398**:106-7  
 Arnold, Peter, **252**:49; **260**:112; **312**:134; **329**:30; **390**:88-90; **391**:133-4  
 Arnold, Theodor, **309**:24.  
 Aroney, Ellie & Paul Feain, *Ion Idriess: an annotated and illustrated bibliography*, **394**:84-5, review  
*Around the boree log*, (O'Brien), **255**:52; **297**:21.  
 Arsdel, Rosemary van, **131**:39.  
 Art Deco, **298**:39.  
*Art in Australia*, Sydney, (1916-42), **107**:2; **127**:23; **233**:53-5; **236**:21; **257**:23; **268**:119;  
     **333-334**:27.  
*Art Journal*, **308**:127.  
 Art Nouveau, **298**:39.  
*Art of Arthur Streeton, The*, **257**:23.  
*Art of book collecting in Australia, The*, (Mackanness), **253**:5; **258**:56–7.  
*Art of conversing, The*, **257**:8.  
*Art of flower arrangement in Japan The*, (Sadler), **258**:44.  
*Art of J. J. Hilder, The*, **253**:7.  
*Art of printing, The*, (Degotardi), **252**:62–3; **256**:94–5; **261**:10; **275**:70.  
*Art of reckoning*, (Howard), **279**:77–8.  
*Art of the Book, The*, **333-334**:33-34.  
*Art of the First Fleet ..., The*, (Smith and Wheeler), **290**:60.  
*Art of the printed book 1455-1955*, **269**:19, 21–2.  
 Arthur, Edward, **242**:73.  
 Arthur, Fortescue, **242**:73.  
 Arthur, George, **301**:19.  
 Arthur, John, **288**:114.  
*Artifex intervenes*, **298**:46.  
*Artist and the patron, The*, (catalogue), **280**:113.  
 Artists, books by, **375**:103-13  
 Artopoeus, Georgius, **250**:200.  
 Artopoeus, Johann, **250**:189.  
*Arts of Publication: Scholarly Publishing in Australia and Beyond*, Ed. L. Neave et al, **358**:80-5,  
     review.  
 Asch, Schalom, **379**:98-100  
 Ascham School, Sydney, **388**:154-7

Ashley, Mike, *The Age of the Story Tellers: British popular fiction magazines 1880-1950*, **355-356**:159-62, review.

Auchinleck-Ross, Magdalene Adelaide, **399**:154-5

Auction of the Library of Dr. John Chapman, **343-344**:66-9.

Auction prices. *see also* book fairs.

[not named], Melbourne (9. Dec. 1953), **95**:6.

Bethune, Wellington, N.Z. (15-17 May, 1956), **129**:31-3; **400**:184-6.

Bethune, Wellington, N.Z. (Sept. 1957) **141**:32-3.

Bethune, Wellington, N.Z. (20-21 Aug. 1958) **153**:31-2

Bethune, Wellington, N.Z. (26-27 Aug. 1959), **164**(2):38

Bethune, Wellington, N.Z. (8-9 Dec. 1959), **169**:8.

Bethune, Wellington, N.Z. (14-15 Sept. 1960), **176**:34-5.

Bethune, Wellington, N.Z. (28-29 March, 1961), **184**:16-7

Bethune, Wellington, N.Z. (9-10 Aug. 1961), **188**:34.

Bethune, Wellington, N.Z. (13-14 June, 1962), **197**:19-20.

Bethune, Wellington, N.Z. (20-21 Feb. 1963), **204**:4.

Charles Wymark collection, **263**:89-91.

Fitzgerald sales, **262**:54-7, **274**:48-51.

G. K. Gray, Sydney (June, 1970), **226**:23.

G. Renard, Melbourne (25-26 Nov. 1959), **167**:1-3; **174**:25

In the market place (1. March, 1979) W. Ellenden, Sydney, 12. March, 1979: F. R. Strange, Sydney, 12. March, 1979: P. Pickles, Sydney), **234**:3-4.

In the market place (June, 1977: Christie's of Melbourne, Proud's in Sydney), **236**:19

In the market place (27. Oct. 1977: Christie's of Sydney, 17. Nov. 1977: W. Ellenden, Sydney, 24. Nov. 1977: Hamilton and Miller, Sydney, 23. Nov. 1977: J. R. Lawson), **238**:51-3.

In the market place (14. March, 1978: P. Pickles of Sydney, 6. Feb. 1978: P. Pickles, Sydney, 4. Feb. 1978: P. Pickles, Sydney) **239**:3-5.

In the market place (5. June, 1978: P. Pickles, 30. May, 1978: G. K. Gray, Sydney, 20 June, 1978: G. K. Gray, 1 June, 1978: W. Ellenden, Sydney), **240**:23-4.

In the market place (28. Sept. 1978: W. Ellenden, Sydney), **241**:43

In the market place (28. May, 1979 G. K. Gray, Sydney, 12-13 Aug. 1979: P. Pickles, Sydney), **244**:27-8.

In the market place (24. Sept. 1979: J. R. Lawson, Sydney, 1. Oct. 1979: Christie's, Sydney, 25. Sept. 1979: G. K. Gray, Sydney), **245**:51-2.

In the market place (30. Oct. 1979: K. Hince, Melbourne), **245**:53-4.

J. R. Lawson, Sydney (24. June, 1953), **89**:38.

J. R. Lawson, Sydney (9. Dec. 1953), **95**:6.

J. R. Lawson, Sydney (14. July, 1959) **164**:37

J. R. Lawson, Sydney (March, 1960), **169**:7.

James R. Lawson sale (1983), **260**:106-7.

Joel's, Melbourne, (Oct. 1977), **238**:54.

Kenneth Hince (1986), **269**:27; **270**:56-7.

Lawson & Smith's (1897), **266**:51.

Megan and Hogg, n.p. (24. Nov. 1960), **178**:39.

Melbourne (1980), **251**:3-6.

Melbourne (1981), **251**:5-6; **252**:71-3; **253**:17-19.

Messrs. Berkelouw, Sydney (14. Nov. 1955), **119**:2-3

Messrs. Berkelouw, Sydney (6. June 1956), **125**:18.

Messrs. Berkelouw, Sydney (29. Aug. 1956), **129**:33.

Messrs. Berkelouw, Sydney (14. Aug. 1957), **139** (X.8):25.

Recent (Oct. 1966) auction prices realized at general and not specifically book, auctions, **218**:37-9.

Sale of Sir Henry Parkes' Library (March, 1896), **220**:31-3.

Sotheby's, London, (Dec. 1966), **219**:27-9.

Sydney Book Auctions, Sydney (16. March, 1966), **216:31**  
 The F. G. Coles sale, Melbourne (28-30 July, 1965), **215:18**.  
 Auctions, **357:32-5**.  
*Auctores latinae linguae* (Godefroy), **250:199**.  
 Auden, W. H., **307:71-2**.  
 Audubon, James John, **262:57-8; 298:39**.  
 Augustine, Saint, **250:189, 200**.  
 Aumonier, Stacy, **291:73**.  
 Austen, Jane, **259:88; 307:81; 311:116; 399:145**  
 Austin, Harry  
     Reflections of an amateur collector, **41:10-2; 47:34-7; 49:43; 68:3**.  
     The strange affliction of a literary genius, **35:31-3**.  
 Austin, Richard, **306:46**.  
*Austral Asiatic Review*, **301:19**.  
*Austral Pan* (Hopegood), **277:16**.  
*Australasia* (in Russian), Sydney, (1933-35), **117:33**.  
*Australasian*, **296:104; 330:49**.  
 Australasian Book Society, **262:60**.  
*Australasian newspaper directory*, **284:121**.  
*Australasian Photo-Review*, Sydney, (1894-1956), **233:52**.  
*Australasian printer*, **276:111**.  
*Australasian Small Press Review*, Manly, N.S.W., (1975+), **232 (III.I.3):36**.  
*Australia: A Historical Library*, **317:24**.  
*Australia and New Zealand Gazette*, **296:107**.  
*Australia and other poems* (Flanagan), **297:21**.  
*Australia and the Pacific*, **397:34**  
 Australia First Movement, **279:75, 76; 324:122, 130**.  
*Australia in the Antarctic*, **325:31**.  
*Australia in the war of 1939-45*, **257:23**.  
*Australia National Journal*, **299:85, 86**.  
*Australia today*, **258:43**.  
*Australia Week-End Book*, **299:85-6**.  
 Australia's Book Heritage Resources Project (ABHR), **320:126-34**.  
*Australian, The*, **311:111; 317:24; 322:78; 326:75; 329:42**.  
*Australian Academic & Research Libraries*, **317:24**.  
 Australian Academy of the Humanities, **272:100, 107**.  
 Australian Advisory Council on Bibliographical Services, *Australian bibliography and bibliographical services*, Canberra, 1960, **175:32; 245:67-8**.  
 Australian Agricultural Company, London, **96:11-2; 105:50; 326:56**.  
*Australian almanac* (Waugh), **257:21**.  
 Australian Amateur Press Association, **292:101**.  
 Australian and New Zealand Association of Antiquarian Booksellers, **252:49**.  
 Australian and New Zealand Rare Books Summer School, 2010, **363-364:142**  
*Australian and Pacific book prices current*, **252:44**.  
 Australian Antiquarian Booksellers, **236:32; 238:53-4**.  
 Australian art books, **277:24**.  
 Australian Association for the Advancement of Science, **296:108**.  
*Australian authors*, **258:43**.  
*Australian aviation: a comprehensive bibliography* (McLaren), **286:52-3**.  
 Australian Bibliographic Network (ABN), **283:72; 320:126-34**.  
*Australian bibliography ...* (Borchardt), **255:64; 257:23; 317:24**.  
*Australian bird calendar, The*, (Emerson), **258:43**.  
 Australian Book Auctions (Melbourne), **329:29, 31; 392:178-9**  
*Australian book auction records*, **252:44, 51; 253:21; 255:64; 273:24-5; 287:82; 321:2; 324:144; 329:1**.

Australian Book Collecting, **337**:26-27.  
*Australian Book Collector*, **284**:112; **292**:100; **333-334**:9.  
 Australian Book Publishers' Association, **276**:107; **319**:109.  
*Australian Book Review*, Adelaide, (1961-73), **194**:12; **199**:27; **212**:30; **223**:10; **226**:17; **319**:99.  
*Australian Bookmark News, The*, **331**:95.  
*Australian bookplates ...* (Barnett), **254**:33; **271**:74, 75.  
*Australian bookplates ...* (Bidgood and Ferson), **302**:41.  
 Australian books, most important, **397**:12  
*Australian books in print*, **282**:60.  
*Australian captive ... The*, (Chamberlande), **310**:52-3.  
*Australian Children's Books*, **332**:127.  
 Australian Consolidated Press, **331**:84  
 Australian Cookbook Collectors Society, **359**:139-40.  
*Australian Dictionary of Biography*, **323**:105; **332**:127; **333-334**:24.  
*Australian dictionary of dates and men of the time* (Heaton), **293**:12-13; **296**:101-2.  
*Australian Doctor*, **333-334**:9.  
 Australian Documentary Facsimile Society, **261**:4-13.  
 Australian Drama and Theatre Project, Sydney, **238**:63.  
*Australian dream The*, (Mudie), **261**:22.  
 Australian Elizabethan Theatre Trust ..., The, **261**:20.  
*Australian encyclopaedia, The*, **257**:23; **317**:25.  
*Australian English ...* (Ramson), **296**:109.  
 Australian English: A Neglected Area of Australiana Collecting. Part 1, **335**:47-72,  
 Part 2, **336**:83-101.  
 Australian Ex Libris Society, Sydney **219**:13-5; **232** (III.I.3):35; **236**:19; **267**:83.  
*Australian fiction* (Day), **296**:101.  
*Australian Gold Digger's Monthly Magazine*, Melbourne, (1852-53), **103**:40.  
*Australian graziers' guide* (Boldrewood), **296**:102-7.  
 Australian Humanities Research Council, Canberra, **162**:31.  
*Australian Jewish News*, **333-334**:6, 9, 13.  
*Australian Journal*, Melbourne, (1865-1953), **141**:34; **225**:14; **330**:40.  
*Australian Journal of French Studies*, Melbourne, (1965+), **219**:32.  
*Australian Journal of Medicine*, **333-334**:6.  
*Australian kaleidoscope*, (Beale), **297**:10.  
*Australian Ladies' Annual*, **353**:26-31  
*Australian lepidoptera ...* (Scott), **259**:70-1.  
 Australian Library of Amateur Journalism, **292**:101.  
*Australian life, black and white* (Praed), **309**:37.  
 Australian Limited Editions Society, Sydney, (1938-41), **226**:15; **232** (III.I.3):35; **233**:56; **236**:21-2;  
**287**:91.  
*Australian Literary Studies*, **209**:21; **212**:30; **221**:34; **397**:41  
 Australian Literature, fund for Chair of, **397**:25-6  
*Australian literature from its beginnings to 1935* (Miller), **252**:42; **303**:86, 104.  
*Australian Magazine or Compendium of Religious Literary and Miscellaneous Intelligence*, Sydney,  
 (1821-22), **190**:38-40; **195**:13.  
*Australian Magazine, The*, **263**:78-9.  
*Australian Men of Mark*, Sydney, (1889), **179**:1-2.  
*Australian Mercury, The. National literary magazine*, Sydney (1935), **161**:21; **296**:101; **322**:39.  
 Australian Museum, The, **319**:95.  
 16th century books in, **248-249**:42  
*Australian national bibliography*, **252**:42; **283**:72-3.  
*Australian national dictionary*, **296**:109.  
 Australian National University, **317**:3; **319**:109.  
 Library, **259**:90; **300**:103.  
 Australian Natives' Association, Melbourne, **224**:6-7.

*Australian New Writing*, Sydney (1943-46), **161**:24.  
 Australian nursery rhymes, **258**:43.  
*Australian People: An Encyclopaedia of the Nation, its People and their Origin*, **324**:133 .  
*Australian Photographic Review*, Sydney (1900-1956), **233**:52.  
*Australian-poem's* [sic] (Cooke), **274**:45-7.  
*Australian Poetry*, Sydney (1941-73), **239**:14-5.  
*Australian Poetry Lover*, Footscray, Vic. (1955+), **124**:16.  
 Australian Poetry Resources Internet Library, **351**:89-91.  
 Australian Poets & Their Works, **319**:103.  
*Australian popular music* (Snell), **277**:21-3.  
 Australian Printing Historical Society, **291**:81; **292**:100, 103.  
*Australian rare books 1788-1900* (Wantrup), **280**:117; **290**:60; **329**:24.  
 Australian Research Grants Scheme, **264**:105-6; **272**:108; **294**:40.  
 Australian Science Fiction Association, Sydney, **240**:29.  
*Australian shipwrecks* (Bateson), **280**:113.  
*Australian sketchbook, The*, (Gill), **253**:8-9.  
*Australian Sketcher*, **321**:4.  
 Australian Subscription Library, Sydney, **216**:9; **330**:68.  
*Australian Town and Country Journal, The*, **296**:101, 103.  
 Australian Workers' Union, **265**:27.  
 Australian Writers and Their Work, 397:33  
 Australiana, **247**:4-16; **252**:50-1; **275**:78-81; **284**:121-2; **297**:20-1; **397**:36-41  
*Australians Yet, and other Verse*, Hervey, G. **335**:75.  
*Australians: A Guide to Sources*, **317**:24.  
 Australydd, Yr, **300**:106-7.  
*Austrovert. An occasional journal devoted mainly to Australian literature*, **97**:15; **161**:25-6.  
*Author and subject index to The Saturday Book* (McKeown), **298**:40.  
*Author, biography*, (Hunt), **268**:109.  
*Authors and printers' dictionary*, **298**:58.  
*Autobiography* (Gibbon), **294**:46.  
*Autobiography of a gorgon ...*, *The*, (Hall), **261**:21.  
*Autobiography of Sir Thomas Bodley*, **352**:133-4, review.  
 Autograph letters of famous writers, **399**:171  
*Autumn silks*, (Biarujia), **312**:165.  
*Avengers, The*, (comic), **262**:64.  
 Aviation, bibliography of, **286**:52-3.  
*Ayer's Australasian Almanac*, **321**:12  
 Ayerst, D. G. O., **307**:71.  
 Aytoun, Elvira  
     Victorian Branch Members' Night, **355-6**:156;, **358**:51

*Babber-Ballads* (Wilshire), **254**:67  
*Babbling April: poems* (Greene), **307**:75  
 Babcock, Robert G., *A Book of Her Own*, **351**:83-5, review.  
*Babes in the bush* (Boldrewood), **296**:104.  
 Bach, John, **290**:58.  
*Bachelor's guide to ... care of the young ...*, *The*, (Lower), **261**:22.  
*Backblock ballads and later verses* (Dennis), **264**:119.  
 Backhouse, James, **273**:15.  
*Backyard of Mars: Memoirs of the "Reffo" Period in Australia*, **324**:130, 131 .  
 Bacon, Francis, **250**:187; **273**:17; **280**:108.  
 Badham, Charles, **248-9**:31.  
 Badham, Dr. David, **333-334**:13.  
 Baecker (Artopaeus), Georg, **245**:61.



Baer, Lynette, **309**:35–8.  
 Bagarag, Shibli, About book jackets, **219**:20.  
 Bagford, John, **306**:39, 41.  
 Bagnall, A. C., **267**:86.  
 Bagot, Alexander, **122**:10.  
 Bahnemann, Gunther, **324**:128-35.  
 Bahr, Leonard F., **221**:56-7.  
 Bailey, Frederick Manson, **139**:24; **289**:7.  
 Bailey, Mary Elizabeth, **94**:1; **121**:7.  
 Baillièrre, Ferdinand Francis, **225**:15; **271**:85–8.  
 Bailliere, Hippolyte, **271**:88.  
 Bailliere, Tindall and Cox, **271**:87.  
 Baird, Samuel, **225**:8.  
 Baker, Alan W., **233**:51-7.  
 Baker, F. R., **293**:5.  
 Baker, Ida, **237**:40.  
 Baker, Kate, **107**:2-3; **122**:10; **129**:32-3; **136** (X.4):13-5; **226**:18, 26.  
 Baker, R. J., ( of Sydney), **173**:22.  
 Baker, Reverend, (Fijian missionary), **308**:111, 117.  
 Baker, Samuel, **262**:41.  
 Baker, William, **225**:6.  
 Baker, William & Gerald N Wachs. *Tom Stoppard: A bibliographic history*, **371-372**:167-8, review  
 Bakewell, Lucy, **262**:57.  
 Bakowski, Peter, **312**:164.  
 Balfé, John Donnellan, **121**:7.  
 Balfour, J. O., **138**:21.  
*BALKIS whose delicate amber skin...* , **197**:20; **198**:24.  
 Ball, Douglas, **273**:24.  
 Ballad, **123**:11-3.  
 Ballantyne, R. M., **308**:111, 113.  
*Ballarat Courier, The*, Centenary Issue (10 June 1967), **242**:79.  
*Ballarat sketch book, The*, (Lindsay), **258**:41.  
*Balmain Almanac*, **321**:11.  
 Balmain Association, Balmain, N.S.W., **216**:28; **296**:112.  
 Baly, Edward, **32**:23.  
 Balzac, Honoré, *La fille aux yeux d'or* (1896), **90**:30-1.  
*Bamburu*, Maryborough Boys' High School, **77**:36.  
 Bamford, Charles H., **164**:35.  
 Bancroft, George, **250**:187.  
 Bandinel, Bulkeley, **284**:117.  
 Bank of Australia, **330**:59-66; **332**:133.  
 Bank of New South Wales, **262**:54, 55.  
*Bankrupt bookseller speaks again, The*, (Darling), **260**:102.  
 Banks, Sir Joseph, **136** (X.5):16-8; **138**:20; **229**:6; **251**:18–20; **255**:55–60, 63; **261**:9; **267**:90;  
**274**:56; **299**:80.  
*Banyan*, **319**:95, 98.  
 Banyo Seminary, Queensland, **222**:22.  
 Baracchi, Guido, **267**:80–1.  
*Barbara Baynton ...*, (Hackforth-Jones), **282**:57–9.  
 Barber, Ephraim, **266**:36–7, 48.  
 Barcs, Emery, **324**:130-35 .  
 Barell, Norman, **284**:100–1.  
 Barff, H. E., **254**:74.  
*Barham of Beltana* (Norris), **286**:57.  
 Baring, Maurice, **260**:103–4.

*Have you anything to declare?*, **382-383**:79-80  
*Barjai, A meeting place for youth*, Brisbane (1943-47), **161**:23-4.  
 Barker, B., **271**:82.  
 Barker, George, **307**:72.  
 Barker, George Herbert, **337**:39.  
 Barker, Ralph, *Ten great bowlers*, London, 1967, **221**:52.  
 Barker, Ronnie, **298**:39.  
 Barker, Uther, *The emotional life* (1968), **223**:28,  
 Barker's bookshop, **289**:7.  
 Barks, Carl, **262**:65.  
 Barling, Christopher, **318**:37, 77.  
 Barlow, William Henry, **306**:49.  
*Barlow's Moruya Almanac*, **321**:11 .  
 Barn on the Hill Press, Sydney, **223**:11; **226**:13; **276**:106-7; **282**:48-9; **292**:110, 116-17; **313**:4.  
 Barnard, John, **284**:119.  
 Barnard, L. L., **290**:50.  
 Barnard, Marjorie, *see also* Eldershaw, Flora, **87**:22; **134**:10; **206**:17; **221**:60; **223**:11; **227**:5-9;  
**239**:14-5; **284**:105; **299**:85; **328**:124-139; **371-372**:116-7  
 Barnard, Robert, **348**:126-56.  
 Barnes, Joseph, **284**:115.  
 Barnes, Katherine, *The Higher Self in Christopher Brennan's Poems: Esotericism, Romanticism, Symbolism*, launching, **354**:58-63.  
 Barnes, Richard John  
     A note on the O'Dowd typescript of *Rigby's romance*, **129**:32-3.  
     Henry Handel Richardson, **224**:23-5.  
     Review of N. Spielvogel, *Selected. short stories*, 1957, **139** (X.8):24-5  
     *Such is Life*. A note on the sale of the first edition, **107**:2-3.  
 Barnes, Robert, **311**:112.  
 Barnett, Percy Neville, **94**:1; **219**:4; **226**:11; **254**:32-4; **267**:72-4, 83; **271**:72-6; **278**:35, 36;  
**287**:85; **292**:102-3; **325**:19-29; **339**:87-96; **397**:20  
 Barnum, Phineas T., **311**:122.  
 Barr, Amelia, **341-342**:16  
 Barratt, Glyn, **294**:60.  
 Barreneche, Raul A., *New Museums*, **349**:29-30, review.  
 Barrett, Charles Leslie, **167**:1-3; **169**:7; **174**:25-9; **223**:8; **252**:56; **275**:80; **289**:6; **310**:47  
 Barrett, Wilson, **251**:11.  
*Barrier silver and tin fields in 1888*, **264**:108.  
*Barrier Truth*, Broken Hill, N.S.W. (1898+), **122**:10; **129**:32-3.  
 Barrington, George, **138**:20; **252**:56, 74-5.  
 Barr-Smith Library *see* University of Adelaide.  
 Barr-Smith, Tom Elder, **222**:21; **322**:54.  
 Barry, Alfred, **248-9**:32.  
 Barry, J. A., **308**:118; **322**:52.  
 Barry, Rebecca, *Rare books uncovered*, **391**:131-3, review  
 Barry, Redmond, **175**:31; **248-9**:32; **272**:106; **287**:85; **309**:5.  
 Barter, John **109**:10; **122**:10; **152**:30; **154**:36; **332**:97.  
     L. A. Gilbert's "The things we find in books" [**221**:16-27]; **222**:23-4.  
 Bartlett, Norman, **301**:22.  
 Bartolozzi, Francesco, **306**:45.  
 Barton, Bernard, **273**:15.  
 Barton, Sir Edmund, **99**:17; **225**:21.  
 Barton, Gordon, **280**:116; **317**:25.  
 Barton, Leonard L., **175**:32; **178**:41; **181**:9; **182**:12; **187**:31; **190**:40; **215**:24; **216**:31.  
 Barton, William, **285**:13.  
 Basement Comics, **262**:65.

Bashuysen, Jakob van, **285**:14.  
 Basilisk Bookshop, The, **318**:37.  
 Basilisk Press, **290**:53.  
 Baskerville, John, **280**:108.  
 Bason, Fred, **298**:39.  
 Bass, George, **223**:14-7; **274**:56; **278**:50; **330**:68.  
     Request for information on his library, **375**:145  
 Bass, Tom, **235**:14.  
 Basse, William, **284**:115-17.  
*Bastard from the bush, The*, (Tate), **256**:99.  
 Bates, H. E., **298**:38.  
 Bateson, Charles, **280**:113.  
 Batey, Charles, **299**:74.  
*Bathurst Free Press, The*, **264**:109.  
*Batman* (comic), **262**:64.  
 Batman, John, **215**:27; **225**:20; **242**:72; **253**:22.  
 Batts, M. S., **309**:8-9, 10.  
 Baudelaire, Charles, **250**:200.  
*Baudin in Australian waters*, (Bonnemains, Forsyth & Smith), **280**:112; **290**:58.  
 Baudin, Nicolas, **215**:14-6.  
 Baum, L Frank, *The Patchwork Girl of Oz*, **375**:128-31  
 Baume, Frederick Eric, **261**:22; **284**:105.  
 Bavin, T. R., **284**:104.  
 Bax, Allan, **62**:32.  
 Baxter, George, **262**:39; **308**:126.  
 Baxter, John, **330**:51.  
 Bayard, William, **274**:36.  
 Bayldon, Captain Francis Joseph, **240**:31.  
 Baylebridge, William, **100**:25; **150**:21; **226**:11; **232** (III.I.3):37.  
 Bayles, John, *Appendix to the letters of Junius*, Hobart Town, 1846, **121**:4-7.  
 Bayles, Robert Hugginson, **121**:4, 7.  
 Bayley, William A, **399**:135-40  
 Baynes-Cope, A. D., **294**:58.  
 Baynton, Barbara, **220**:37; **282**:57-9.  
 Baynton, Thomas, **282**:58, 59.  
 Beach, Sylvia. *The Letters of Sylvia Beach*, **370**:69-70, review  
*Beach of Falesa, The*, (Stevenson), **308**:114.  
 Beacon Press, **254**:33; **325**:27; **326**:75.  
 Beaglehole, John Cawte, **136** (X.5):17-8; **227**:20.  
 Beale, Edgar, **279**:80.  
 Beale, Gilbert Alexander, (printer of) *Kopperamanna*, London, 1966, **221**:57-8; **232** (III.I.3):46;  
     **297**:7-13.  
 Beale, J. A., **297**:9.  
 Beale, Octavius Charles, **248-249**:32.  
 Beale, Ruth O., **248-249**:32.  
 Bean, C. E. W., *Gallipoli*, **354**:64-9.  
 Beaney, Dr. James George, **225**:15; **271**:87.  
 Bear, Jesse, **114**:23.  
 Bear, Sir Robert, **234**:22.  
 Beard, William (ed.), *Old Ironbark. Some unpublished correspondence (1817-24) from and to William Lawson*, Sydney, 1967, **221**:50, 53; **393**:23-5  
 Beardsley, Aubrey, **222**:24; **252**:66; **256**:79-80, 85; **278**:40; **298**:39.  
 Beaton, Bruce Dr., **317**:2.  
 Beaton, Cecil, **298**:38.  
 Beattie, Andrew, **323**:113.

Beattie, George B., **328**:131.  
 Beattie, John Watt, **128**:26; **287**:85.  
 Beauchamp, Sir Henry, **221**:62.  
 Beauchamp, Mary Annette, **259**:77; **296**:121.  
 Beaujon Press, Sydney, **226**:14.  
 Beaumont, Carole, **264**:105, 106, 107.  
 Beaupied, Jean François, **205**:7-8.  
 Beaugard, G de & Gorsse, H de, *The Stamp King*, **358**:53  
*Beauties and furies, The*, (Stead), **301**:22.  
*Beauties of England and Wales ...*, **250**:192.  
 Beauvoir, Simone de, **280**:108.  
 Beaver, Bruce, **226**:14; **268**:112.  
*Beaver, The*, (Beale), **297**:11.  
 Beaver, W. R., **301**:32.  
 Beaverbrook, Lord, **290**:41.  
 Beck Book Co. Pty. Ltd., Adelaide, **217**:17; **218**:21; **220**:39; **222**:32; **241**:44-5.  
 Beck, Benjamin, **241**:44.  
 Beck, George, **241**:44.  
 Becke, Louis, **12**:1; **23**:1; **54**:5; **70**:7-8; **74**:21; **114**:23; **145**:4-5; **182**:10-11; **184**:17; **190**:40; **215**:19,  
 21-2; **220**:37; **286**:57; **303**:83, 104-6; **308**:115; **322**:54.  
 Beddie, Merle Kirkpatrick, (editor of) *Bibliography of Captain James Cook*, Sydney, 1970,  
**226**:26-7; **242**:73; **229**:3-12.  
 Bede, Cuthbert, **256**:88.  
 Bedford Books, **267**:79.  
 Bedford, Francis, **311**:87.  
 Bedford, H. Louisa, **259**:90.  
 Bedford, Jean, **284**:108.  
 Bedford, Randolph, **168**:5; **182**:10; **293**:26; **322**:54.  
 Bedford, Ruth Marjory, *Who's who in rhyme and without reason*, (1948), **26**:6.  
 Bee, Jon, **126**:21-2.  
 Beeby, Sir George, **241**:51-2.  
 Beechy, St. Vincent, **308**:127.  
 Beeman, Thomas, **194**:11.  
 Beerbohm, Max, **256**:79, 90; **257**:5; **271**:94; **278**:40, 42; **289**:26.  
*Beetle experiment, The*, (Hays), **305**:4.  
*Beetle horde*, (Rousseau), *The*, **305**:4.  
 Behrndt, Gottfried, **309**:24-5.  
 Beiler, Benedict, **309**:24.  
*Beinecke Library of Yale University*, ed. S Parks, **343-344**:76-7, review.  
 Beinecke Library *see* Yale University.  
 Beinecke, Frederick William, **216**:23.  
 Belanger, Terry,  
     *Lunacy and the arrangement of books*, **393**:21-2  
     *Money, money, money*, **234**:14-7.  
 Belfield, Algernon H., **221**:23.  
*Belfry of Bruges and other poems, The*, (Longfellow), **274**:52-3.  
 Bell, George & Son, **345**:3-32.  
 Bell, John, **306**:44-6.  
 Bell, K. F. (Melbourne, 1952), **80**:42.  
 Bell's Indian and Colonial Library, **345**:3-32.  
 Bellamann, Henry, **267**:82  
 Bellcourt Books, **271**:90.  
 Bellerive, **270**:44, 51.  
 Bellingshausen, Captain Thaddeus, **146**:7-9; **220**:18, 25; **229**:3, 5.  
 Belloc, Hilaire, **250**:200.

Belperroud, John, **308**:123.  
*Ben Hall* (White), **264**:112.  
 Benedictine journals *see* Sydney Benedictine journals.  
 Benedictines, in Sydney, **299**:81–4; **376**:171-80; **380**:162  
*Ben-Hur* (Wallace), **246**:81–2.  
 Benjamin, David James, **286**:42.  
 Bennett, Arnold, **260**:103, **312**:156.  
 Bennett, Charles Henry, **256**:86.  
 Bennett, Frank, **318**:38.  
 Bennett, Dr. George, **114**:23; **119**:1-2; **139**:23; **221**:19; **248–249**:32; **273**:19.  
 Bennett, Rose, **56**:9-10; **77**:34-5; **79**:42; **173**:24; **273**:4; **303**:93–4.  
 Bennett, Samuel, **56**:9; **77**:34; **105**:48; **303**:93.  
 Bennett, Mrs. Samuel, **303**:93.  
 Bennett, Vernon, **266**:51.  
 Bennett, W. B., of Melbourne, **225**:12.  
 Bennie, Angela, **311**:114–16.  
 Bensley, Thomas, **194**:10-11.  
 Benson, A..C., **309**:5.  
 Benson, Irving, **329**:30.  
 Bent, Andrew, **103**:39; **119**:1-2; **128**:26-8; **130**:34.6; **132**: 1-5; **301**:18–19; **310**:47; **321**:4.  
 Bent, T., **279**:78.  
 Bentham, George, **139**:24.  
 Bentley, Elsie *see* Chapman, Elsie (née Bentley).  
 Bentley, Nicholas, **298**:39.  
 Bentley, Paul, **269**:15–19  
 Bentley, Richard, **286**:47, **294**:50.  
*Bentley's miscellany*, **294**:50.  
 Beoxham, H. K., **210**:22.  
 bequests, **252**:56.  
 Béranger, Jean Pierre de, **149**:2.  
 Berckelman, Colin B., **31**:21; **63**:35; **90**:30; **134**:11; **136** (X.5):18; **215**:3, 17; **261**:6; **264**:127;  
**266**:59; **272**:116, 118; **273**:21–2; **278**:35; **281**:4; **295**:69; **301**:20; **343-344**:63; **376**:181-9  
 Berger, Sidney E, *The Dictionary of the book*, **394**:81-2, review  
 Bergomensis, Jacobus Philippus, **250**:193.  
 Berkelouw, David, **307**:89.  
 Berkelouw, I. **397**:22, 26, 51  
 Berkelouw, Leo, **307**:89.  
 Berkelouw, Messrs. **106**:53; **114**:25; **119**:2-3; **125**:18; **129**:33; **139** (X.8):25; **200**:29; **215**:8; **252**:49;  
**275**:79; **307**:89; **317**:16; **324**:114.  
*Catalogue* **215**:18, 28; **216**:32; **217**:36; **218**:40; **219**:40; **220**:40; **221**:24, 51; **222**:32;  
**237**:45; **238**:51.  
 Berkelouw, Paul, **307**:89.  
 Berkelouw, Robert, **307**:89.  
 Bermingham, Kathleen, **293**:10.  
 Bernatzik, Hugo, *Travels in the South Seas*, **399**:152-3  
 Bernard Quaritch Ltd, **252**:39–40, 50; **275**:80; **277**:25.  
 Bernard, Claude, **271**:86.  
 Bertie, Charles Henry **87**:22; **290**:57.  
 Sale of collection, **88**:24-5; **103**:38; **139** (X8):23; **208**:17; **216**:5; **220**:26; **240**:31.  
 Bertlot, Thomas, **309**:14.  
 Berzins, Baiba, **255**:55–60; **275**:69; **278**:52.  
*Beschreibung einer Landschaft ...*, (Hesse), **282**:41.  
*Best of the Saturday Book, The*, **298**:40  
 Best, E. C., **275**:68.  
 Best, W. (Hobart, 1920's), **130**:36.

Bethune, J. H. and Co., Wellington, N.Z., **129**:31-2; **141**:32-3; **153**:31-2; **164** (2):38; **169**:8; **176**:34-5; **184**:16-7; **188**:34; **197**:19-20; **204**:4; **400**:184-6.

Betjeman, John, **298**:37.

Bettley, Dr. James, **333-334**:34.

*Betty Wayside*, (Stone), **303**:99, 101.

Beukers, J. J., **281**:6-12; **292**:120.

Bewick, Thomas, **252**:56; **294**:47.

Beynon, John, **305**:4.

*Beyond the pole*, (Verrill), **305**:4.

*Beiträge zur kritischen Historie der Deutschen Sprache ...*, (Gottsched), **309**:23-4.

Bianchini, Francesco, **286**:46.

Biarujia, Javant, **312**:153-4, 157-66, 168-9.

Bible, **246**:88-9; **273**:14; **285**:10-13; **289**:8-9; **300**:101-2; **357**:6; **399**:143, 150-64

*Biblia hebraica*, **250**:199.

bibliographical dumping, **285**:3-6; **288**:117.

*Bibliographical presses* (McMullin), **263**:81.

bibliographical presses, **283**:76-7.

Bibliographical Society of Australia and New Zealand, **255**:70; **267**:89; **272**:100, 106; **294**:40; **363-364**:142; **377-378**:57

*Bulletin*, **255**:70; **267**:89; **272**:105; **295**:85; **308**:129-30.

*Bibliographie der Buch-und Bibliotheksgeschichte*, **283**:74.

bibliography, **252**:41-2; **272**:100-15; **301**:36-8

*Bibliography of Ezra Pound*, A, (Gallup), **258**:54.

*Bibliography in and about Australia ...* (Kirsop & Kirsop), **271**:85.

*Bibliography of Australia 1784-1900*, (Ferguson), *see also* Ferguson, Sir John, **252**:42, 50; **253**:15; **255**:71; **261**:7, 13-17; **289**:8; **299**:80; **301**:36-7; **317**:24; **321**:10; **322**:74; **324**:143.

*Bibliography of Australian children's books*, (Muir), **252**:42, 43; **255**:64; **260**:111-12; **261**:28-9.

*Bibliography of English in Australia and N.Z.*, **336**:113.

*Bibliography of New South Wales local history*, (Eslick et al), **277**:20.

*Bibliography of printing & Australia*, (Wegner), **277**:26-7; **283**:74; **286**:50-1.

*Bibliography of the First Fleet*, A, (Crittenden), **280**:117.

*Bibliography of the literature relating to New Zealand*, A, (Hocken), **267**:86.

*Bibliography of the Strawberry Hill Press*, A, (Hazen), **259**:77.

*Bibliography of Virginia Woolf*, A, (Kirkpatrick), **257**:17.

*Bibliomania* (Flaubert), **260**:103.

*Bibliomania* (Mackanness), **246**:77-9; **255**:63; **269**:3.

*Biblionews and Australian Notes & Queries*, **100**:24; **112**:19; **164** (2):38; **200**:28-9; **209**:21; **215**:3; **223**:10; **231**:2-3; **238**:60; **317**:3, 11, 24, 26; **320**:118; **333-334**:9.

as a source of articles on fine printing, **292**:100.

back issues available, **354**:79-80.

bibliography of, **301**:38; **397**:21.

cover of volume 3 (1950), **301**:21.

cover of volume 5 (1951), **301**:35,

errata and addenda, **301**:39

erratum to No.376, **377-378**:57

erratum to No.379, **381**:44

first editorial, **301**:3; **397**:6.

first issue, **301**:38;

first series cover, **301**:14.

history, **355-356**:84-5, 86-106; **397**:43-4.

Index 1947-2008, **367-368**:80-3

origins of, **361-362**:12-15

our fiftieth issue, **50**:46; **400**:224

sale of Gordon Hughes's set, **280**:123; **400**:224

Bibliophile, A New Zealand.

- Butler relics in New Zealand, **39**:4  
 Word from Maoriland, **26**:5-6  
 Bibliography and the intelligent reader, **55**:6-7.  
*Bibliophiles at Oxford*, P. Nash & J. Howes, **355-356**:171-3, review.  
 bibliophilia, **260**:99–105.  
 bibliophily, **302**:41.  
*Bibliotheca historico-naturalis* (Engelmann), **265**:13.  
 Bibliotheca Lindesiana, **115**:27 .  
 Bicego, L., **273**:7.  
 Bicentennial (Australian), **278**:50–2, **280**:112–15.  
 Bicheno, J. E., **287**:85.  
*Bid for Fortune or Dr. Nikola's Vendetta*, A, **330**:48.  
 Bidgood, Betty, **302**:41; **316**:126; **319**:83, 107.  
 Bidgood, Betty and Jeff, **330**:37; **341-342**:2  
 Bidgood, Jeff, **272**:116–19; **278**:35–6, 38; **299**:87; **302**:41; **308**:102, 105; **318**:83; **320**:118; **322**:37-38.  
 A collection of catalogues, **313**:17-27, 38.  
 A trip to the past by taking a trip into the future. Review of: John Hemings, *Times Marches Off*, **317**:27-8.  
 An Australian bookplate (Katherine Shaw), **365-366**:27-32  
*Biblionews* Index 1947-2008 (Compiler), **367-368**:80-3  
 Cocky's Joy, **322**:63-67.  
 Fine Presses Indeed, **324**:189-149; **327**:85.  
*Mark Ferson, Bookplate Artist* - launch, **365-366**:37-40  
 Nancy Lambert Johnson Further Remembered, **398**:108  
*Old and Rare Scottish Tartans*, **371-372**:118-20  
 Our Hetheringtons and Mr. Squiggle, **322**:77; **324**:114.  
 photograph, **365-366**:38; **367-368**:83  
 "Premium or Prize Plates", **327**:95-101; **333-334**:1; **337**:27-29.  
 Recollections of a Book Collector, **343-344**:59-65.  
 Some Reminiscences of a Member of the Book Collectors Society of Australia, **361-362**:4-12  
 The Sydney BCSA meeting of 19th July 1997, **315**:117; **316**:125; **317**:2,11.  
 What a Difference 50 Years Make, **324**:147-8.
- Big Sky, (publisher), **267**:79.  
 Bigge, Commissioner John, **326**:60.  
*Biggles flies again*, (Johns), **298**:46.  
 Bijou (typeface), **301**:30–1.  
*Billy Bubbles* (Allen), **254**:67.  
 binding *see* book-binding.  
 bindings, preservation of, **109**:10; **115**:26; **220**:28-30; **254**:41-2.  
 Bindloss, Harold, **282**:51–5; **297**:25.  
 Binns, F., **248–249**:32.  
 Binns, Kenneth, **330**:67.  
 Binsky, Paul & Stella Panayotova, eds., *The Cambridge Illuminations: ten centuries of book production in medieval West*, **353**:32-4, review.  
*Biobibliographisches Verzeichnis ...*, (Mundt), **265**:15.  
*Biographical history of England*, (Granger), **306**:39.  
 Birch, Alan, *Wealth and progress: studies in Australian business history*. Ed. A. Birch and D. S. MacMillan, Sydney, 1967, **217**:34.  
 Bird & Bull Press, **256**:95.  
 Bird in the handpress, **318**:41.  
 Bird, Ellis, **262**:60.  
 Bird, Margaret, **262**:60.  
 Bird, Violet *see* Cornwallis, Violet  
*Birds from the magic mountain*, (Friend), **284**:119.

*Birds of America*, (Audubon), **262**:57–8.  
*Birds of Australia*, (Gould), **311**:118.  
*Birds of New South Wales*, (Lewin), **254**:42; **329**:30.  
 Birkenbihl, Fred Gabriel, **282**:40–6.  
 Birkenbihl, Oskar, **282**:40.  
 Birkett, Winifred, **326**:75.  
 Birks, Eric, **299**:85.  
 Birks, Ian, **312**:161, 162, 165.  
 Birmingham, Karma, **331**:81.  
 Biron, duc de *see* Gontaut, Armand Louis de.  
 Birrell, Augustine, **231**:4.  
*Birth, a little Journal of Australian poetry*, Melbourne (1916-22), **118**:38; **236**:30.  
 Birtles, Bert, **312**:179.  
 Birtles, Dora, **312**:179.  
 Bischoff, James, **302**:72.  
 Biscuit City Press, **251**:28–9.  
 Bishop Broughton Memorial Library, Moore College, **285**:10.  
 Bishop, Captain Charles, **223**:15.  
 Bisset, Sir James, **149**:4; **230**:3.  
 Bixby, William Keeney, **201**:32.  
 Bjorge, Odd, New Light on Henry Lawson's Norwegian ancestry, **147**:3.  
*Black dawn to wattle grove*, (catalogue), **293**:27–8.  
 Black Diamond Heritage Centre, **380**:162  
 Black, Dorrit, **331**:84.  
 Black, Hermann, **259**:74.  
 Black, James, **309**:15.  
*Black knight of the Pacific, The*, (Fletcher), **293**:5.  
 Blackdawn Press, **292**:117.  
 Blacket, Edmund Thomas, **248–249**:32.  
 Blacket, John, **293**:6–7.  
 Blackie & Son, **306**:56; **308**:111.  
 Blackman, Charles, **261**:19.  
 Blackman, Nance, **279**:78.  
 Blackwell's of Oxford, **307**:75.  
*Blackwood's magazine*, **260**:101  
 Bladen, Frank Murcott, **213**:2-3; **271**:68.  
 Bladen, Peter, *The old ladies at Newington*, Melbourne, 1954, **106**:53.  
 Blaikie, George, Remember *Smith's Weekly*, (1967), **220**:35.  
 Blainey, Geoffrey, **223**:11.  
 Blair, David. Show & Tell meeting, **395-396**:120-1  
 Blair, Dr. Hugh, **316**:133,141.  
 Blair, James Beatton, **360**:148-63.  
     *Blown to Blazes and other works of J. B. Blair*, **360**:175-8, review.  
 Blair, Richard  
     Another School of Arts library catalogue, **367-368**:145-7  
     *Blown to Blazes & Other Works of J.B. Blair*, **360**:148-63.  
     Booked for Cricket: A Glance at a Score (or so) of Cricket Books, **347**:84-109.  
     Editorial, **363-364**:83-6; **365-366**:1-4; **367-368**:77-9; **369**:1-3; **370**:49-50; **371-372**:105-7;  
         **374**:49-50; **375**:101-2; **376**:149-50; **377-378**:1-2; **379**:69-70; **380**:117-8; **381**:1-2;  
         **382-383**:49-50; **384**:125-6; **385**:1-2; **386**:49-50; **387**:97-98; **388**:145-6; **389**:1-2;  
         **390**:49-50; **391**:93-4; **392**:137-8; **393**:1-2; **394**:45-6; **395-396**:89-90; **397**:1-2; **398**:61-  
         2; **399**:121-2; **400**:173-4  
     Henry Percy Dove, **391**:134-6  
     *Improbable libraries*, **395-396**:174-6, review



- An investigation into Brian Morrissey's notebook: the 70 year reading list of Marion Helena Stephenson, **388**:163-73, addendum, **389**:42-3
- Nomination of Brian Taylor for BCSA life membership, **376**:158-61
- Norman Hetherington OAM (29/5/1921-6/12/2010), **369**:34-8
- Notes & Queries, **390**:88-90
- Obscure Australian poetry books of the 1930s, **365-366**:32-7  
 photograph, **381**:12
- Publication Editor's Report  
 2010, **369**:10-12  
 2011, **371-372**:113-16  
 2012, **376**:156-8  
 2013, **380**:125-7  
 2014, **384**:161-2  
 2015, **388**:183-4  
 2016, **392**:169-70  
 2017, **398**:97
- Show and Tell meetings, **354**:52; **365-366**:18-19; **371-372**:130-31; **375**:121-2; **379**:96-7; **382-383**:86-7; **388**:148; **392**:169-70; **393**:21-2; **395-396**:129-31; **399**:154-5
- Some collected treasures of Kate Forsyth: Q&A, **384**:151-5
- Some printed books by William Hardy Wilson, **375**:116
- Vale Bob Gould, bookshop owner (1937-2011), **370**:99-100, correction **371-372**:107
- Blake, Bill, **284**:105, 107, 108.
- Blake, S. S., **244**:44.
- Blake, Stephenson, **286**:51.
- Blake, William (pseud.) see Bloch, William.
- Blake, William  
*America* (1793), **219**:6-16.  
*Europe* (1794), **219**:6-16.  
*Illustrations to the Book of Job* (1825), **221**:40-3.  
*Songs of innocence and experience*, London, 1789, **245**:69.
- Bland beginnings*, (Symon), **303**:91.
- Bland, Dr. William, **198**:22-4; **199**:25-7.  
*Journey of discovery to Port Phillip*, Sydney, 1831, **216**:25.
- Blanks, Charles E., **266**:59.
- Blattids, The*, (Colladay), **305**:4.
- Blaxland, Gregory, **81**:47-8; **181**:7; **221**:53.
- Bligh notebook, The*, (Bach), **290**:58.
- Bligh, Captain William, **145**:4; **216**:31; **221**:5; **274**:56; **278**:50; **297**:21; **326**:58, 63.  
*A voyage to the South Sea in the "Bounty"*, (1792), **244**:39.  
*Voyage in the "Resource"*, **256**:93
- Bligh, Ivo, **231**:16.
- Blight, John, *My beachcombing days*, Sydney, 1968, **223**:25.
- Bloch, William, **258**:59; **301**:22, 28.
- Block, Rosemary, **333-334**:3, 4, 11, 13.  
 Notes & Queries, **395-396**:185  
 photograph, **384**:139  
 Robin Fryde interviewed by Rosemary Block, **384**:143-50
- Blood tracks of the bush* (Newland), **268**:122.
- Bloodthirsty banditti of wretches, A*, (Bonwick), **310**:53.
- Bloomfield, Lin, **260**:110; **268**:109.
- Bloomfield, Morton, **288**:103.
- Blown to Blazes and other works of J. B. Blair*, **360**:175-8, review.
- Bloxham and Chambers, **276**:112.
- Bloxham, H. K., **322**:54.
- Blubber Head Press, **255**:71; **292**:103, 105, 111.

- Blumenthal, Joseph, **269**:19, 21–2.
- Blumenthal, Walter Hart, *An Olio Bookman's bedlam of literary oddities*, (1955), **139** (X.8):23-4; **221**:58-9.
- Blundel, Anne, **257**:16.
- Blundell, James, J., **225**:7.
- Blunden, Edmund, **260**:104; **285**:17, 18; **302**:60.
- Blythell, Shaun, *The Diary of a Bookseller*, **397**:54-5 review
- Blythman, Dorothy, **264**:120.
- Boake, Barcroft Henry, **154**:34-6; **258**:52; **290**:47.  
*Where the dead men lie*, (1897), **154**:34; **207**:13-5.
- Board, Peter, **289**:6.
- Bock, Dr, **294**:37; **295**:81.
- Bock, Thomas, **132**:1.
- Bocquet, Edward (illustrator), *Junius: stat nominis umbra*, London, 1812 and 1813, **121**:4-7.
- Bocquet, Jean, **205**:7.
- Bodenham, Thomas, **216**:11.
- Bodenschatz, Johann Christoph Georg, **286**:44.
- Bodi, Professor Leslie, **218**:34.
- Bodleian Library, Oxford, *see* University of Oxford
- Bodleian Library: A Subject Guide to the Collections*, G Walker et al, **347**:118-120, review.
- Bodley Head Press, **298**:43; **307**:78.
- Bodley, Sir Thomas, **295**:88; **352**:133-4.
- Bodmer, Martin, **201**:32.
- Bodoni, Giambattista, **258**:36–8; **399**:170-1
- Body is a funny thing, The*, (Ueberswerch), **263**:93–4, 98.
- Boeckh, August, **271**:89.
- Boecking, Eduard, **245**:61.
- Bogenrieder, Charles, **248–249**:32.
- Bohemia, The all-Australian literary magazine*, Melbourne, (1939-1940, 1945+), **115**: 28; **125**:17; **161**:22; **137**:39.
- Bohn, Henry G., **266**:55; **294**:49.
- Bohn, J., **309**:15.
- Bohr, Niels, **298**:39.
- Boisgilbert, Edmund, **322**:40.
- Boldrewood, Rolf  
*A modern buccaneer*, (1894), **70**:7-8; **74**:21.  
 advertisements in *The crooked stick*, **246**:83  
 as a person of literary taste, **293**:26  
*Australian grazier's guide*, (1879), **229**:13-6.  
*Babes in the bush*, (1900), **87**:21; **100**:24; **102**:33; **125**:18; **131**:38-9; **142**:35-6; **154**:36;  
**207**:13-5; **216**:22; **218**:28; **225**:9.  
 Becke's letter to, **303**:104–6; **308**:116  
 extracts of in *Horse and buggy days*, **260**:117  
 first editions in Footscray Institute Library, **284**:121  
 publications on by Wentworth Press, **252**:69  
*Robbery under arms*, **296**:101–10; **301**:37  
 Ryan on the editing of, **305**:13–16  
 Schachner on, **263**:75  
 Shelden's three-decker first edition of, **263**:93
- Boleyn, Anne, **309**:14.
- Bolitho, Hector, **226**:25.
- Bolivar, Simon, **274**:38.
- Bolton, Alec T., **232** (III.I.2):19; **232** (III.I.3):37; **238**:64; **254**:27–31; **267**:91; **271**:90; **274**:59;  
**275**:89; **278**:52–3; **287**:71; **288**:116; **292**:106, 117; **308**:126–7.
- Bon Aroms Café, **326**:77.

Bonaparte, Joseph, **274:36**.  
 Bond, R. Warwick, **284:117**.  
 Bonesana, Beccaria, **252:40**.  
 Boness, Neil, **277:3-9; 282:35-9; 285:7-9; 288:103-5; 324:114**.  
     An Elizabethan Masterpiece, **339-141**.  
     Walter Moore: Book Collector and Donor, **338:60-67**.  
*Bonfire*, Sydney (1960), **178:41**.  
 Boni and Liveright, **307:74**.  
 Bonnemains, J., **290:58**.  
 Bonnin, Nancy, **221:4**.  
 Bonwick, James **301:18; 309:33; 310:51, 53**  
     *Australian gold digger's monthly magazine*, (Melbourne, 1852-53), **103:40; 108:5; 109:7**  
     *Western Victoria. Its geography, geology and social condition*. (Geelong, 1858), **112:18;**  
     **130:34; 132:1; 142:35; 170:11; 221:18; 223:14-7; 225:5-9, 12, 14**.  
 Bonython, Eric, **252:51; 329:30**.  
 Bonython, Langdon, **275:82**.  
 Boobook Press, **377-378:38**  
 book arts, periodicals on, **267:74-5**.  
*Book auction records* (UK), **252:44**.  
 book auctions *see* auction prices  
 book collecting  
     buying books by measure, **307:95; 308:127-8**  
     Chaplin on, **301:7-9**  
     Chick on, **262:42-4**  
     Cumming on, **253:3-11**  
     defining rare books, **309:7-11**  
     ethics of collecting, **307:94; 308:101**  
     Ferguson on, **247:4-7**  
     Gilbert on, **289:3-13**  
     Haneman on, **311:114-15**  
     Hankel on, **252:37-58; 253:20-1**.  
     history, **355-356:124-8**.  
     in Melbourne, **312:133-4**  
     Jennings' wish list to, **288:106-10; 289:26**  
     radical bookshops, **262:60-1; 271:81-3**  
     review of *Driff's guide to ...secondhand bookshops ...*, **268:119-22**.  
*Book collecting: a modern guide* (Peters), **252:38**  
*Book Collector, The*, London (1952+), **116:31; 125:17; 131:39; 340:152-3**.  
*Book Collector's Notes, A*, **329:28**.  
*Book Collector's Quarterly, The*, **260:104**.  
 Book Collectors' Society of Australia. *see also* *Biblionews and Australian Notes & Queries*,  
     Annual Dinner (1954), **385:42-3**  
     Annual General Meeting *see* Sydney Branch, Annual General Meeting. *See also* Victorian  
     Branch, Annual General Meeting  
     Annual report  
         1946-47, **1:1-2; 301:3-4**  
     Appointment of organising secretary, **9:1-2**.  
     *Australian Encyclopaedia* luncheon (18. June, 1958), **150:23**.  
     bookmark, **380:164**  
     Editorial Committee, **309:1-2**  
     Election of officers,  
         1948, **17:1; 27:8-10**.  
         1950, **301:31**  
     Golden Jubilee luncheon, **302:41**  
     history, **355-356:84-5; 361-362:15-18; 365-366:66; 369:42; 376:162; 395-396:91-8**

Inaugural meeting (1944), **261**:3–4; **281**:4; **302**:65

Life membership

Brian Taylor, **376**:158-61

Dr Neil A Radford, **380**:127-30

Melbourne Branch *see* Victorian Branch

Membership

31 March, 1954, **98**:(16-9); **115**:28-9.

Additions to membership register, **73**:18

Register of members at 31 Dec. 1950, **52**:(separate pagination) 1-3.  
statistics, **345**:1-2; **347**:82.

memorabilia, **365-366**:21

New South Wales Branch *see* Sydney Branch

Publications Editor's Report

2007-8, **360**:187-90

2009, **363-364**:95-6

2010, **369**:10-12

2011, **371-372**:113-16

2012, **376**:156-8

2013, **380**:125-7

2014, **384**:161-2

2015, **388**:183-4

2016, **392**:169-70

2017, **398**:97

Rules and Constitution, **370**:73-80

70<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Lunch, **382-383**:51, 99

Show and Tell meetings guidelines, **379**:115

South Australian meeting (1981), **251**:17; **400**:203

Special General Meeting, **369**:3,5

Sydney Branch, **317**:10, 17; **318**:58; **320**:139.

Annual General Meeting

1947, **2**:2.

1949, **29**:13; **301**:17.

1950, **44**:23.

1951, **60**:24.

1952, **74**:21.

1953, **87**:22; **89**:28.

1954, **99**:18.

1955, **112**:19; **118**:39.

1956, **125**:19.

1957, **136** (X.5):18.

1959, **160**:19.

1963, **206**:12; **208**:17; **214**:7; **215**:3.

1985, **267**:67

1995, **307**:69; **308**:102.

2005 **348**:124-5.

2006, **352**:137-9.

2007, **355-356**:150-2.

2009, **363-364**:87-90

2010, **369**:4-5

2011, **371-372**:108-9

2012, **376**:151-61

2013, **380**:119-21

2014, **384**:156-62

2015, **388**:179-84

2016, **392**:165-70

2017, **398**:93-7  
Early meetings, **397**:11, 12, 25  
President's Report  
1981, **251**:21-2  
2004-05, **348**:123-4.  
2005-06, **352**:139-40.  
2006-07, **355-356**:153-5.  
2008-09, **363-364**:91-5,  
2010, **369**:6-10  
2011, **371-372**:110-13  
2012, **376**:153-6  
2013, **380**:121-4  
2014, **384**:158-61  
2015, **388**:181-3  
2016, **392**:166-8  
2017, **398**:95  
Reinstating Society Subscriptions, **350**:60-1.  
Treasurer's Report  
2012-13, **380**:125  
2013-14, **384**:157  
2014-15, **388**:180  
2015-16, **392**:166  
2016-17, **398**:94  
Visit to the Victorian branch, **169**:9.  
Victorian Branch, **200**:29; **204**:6; **318**:37, 58, 59.  
Annual General Meeting  
1979, **244**:37.  
1981, **251**:15.  
2010, **363-364**:141  
Fawkner catalogue published by Victorian branch, **267**:84, 91-2.  
Formation 1958, **153**:33; **304**:81-2  
Meetings, **397**:32, 37; **400**:189, 205  
1959, **159**:14.  
1986, **275**:89  
1995, **308**:102  
1996, **309**:3-5  
2004, **341-342**:15-18.  
2007, **355-356**:155-9.  
2014, **381**:9-11  
2015, **386**:59-61  
2016, **390**:64-7  
Silver Jubilee celebration (1983), **260**:112; **262**:58-9; **361-362**:19  
Website, **358**:88-9.  
Western Australian collectors, **266**:56-7  
*Book Connection, The*, **258**:58.  
book design awards, **276**:107.  
book designers, **255**:70-2.  
book dust-jackets, **261**:17-22; **274**:58; **377-378**:37, 39; **379**:94-5  
book fairs, **257**:26; **260**:108-9; **264**:119-21; **300**:129; **361-362**:74  
*Book fancier ... The*, (Fitzgerald), **293**:7.  
*Book handbook ...* (Horrox), **289**:9.  
Book Heritage Resources Project, **294**:40  
*Book Historian, The*, **284**:117-18; **292**:100.  
Book in Australia, Review Article, **352**:128-32.  
*Book is Dead. Long Live the Book*, S. Young, **358**:80-5, review.

Book labels of Australia: the Holroyd collection (exhibition), **312**:175–7.  
 book labels, of booksellers, **274**:57; **312**:175–7.  
*Book Lover, The*, Melbourne, (1899-1921), **129**:32.  
*Book Lovers' Anthology*, **393**:17-18  
 Book Lover's Library, The, **285**:18.  
 book market, **276**:121, 123–4.  
*Book of architecture, A*, (Gibbs), **250**:187.  
*Book of beauty, A*, (Hadfield), **298**:40.  
*Book of canticle, A*, (Marshall Hall), **260**:120.  
*Book of common order, The*, **300**:101.  
*Book of delights, A*, (Hadfield), **298**:40.  
*Book of fifty drawings, A*, (Beardsley), **256**:80.  
*Book of Her Own*, Robert G. Babcock, **351**:83-5, review.  
 Book Purchasers' Protection Act (1890) (NSW), **179**:3.  
 book-binding, **394**:47-56  
     Flemish blind-stamped panel, **248–9**:52  
     fore-edge paintings, **257**:20–2; **309**:13–16  
     Hankel on, **252**:46–7, 55  
     use of neatsfoot oil on leather bindings, **254**:41–2  
     Victorian era publishers' bindings, **256**:79–90; **266**:54–6  
     Victorian velvet bindings, **253**:20–1; **254**:40–1  
 Booked for Cricket: A Glance at a Score (or so) of Cricket Books, **347**:84-109.  
*Bookfellow, The*, Sydney, (1899-1925), **139**, (X.8):24; **168**:4; **218**:4-5; **232** (III.I.2): 20-1, 31.  
*Bookman's Monthly*, **284**:111–12.  
*Bookman's price index* (US), **252**:44.  
 bookmarks, **343–344**:77-8.  
 Bookoccino, **317**:16.  
*Bookplate in Australia, The*, (Barnett), **287**:85.  
*Bookplates by Beilby and Bewick*, **336**:112.  
 bookplates, **8**:1-2; **9**:1; **49**:41-2; **219**:3-5; **236**:19; **239**:18; **240**:38; **242**:79; **244**:44; **317**:28; **325**:21;  
     **339**:87-96; **352**:136-7; **353**:22-5; **354**:50-1; **355–356**:118-23,158; **365–366**:20, 27-32;  
     **388**:154-7; **397**:11; **398**:81-90; **400**:177-9, 206-8  
     Barnett edition of *Australian bookplates ...*, **254**:33; **271**:74, 75.  
     Bidgood on, **272**:116–19; **278**:35–6, 38.  
     by Vane Lindesay, **288**:100–2.  
     Ferson on, **278**:35–8.  
     Gadsdon on, **273**:21–3; **276**:115–20.  
     German, **390**:66  
     launch of *Australian bookplates ...*, (Bidgood and Ferson), **302**:41.  
     launch of *Special purpose bookplates ...*, **308**:102.  
     of F. X. Schwarz, **278**:55–6.  
     of Fred C. James, **267**:82–3; **268**:117–19.  
     of James Wilson, **291**:87–8.  
     of Jean Lindsay, **287**:86–7.  
     of Lionel Lindsay, **283**:82–3.  
     of Mathilda K. Ohrbach, **268**:115–17.  
     of Nancye Perry, **284**:113.  
     of Thomas Thornton Reed, **308**:104–5.  
     of Wally Mills, **285**:24–7; **289**:23–4.  
     of William Crowther, **287**:83–6.  
     Second Bookplate Exhibition (1985), **266**:59–60.  
 Books, borrowing of, **397**:16-17  
 Books About Words, **340**:136-140.  
*Books and bidders* (Rosenbach), **260**:99.  
*Books and bookmen ...*, (Lawlor), **268**:108.

books and libraries, destruction of, **358**:68-72, 86-7.  
*Books for colonial readers*, (Kirsop), **309**:33.  
*Books in the Blood*, **337**:35-36, Review.  
 Books of Hours, **277**:3-9; **285**:7-9.  
*Books of the Bulletin*, (Mackaness and Stone), **269**:7, 9.  
*Books of Yesteryear*, Sydney, **239**:13.  
*Books on Ice: British and American Literature of Polar Exploration*, David H. & Deirdre C. Stam, **350**:57-60, review.  
*Books; a Memoir*, L. McMurtry, **359**:134-6, review.  
 booksellers *see* under specific names of booksellers. *See also* bookshops and booksellers  
 booksellers' catalogues, **354**:76-7.  
*Booksellers Journal*, **261**:31.  
*Bookshelf Miscellany*, Hobart, (1933-34), **161**:20-1.  
*Bookshop at 10 Curzon Street: letters between Nancy Mitford and Heywood Hill 1952-73*,  
 ed. J S Smith, **353**:36-8, review.  
 bookshops & booksellers, **373**:3-20; **374**:100; **375**:146-8; **376**:163-70, 194; **377-378**:61-3; **380**:136-49  
*Bookshops of Sydney* (Flynn), **276**:121-2.  
*Bookshops of Victoria* (Miller), **281**:24-5.  
 Bookstall Company of Melbourne, **308**:119.  
 Bookstall Series *see* Bookstall Company of Melbourne, New South Wales Bookstall Company  
*Bookways*, **291**:81.  
*Bookworm, The*, London, (1887-1894), **47**:34.  
*Boomerang*, Creswick, Percy and Norman Lindsay, **258**:41.  
*Boomerang, The*, Brisbane, William Lane, (1887-92), **33**:27.  
*Boomerang verses*, (D'Ombraïn), **261**:20.  
 Boos, Charles de, **142**:35-6.  
 Booth, Allen, **304**:90.  
 Booth, Edgar H., **284**:103.  
 Booth, Joy *see* Bradstreet, Joy .  
 Booth, Richard (ed.), *The Country Life book of book collecting*, London, 1976, **240**:33-5.  
 Boothby, Guy, **260**:117; **308**:120; **330**:48  
 Bopp, Franz, **271**:89.  
 Borchardt, Dietrich Hans, **191**:3; **252**:69; **255**:64; **257**:23; **261**:31; **264**:105; **295**:86; **317**:22-3.  
 AACOBS working party on bibliography. Register of bibliographies in progress, **245**:67-8.  
 Australia's "Wing" [W.J. Cameron, *A short-title catalogue . . .*, Sydney, 1962], **192**:4-6.  
*Australian bibliography*, Pergamon Press, 1976, **233**:57-8.  
 obituary, **317**:23-24  
 review of E. H. McCormick: *The fascinating folly: Dr Hocken and his fellow collectors*,  
 Dunedin, 1961, **203**:39.  
 Tarquinius redivivus, **218**:7-21; **223**:11.  
 Boreham, E. George, **115**:26; **125**:17; **181**:9; **219**:3-5; **226**:9; **278**:35.  
 Australian books in 1920. Impressions and anticipations, **107**:1-2.  
 Borg, James, **269**:5, 10.  
 Borlase, James, "Skipp", **219**:25-7; **308**:113; **310**:55.  
 (with P. B. St. John), *Ned Kelly, the ironclad bushranger*, London, 1881, **145**:4.  
 Born, F. H., **284**:105.  
 Bornstein, Jeremy, **317**:14, 15.  
 Borrow, Keith Travers. **94**:2.  
 H. J. Finnis collection sold, **240**:25-6.  
 Lost incunabula of South Australia, **124**:17; **128**:28; **131**:39.  
 Some notes on S.T. Gill and his art, **97**:13-5.  
 Bosist, Joseph, **221**:20.  
 Bosman, Julie. *Selling Books by Their Gilded Covers*, **371-372**:173-74  
*Boss of Killara, The*, **322**:56.

Bostock, Robert, **121**:7.  
 Boswell, James, *Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D.*, (1791), **224**:17-8.  
*Botanic Verses, The*, **319**:102.  
 botanical drawings, **255**:55–60.  
*Botany Bay, or true tales of early Australia*, **322**:43.  
*Botany of New South Wales*, (Smith), **251**:32.  
 Bougainville, Louis Antoine de, **136** (X.5):18.  
 Bountyana, **216**:31.  
 Bourbon, Louis Jean Marie de, **274**:42.  
 Bourke, Sir Richard, **103**:40; **181**:8; **218**:33-4.  
*Boussole*, **324**:143, 144.  
 Boutell, Henry Sherman, **267**:76–9.  
 Boutell, Roger Sherman, **267**:77.  
 Bowden, James (publisher), **390**:64  
 Bowden, Keith, **257**:21.  
 Bowden, Thomas, **273**:8.  
 Bowden-Smith, Emily C., **221**:18.  
 Bowers, Fredson, **280**:110.  
 Bowler, Peter, **270**:44–52.  
 Bowles, Carrington, **285**:18.  
 Bowles, E. J., **245**:68.  
 Bowring, Violet, **246**:84–7.  
 Boxall, Peter, ed., *1001 Books You Must Read Before You Die*, **352**:134-5, review.  
*Boxiana*, London, (1812 etc.), **126**:21-2.  
*Boy's voyage round the world ...*, A, (Smiles), **293**:15.  
 Boyce, Louise, **284**:101.  
 Boyce, Marian *see* Allen, Marian.  
 Boyce, William Binnington, **259**:67.  
 Boyd, Arthur, **254**:30; **261**:19.  
 Boyd, Benjamin, **281**:7, 8; **292**:118–23; **308**:109, 120–1.  
 Boyd, Martin, **308**:121.  
     *Day of my delight: an Anglo-Australian memoir*, Sydney, 1966, **216**:29-30; **400**:193-4 review  
 Boyle, Robert, **250**:187; **285**:12.  
 Braby, Dorothea, **264**:117.  
 Bracken, Thomas, **225**:18.  
 Brackenreg, John, **233**:56.  
 Bradburn, Joseph F., **299**:87.  
 Bradbury & Evans, **296**:120; **299**:69.  
 Bradfield, Arthur H., Tribute to J. K. Moir, **151**:26-7.  
 Bradford, Richard. *Literary rivals*, **385**:38-9, review  
 Bradley, J. J. G. *see* Borlase, James Skipp.  
 Bradley, Joseph, **281**:6–12; **292**:121, 122–3.  
 Bradley, Sue. *The British Book Trade. An Oral History*, **373**:33-5, review  
 Bradley, William, **221**:56-7; **278**:51.  
 Bradshaw, Jack, **29**:11-3 (14-6); **36**:34-6; **49**:43; **221**:20; **301**:16–17.  
 Bradshaw, Richard, **268**:107.  
*Bradshaw's Almanac & General Guide*, **321**:11 .  
 Bradstreet, Jack, **267**:73; **279**:77–9; **282**:60–1; **295**:72; **299**:88; **302**:43; **304**:81; **312**:134–51, 181;  
     **323**:81; **341-342**:15.  
     *The British Museum Catalogue*, **219**:23-4.  
     *A Life with Books*, **323**:83-97; **325**:31-32; **327**:86,  
     *The National Union Catalog*, **221**:37-9  
     obituary, **329**:1, 20; **386**:90-1; **388**:191-2  
     *Victorian Sensation: Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation*, **341-342**:21-5, review.  
 Bradstreet, Joy, **323**:83:97,



- “Some Memories of Four Hedges”, **329**:17-19.
- Brady, Edward John, **114**:24; **251**:11–12; **290**:46; **303**:85; **322**:54.
- Brady, Edwin J., **56**:10-11.
- Cultural voices in Australia, **74**:19-21; **76**:30, 31-3; **114**:23; **175**:30; **221**:62; **227**:13.
- Brady, Matthew, **310**:55.
- Bragg, Esme, **299**:79.
- Brahe, William, **294**:59.
- Braidwood Press, **337**:27.
- Brailsford, H. N., **323**:87.
- Bramble, Nola, Show & Tell meeting, **399**:143
- Brand, Mona, **295**:77–8.
- Brandl, Alois, **289**:16, 17.
- Brandreth's Illustrated Almanac*, **321**:11.
- Brandt, Bill, **298**:38.
- Brandywine* (publication), **286**:54–5; **288**:114; **291**:81; **292**:100, 116.
- Brandywine Press & Archive, *see also* Wegner, Jurgen
- acquires press from Edwards & Shaw, **261**:23.
  - acquires Ross Bros' archives, **252**:63–4.
  - bibliography of printing and Australia, **277**:26–7.
  - checklist of publications, **263**:82–6; **275**:74–8.
  - contributes to exchange of Society of Private Printers, **251**:28.
  - history, **263**:80–2.
  - newsletter, **276**:106, 108; **286**:54.
  - non-print materials, **275**:72–3.
  - publishes supplement to Farmer's bibliography, **294**:54–5.
  - publishes works on microfiche, **275**:70–4; **292**:105.
  - review of *The art of printing*, **256**:94–5.
  - Wegner on, **276**:104–6; **292**:114, 116–17.
- Brattle Book Shop (Boston), **308**:127-8.
- Braun, Markus. *Long-established and the most fashionable book shops*, **377-378**:51, review
- Braungart, Richard, *Neue Deutsche Akt-exlibris*, **390**:66
- Brautigan, Richard, **312**:163.
- Bray, Thomas, **285**:10.
- Brazil, Steve. Victorian Branch Members' Night, **386**:60
- Bread and Cheese Club, Melbourne, **48**:38-40; **115**:28; **149**:3; **284**:121; **325**:31.
- Breelong Black and other poems (Holmes), **251**:25–6.
- Bremer, David, **329**:31.
- Brennan group, **290**:46.
- Brennan, Christopher John, **40**:9; **77**:36; **78**:37-9; **90**:30-1; **100**:24-5; **102**:30; **111**:15; **113**:21; **114**:23; **118**:38; **124**:14-5; **149**:2; **150**:22; **164**:35; **189**:35-6; **191**:1; **193**:7; **209**:20; **216**:13-5; **218**:3; **222**:25-6; **226**:25; **230**:8; **233**:57; **315**:81, 101-112, 121; **317**:3-6; **338**:43-56; **354**:58-63; **397**:22
- annotations to *Songs of love and life*, **255**:52.
  - as a book collector, **248-249**:31; **254**:37.
  - as an Irish poet, **290**:46.
  - at school, **303**:85.
  - commissioned to compose A mask, **273**:25.
  - Fifteen poems, The Burden of Tyre*, Sydney, 1903, **78**:38-9; **94**:3,
  - Fletcher's admiration for, **295**:83.
  - friendship with Delmer, **289**:15.
  - knowledge of French literature, **272**:104.
  - Mackanness on, **301**:32–5.
  - manuscripts in the Angus & Robertson archives, **255**:52.
  - meets Schachner, **262**:47.
  - microfiche, Brandywine Press works on, **275**:70–4.

- Musicopoematographoscope*, **254**:45–6; **371-372**:130-1, 132-33, review  
*Poems 1913*, Sydney, 1914, **78**:37-9; **150**:22.  
 Schachner on, **263**:78.  
 Stephens on, **297**:20.  
 Stone's bibliography of, **252**:68.  
 translates Schachner, **263**:72  
 translation of novel by Kurt Offenburg, **371-372**:171  
*XXI Poems*, Sydney, 1897, **78**:38.
- Brennan, John, **134**:11.  
 Brennan, Louis, **244**:32-33.  
 Brennan, W. T. (Dublin, 1962), **197**:21.  
 Brent of Bin Bin, *Ten creeks run*, Edinburgh, 1930, **64**:38; **155**:39.  
 Brereton, John Le Gay, **78**:38-9; **162**:28; **259**:74–5; **262**:46–51; **263**:78; **266**:59; **273**:25;  
**284**:115, 117; **301**:34; **317**:3; **322**:47.  
 Brereton, Laura Le Gay, **259**:75.  
 Brereton, Lionel Schachner Le Gay, **262**:48.  
 Breton, **300**:99, 101.  
 Brett, Alice, **288**:112.  
 Brettell, Robert, **304**:87.  
 breviaries, **282**:36–8.  
 Brewhouse Press, Wymondham, Norfolk, **222**:27.  
*Brian James: a bibliography*, Alan Tierney, **345**:35-6, review.  
 bric-à-brac *see* decorative arts.  
 Brickdale, Eleanor, **268**:116.  
 Bridges, Hilda, **261**:32.  
 Bridges, Roy, **128**:27; **132**:4-5; **182**:10; **252**:74; **261**:31–2; **322**:54.  
 Bridges, Thomas Edward, **285**:13.  
*Brief account of the dreadful fire at Blandford, A.* (Beale), **297**:11.  
*Brightfount diaries, The*, (Aldiss), **260**:102–3.  
 Briggs, Asa. *A History of Longmans and Their Books 1724-1990*, **371-372**:158-59, review  
 Briggs, Jack, **91**:33.  
*Bright morning*, (McGuire), **261**:22.  
 Brind, Edward (Adelaide bookseller), **361-362**:57-62  
 Brindabella Press, Canberra, **232** (III.I.3):37; **238**:64; **254**:27–31; **267**:91; **275**:89 (*see also*  
 Officina Brindabella.)  
*Bring the monkey*, (Franklin), **258**:43.  
 Briquet, Charles Moïse, *Les filigranes*, (1907), **202**:35.  
 Brisbane, Coutts, *see* Armour, Robert Coutts .  
 Brisbane, Thomas, **262**:54; **274**:48–50.  
 Brissenden, Alan, **272**:107; **296**:103.  
 Brissenden, Robert Francis, **239**:15; **254**:29.  
*Bristol Illustrated Almanac*, **321**:12 .  
*Britannia antiquissima*, (Thomas), **300**:105–6, 127.  
 British botanist, The, **289**:7.  
 British Letter Foundry, The, **306**:46.  
 British Library, London, **252**:41; **265**:23; **284**:113–15; **288**:112–13; **311**:83, 84; **320**:129; **329**:29;  
**371-372**:170  
*British Library in the 1990s, The*, (Smethurst), **288**:112–13.  
 British Museum, London, **124**:15; **219**:23-4; **255**:57–8. (*see also* British Library)  
 British poets, **306**:44, 46.  
 British theatre, **306**:44.  
 Brittain, Mrs L. J., **115**:26.  
 Britten, James, **255**:57.  
 broadsheets, **90**:29-30; **291**:76.  
 broadsides, **90**:29-30; **290**:56–8; **291**:76.

brochures, **291**:76.  
 Brock, Charles, **256**:81.  
 Brockedon, William, **294**:48–9.  
 Broderick, Damien, **330**:51.  
 Brodie, James W., **290**:55.  
 Brodsky, Isadore, *Sydney's phantom bookshops*, (1973), **232** (III.I.2):30.  
 Broinowski, R. A., **254**:38.  
*Broken Hill 1883-1973*, (Kearns), **264**:108–9.  
*Broken Hill: 1883-1983*, (Ellis), **264**:108.  
 Broken Hill, N.S.W., **60**:22-4; **217**:35.  
     centenary publications, **264**:107–8.  
*Broken road, The*, (Mason), **290**:39.  
*Bromo bombasts* (Durrell), **307**:75.  
 Brontë sisters, **284**:119.  
 Brooke, Gustavus Vaughan, **321**:15.  
 Brooke, R. S. (Cape Town, 1944), **131**:38.  
 Brooke, Rupert, **308**:107.  
 Brookes, Charlotte, **300**:113.  
 Brookes, Herbert, **242**:76.  
 Brookes, Mabel, **275**:80.  
 Brooks, Edwy Searles, **310**:57.  
 Broom, Daisy, **332**:90.  
 Broomfield, Frederick J., **74**:21; **220**:33-4; **303**:106; **397**:46-7  
*Brothers Bent, The*, (Currey), **293**:10.  
 Brothers, Robert, **220**:37.  
 Brougham, Lord, **294**:49.  
 Broughton, William Grant, **248–249**:33.  
 Brown, Agnes, **137**:36.  
 Brown, Alan, **272**:122–3.  
 Brown, Frederick, **328**:124-139.  
 Brown, H. J., **283**:68–71.  
 Brown, Iain Gordon. *Rax me that buik: Highlights from the collections of the National Library of Scotland*, **374**:94-5, review  
 Brown, James, **225**:17; **248–9**:33.  
 Brown, Judy, **24**:2; **319**:109.  
 Brown, Lyn, *Marjorie Barnard, a checklist (1920-69)*, **227**:5-9.  
 Brown, M., **261**:20.  
 Brown, Margaret Wise, *The little fur family*, (1946), **139** (X.8):23,  
 Brown, Ray.  
     Notes and Queries, **380**:162  
     Show & Tell meeting, **382-383**:82-3; **395-396**:121-2  
 Brown, Robert, **138**:21; **255**:57.  
 Brown, Simon, **330**:51.  
 Brown, Thomas, **225**:17.  
 Brown, Warren Leslie, **272**:103–4.  
 Browne, Sir Thomas, **256**:91.  
 Browne, Thomas Alexander *see* Boldrewood, Rolf.  
 Browning, Mrs Elizabeth Barrett, **218**:25.  
 Browning, Robert, **268**:116; **269**:11.  
 Browning, Vivian, **269**:11.  
 Bruce, Stanley Melbourne, **231**:16.  
 Bruce, William Squire, **221**:23.  
 Brunen, H., **17**:1.  
 Brunet, J. C., **277**:7.  
 Brunning, F., Hamilton, **225**:17.

Brunton, Paul, **255:51–4**; **267:68–72**.  
 Bruny Island, Tasmania, **73:17**.  
 Bruxner, M. F., **284:102**.  
 Bryan, Harrison, **216:16–17**; **222:29–30**; **226:14**; **258:35**; **259:72, 87**; **263:81**; **280:118**; **283:76**;  
**287:71**; **292:108**; **330:67**.  
 Bryant, Mary, **212:29**; **326:63, 66**.  
 Brydge, Sir Egerton, **226:6**.  
 Bryne, Henry, **281:9**.  
 Bryning, Frank, **330:51**.  
 Buccaneer Press, **343–344:44**.  
 Buchan, John, **375:136–9**.  
 Buchanan, William, **273:19**.  
 Buchert, Martin, **221:21**.  
 Buck, Pearl, **255:69**.  
 Buckley, P. G., **296:113**.  
 Buckley, Vincent, **191:2**; **223:26**; **239:15**; **290:46**; **304:98**.  
 Buckley, William, **329:28**.  
 Bünting, Heinrich, **285:15–16**.  
 Buesching, Anton, **229:4**.  
 Buffon, George, **250:187**.  
 Buffon, Leclerc, **229:4**.  
 Building Limited, **265:7**.  
 Bull (Manager in Angus and Robertson's Sydney), **228:5**.  
 Bull, James C., (with P. Williams) *The story of Gippsland shipping*, Eaglemont, Vic., 1967, **221:52**.  
 Bullen, Henry Lewis, **276:111**.  
 Buller, Sir Walter  
*A history of the birds of New Zealand*, (1888), 2 vols. **82:3**.  
*Supplement to the birds of New Zealand*, (1905), 2 vols. **82:3**; **141:33**.  
*Bulletin, The*, Sydney (1880+), **84:9–12**; **91:32**, **94:3**; **107:1–3**; **108:4**; **110:12–3**; **111:14–6**; **117:3**;  
**118:38**; **123:11**; **129:33**; **134:10–2**; **142:35**; **142 (X. 12):38–40**; **145:6**; **147:1–2**; **149:1–2**;  
**154:34–6**. **168:4, 6**; **171:14–7**; **175:30–2**; **178:41**; **207:13**; **215:19**; **216:21–2**; **217:23**; **218:4–5**;  
**219:17–20, 30–2**; **220:33–4, 37, 38**; **221:6–7, 10–11, 14–15**; **223:26**; **224:22–3**; **226:17, 25**;  
**227:10–12, 14**; **239:7**; **244:30, 35–6**; **245:68**; **251:23–4**; **252:68**; **258:42**; **263:75, 76, 79**;  
**301:34**; **315:108**; **322:39**; **324:119**; **326:75**; **330:49**; **360:143–63**; **382–383:106–8**; **397:46–7**  
*Bulletin Reciter*, **391:124–8**  
*Bully Hayes, buccaneer* (Becke), **308:115–16**.  
 Bulmer, William, **294:47**.  
*Buln-buln and the brolga, The*, (Furphy), **301:12**.  
 Bulwer, John, *Anthropometamorphosis*, **390:65**  
 Bunce, Daniel, **225:7, 13**.  
 Bunce, Oliver Bell, *Don't ...* **382–383:86–7**  
 Buncle, John, M.L.A. *see* Clarke, Marcus  
 Buncle, Neddy *see* Clarke, Marcus  
 Bungaree, King of the Blacks, **349:18–20**.  
 Bunting, Walter Murray, **95:4**.  
 Bunyan, John, **217:21**; **235:9–10**; **267:90**.  
 Burchfield, R. W., **296:109**.  
 Burdett, Basil, **97:13**,  
 Burdett, Eric, *The craft of bookbinding*, London, 1975, **236:28**.  
 Burdock, Heath, **216:4**.  
 Burdon, Jill, **273:24–5**.  
 Burdon, Jonathan. Victorian Branch Members' Night, **381:10**; **386:59**; **390:67**  
 Burge-Lopez & Craft (booksellers), **277:20**.  
 Burgin, Bonnie (bookbinder, Melbourne), **377–378:39**  
 Burgis, Thomas, **255:56**

Burgoyne, Geoffrey, **114**:24.  
*Burke and Wills ...*, (White), **294**:59–60.  
 Burke and Wills expedition, **261**:7, 8; **323**:81.  
 Burke, Alfred, **301**:15  
     Some recollections of the N.S.W. Bookstall and A. G. Stephens, **188**:32-4.  
     Two Sydney chapmen. Chidley and Bradshaw, **29**:11-13 (14-16).  
 Burke, Edmund, **250**:186.  
 Burke, Iris, **261**:6, 9; **295**:80; **323**:113.  
 Burke, Keast, **102**:33; **122**:10; **125**:18; **131**:39; **165**:43; **204**:5; **206**:12; **252**:68; **261**:5–6, 8, 9–13;  
     **296**:101; **305**:13; **397**:37.  
     A tribute to Alan Baker and many others, **233**:51-7; **236**:20.  
     The first published poem by Barcroft Boake, (Newspaper research by W. Fielder), **207**:13-5.  
     *With horse and morse in Mesopotamia*, (1927), **214**:8; **229**:13-4.  
 Burke, Lester (ed.), *The adventures of Martin Cash*, Hobart, 1870, **110**:13.  
 Burke, Robert O’Hara, **139**:24; **219**:39.  
 Burke, Thomas, **306**:45.  
 Burke, Walter, **233**:52.  
 Burkhardt, Geoffrey, **289**:12; **293**:12  
     A.M. Hunt & Company’s letterpress copybook, **389**:25-30  
     Childrens’ literature relating to World War I, **395-396**:99-103  
     Enemies of Books: an Historical Note, **358**:68-72.  
     Libraries of Schools of Arts and Mechanics’ Institutes: Time Capsules of Australian  
     Book Collections, **363-364**:97-106  
     Rev. Henry Fulton’s Library, **379**:87-92  
     School Histories: a bibliophilic challenge, **355-356**:107-16.  
     School of Arts library catalogues - letter, **369**:43  
     William A Bayley: his contribution to Australian local history writing, **399**:135-40  
*Burlesque of Frankenstein, or The Man-Gorilla, The*, **284**:110–11; **330**:43.  
*Burmese days* (Orwell), **307**:82.  
 Burn, David, **310**:55.  
 Burne-Jones, Edward, **256**:82.  
 Burnet, Ross, **284**:112; **293**:17.  
*Burning Books*, M Fishburn, **359**:134-6, review.  
 Burns, Barnet, **233**:63.  
 Burns, Robert, **40**:9; **116**:30.  
*Burnt almonds*, (Cowan), **270**:55.  
*Burnt sugar*, (Baume), **261**:22.  
 Burrell, Harry, **265**:19.  
 Burroughs, Edgar Rice, **149**:4.  
 Burston, Harold, **171**:16-7.  
 Burton, J. H., **311**:123–4.  
 Burton, Richard (pseud.) *see* Crouch, Nathaniel.  
 Burton, Sir Richard, **2**:1-2; **285**:18; **301**:4–6.  
 Burton, Robert, **260**:105.  
 Busby, James, **252**:47; **273**:9; **284**:120.  
*Bush ballads and galloping rhymes*, (Gordon), **263**:76–7.  
 Bush Song, **123**:11-3.  
*Bush studies* (Baynton), **282**:57, 59.  
*Bushranger of Van Diemen’s Land*, **330**:42.  
*Bushranger’s bride, The*, (Vale), **310**:57, 60.  
*Bushrangers ...*, *The*, (Bonwick), **310**:51, 53.  
*Bushrangers, The*, (Burn), **310**:55.  
 bushranging, **117**:36; **125**:19; **140**:27; **173**:24; **193**:9; **210**:22; **216**:8; **218**:25-7; **253**:11-12;  
     **264**:109-13; **271**:71; **310**:47-65; **321**:4; **330**:42.  
 Busk, George, **138**:21.

Bute, Earl of, **316**:131  
 Butler, Samuel, **39**:4; **312**:136, 148.  
 Butler, Thomas, **273**:4.  
 Butler, William E. *Australian Book Collectors* (Vols.1-3) (Stitz), **390**:78-9, review  
 Buxtorf, Johann jnr, **286**:43.  
 Buxtorf, Johann snr, **286**:45.  
 Buzzard, Thomas M., **165**:41-2; **225**:10.  
*By reef and palm*, (Becke), **308**:115.  
 Byers, Mrs., (H. Lawson's housekeeper), **235**:14-5.  
 Bygott, Ursula, **293**:18.  
 Byrne, Harold, **266**:59.  
 Byrne, John. Victorian Branch Members' Night, **377-378**:38  
 Byrnes, Gregory, **300**:113-17.  
 Byrnes, John V.  
     Death of an editor, **195**:13-5; **196**:16-7.  
     Interlopers, **116**:29-30; **119**:1.  
     Our first book, **198**:22-4; **199**:25-7.  
     Our first periodical, **190**:38-40.  
 Byron, George Gordon, Lord, **250**:200.  
 Bythner, Victorinus, **285**:12.

C., S. (author), **292**:108.  
 C., S. T., Breaking a new book into service, **240**:39.  
*Cabinet cyclopaedia, The*, (Lardner), **273**:18.  
 Cadby, Carine, **294**:46.  
 Cadby, Will, **294**:46  
 Cadenza Press, Ealing, England, **221**:57-8; **232** (III.I,3):246; **279**:80-1; **292**:109; **297**:7-13.  
 Caduceus Press, **307**:75.  
*Caesar's Column: story of the twentieth century*, **322**:40.  
 Cahuse, Thomas, **194**:11.  
 Caine, Sir Thomas Henry Hall, *The bondman*, London, 1890, **164**:35.  
 Cains, Dr. Geoffrey, **286**:36; **292**:123; **293**:25-7; **303**:80; **313**:29.  
 Calaby, John, **290**:58.  
 Calcutt, Captain George, *Voyage of the "Loch Tay"*, Eaglemont, Vic. 1966, **218**:39.  
 Caldecott, Randolph, **256**:82; **266**:55.  
 Calder, James Erskine, **128**:27-8.  
 Calder, Margaret, **264**:103.  
*Call to honour, The*, (de Gaulle), **305**:17-22.  
 Call, Lewis, **317**:14.  
 Callaghan, Eliza, **242**:72.  
 Callaghan, Thomas, **238**:56.  
 Callam, Alexander, **286**:49-50.  
 Callam, James, **280**:116-18; **286**:49-50.  
 Calligraphy and Book Arts Studio, **276**:111.  
 Calmet, Augustin, **250**:182.  
 Calvert, James Snowdon, **238**:56-7.  
 Calvin, Jean, **285**:12.  
 Calvin, John, **294**:51.  
 Calwell, Arthur, **295**:69.  
 Cambage, Richard Hind, **221**:25.  
 Camberwell Books, **312**:134; **318**:59.  
 Cambridge, Ada, **293**:26; **309**:35; **341-342**:18  
*Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature, The*, Cambridge, **59**:15; **252**:42.  
 Cambridge Club Hotel, Sydney, **221**:25.

*Cambridge Companion to Australian Literature*, **332**:127.  
*Cambridge History of Libraries in Britain and Ireland*, ed. P. Hoare, **355-356**:163-70, review.  
*Cambridge Illuminations: ten centuries of book production in the medieval West*, ed. P Binski & S Panayotova, **353**:32-4, review.  
 Cambridge University, **311**:8-5.  
 Camden College, Glebe, **248-249**:42.  
 Cameron, John, **57**:14.  
     *The fire stick. Incidents in the Shearers' Strike*, (1893), **184**:17.  
     *The fisherman*, (1888), **184**:17.  
 Cameron, Norman, **312**:142.  
 Cameron, William James, *A short-title catalogue of books printed in Britain and British books printed abroad, 1641-1700, held in Australian libraries*, Sydney, 1962, **192**:4-6; **220**:23.  
 Campbell, Alexander Petrie, **248-9**:33.  
 Campbell, Captain (novelist), **308**:112  
 Campbell, David, (ed.), **254**:28, 30  
     *Australian poetry, 1966*, Sydney, 1966. **219**:35; **239**:15.  
 Campbell, Eliza, **169**:9.  
 Campbell, Elizabeth, **325**:1.  
 Campbell, Francis Rawdon Hastings, **248-249**:33.  
 Campbell, Gordon, *For friend and fireside*, (1951), **62**:32.  
 Campbell, James & Will Pryce. *The library, a world history*, **381**:42-3, review  
 Campbell, Jen. *Weird things customers say in bookshops*, **375**:143-4, review  
 Campbell, John, **309**:5.  
 Campbell, John Thomas, **213**:2.  
 Campbell, Louise, **292**:114.  
 Campbell, Patrick, **298**:39.  
 Campbell, Roderic. *Fugitive books*, **385**:37-8, review  
 Campbell, Ron, **185**:20.  
 Campbell, Ross, **254**:29.  
 Campbell, Roy, *Broken record*, (1934), **97**:15; **110**:13; **150**:22.  
 Campbell, Thomas  
     *Diary of a visit to England ...*, **273**:18.  
     *Pleasures of hope*, **310**:71.  
 Campbell, Walter Scott, **221**:19.  
 Campe, August, **274**:54.  
 Campe, Joachim Heinrich, **229**:6-7.  
 Cannaregio, Antonini, **307**:74.  
*Cannibals won for Christ*, (Michelson), **302**:55.  
 Cannon, John, **225**:18.  
 Cannon, Maude, **282**:49.  
*Canterbury tales, The*, (Chaucer), **253**:5; **256**:91, 94.  
 Cantwell, E., **221**:19.  
 Cape, Jonathan, **267**:78; **307**:79; **312**:139, 180.  
 Capell, Edward, **306**:41-4.  
*Capital*, (Marx), **262**:60.  
 capitalisation, in printing, **304**:83, 86-91.  
 Caple, James, **225**:15.  
 Capper, Richard, **215**:27; **309**:33.  
*Capricornia* (Herbert), **264**:126.  
*Captain Cook's florilegium*, **255**:57.  
*Captain Khan* (Beale), **297**:8.  
*Captain Moonlite* (White), **264**:112.  
*Car of destiny, The*, (Williamson and Williamson), **297**:27.  
 Carboni, Raffaello, **301**:9.  
 Cardus, Neville, **221**:52.

- Carew, Jack (Jackeroo), *see* Walsh J.M. .
- Carew, John, **244**:41.
- Carey, Peter, **280**:125; **304**:97.
- Caricatures of twenty-five gentlemen*, (Beerbohm), **256**:79.
- Caring for books and documents*, (Baynes-Cope), **294**:58.
- Carleton, Frances. How I went from hating to loving and collecting the books of Gerald Murnane, **365-366**:10-15
- Carleton, Frank, **319**:83.
- An ecclesiastical Latin manuscript bifolium found in St Mary's Cathedral crypt, **381**:29-35
- Australiana uber alles in Wien, or collecting German-language Australiana in Vienna in a Habsburg milieu, **361-362**:20-8
- Benedictiones Mensae* (Blessings of the Table), **371-372**:156-57
- biographical notes on, **307**:97; **309**:39
- buying books by measure, **307**:95
- Comment by Peter Moore, **359**:137-8.
- compiles ESTC books in Catholic libraries ..., **297**:21
- Confessions of an Archival Guerilla: Meeting Malice in Compactusland, **340**:129-133.
- de Gaulle, **305**:17-22
- defining rare books, **309**:7-11
- Dizzy Lizzie's, **311**:125
- Forrest papers, **296**:112-14
- General de Gaulle encore une fois: a matter of price? **358**:60-4.
- In Quest of Lamspringe Books, **320**:119-134; **324**:114.
- Monasticism on microfilm, unreproduced: the Sydney Benedictine Journals, **376**:171-80
- Montesquieu in Marsfield, **319**:106-7; **320**:118.
- Notes and Queries, **380**:162
- Penny cyclopaedia, **304**:94-5
- Père Receveur commemoration, **305**:25-6
- publishes bibliography of Luther, **294**:39
- review of *Collecting Australian books ...*, **255**:63-6
- review of *Searching the eighteenth century ...*, **264**:128-9, **265**:20-6
- review of *Guide to the Records of Baptisms, Deaths, (sic) and Marriages in the Archives of St. Mary's Cathedral*, **327**:111-117.
- "Scouting the World" for the Atlas of the Laperouse Voyage, **324**:143-146; **326**:50.
- second edition of *Collecting Australian books ...*, **256**:98
- Sydney Benedictine journals, **299**:81-4; **302**:67
- Visiting Archives: the Sublime to the Ridiculous, **400**:213-5
- visits archives in Vienna and Britain, **307**:85-7.
- Walter Stone, **307**:94
- Carlin, John, Paul Karasik & Brian Walker, *Masters of American Comics*, **355-356**:159-62, review.
- Carlyle, Thomas, **250**:200.
- Carman's of Wellington, N.Z., **169**:8.
- Carmen*, (Mérimée), **284**:119.
- Carmichael, Grace Jennings, **382-383**:82-3
- Carmin, I. J., **268**:117.
- Carnegie, Margaret, **267**:87.
- Carnegie, Mrs. Douglas, **221**:49.
- Caro, **258**:36.
- Carpenter, Humphrey. *The Seven Lives of John Murray: The Story of a Publishing Dynasty*, **365-366**:49-52, review
- Carpi, Berengario da, **218**:14.
- Carr, Antony. Notes & Queries, **385**:42
- Carr, Bob, **275**:68-9; **311**:115-17.
- Carr, R. P., **269**:28-9.
- Carr, Reg, *The Academic Research Library in a Decade of Change*, **360**:167-72, review.



Carr-Harris, Grant, **194**:12.  
 Carrick, Maureen *see* Tinslay, Maureen Georgina (née Carrick).  
 Carrington, Lord, **273**:4.  
*Carrionflower Writ, The*, **312**:163.  
 Carroll, Lewis *see* Dodgson, Rev. Charles Lutwidge.  
 Carroll, T. V., of Perth, **225**:10.  
 Carron, William, **115**:27; **138**:21; **252**:45.  
 Carrousel for bibliophiles ..., **260**:105.  
 Carruthers, Joseph, **284**:101.  
 Carruthers, Lady, **284**:101.  
 Carswell, John, **300**:101.  
 Carter, Brian, **240**:34.  
 Carter, D, & A Galligan (Eds), *Making Books: Contemporary Australian Publishing*, **358**:80-5, review.  
 Carter, Harold, **255**:58.  
 Carter, Henry, **252**:75.  
 Carter, Jeff, *People of the Inland*, (1966), **219**:39.  
 Carter, John Waynflete, **252**:39, 46–9, 56–7; **254**:27; **255**:64; **279**:68; **292**:101; **303**:88–9; **309**:7–9; **311**:121; **312**:155.  
*ABC for book-collectors*, **88**:23-4; **232** (III.I.2):19; **219**:28; **397**:18-20 review  
*An enquiry into the nature of certain 19. century pamphlets*, (With H G Pollard) **223**:22; **226**:24; **235**:16;.  
 On Wise and his forgeries, **43**:18; **48**:40.  
*Taste and. technique in book-collecting*, (1948), **25**:3-4.  
 Carter, Sebastian, **222**:26.  
 Carter, Walter, **233**:53, 56-7.  
 Carter, Will, *Portfolio One*, Cambridge, 1967, **222**:26; **226**:11; **232** (III.I.3):48.  
 Cartha, Fionán Mac, **300**:116.  
 Carty, William, **300**:116  
 Carver, George, **266**:50.  
 Carwardine, Peter, Victorian Branch Members' Night, **355-356**:159; **390**:64  
 Cary, H. F., **257**:21.  
 Cary, Joyce, **116**:31.  
 Casadeus, Frank, **333-334**:13.  
 Casanova Society, **301**:6.  
 Cascadilla Press, of J. Lubrano, **232** (III.I.3):40.  
*Casebook of Victor Frankenstein*, P Arnold, **361-362**:71-3, review  
 Casey, Benedict, **299**:82.  
 Casey, Lord, **275**:80; **381**:11  
 Caslon, William, **306**:42; **316**:145,161  
 Caspers, Frank. Note on Walter Stone and manuscript books, **376**:194-5  
 Cassell & Company, **271**:87.  
 Cassell, John, **306**:56.  
 Cassidy, Lucy, **131**:39; **244**:35-6; **303**:84, 87.  
 Cassidy, R. J., (“Gilrooney”), **303**:84.  
 Castell, Edmund, **309**:27.  
*Castle of Otranto, The*, (Walpole), **259**:79.  
 Castro, Tom, **266**:38.  
 Casual Club, **262**:47.  
 Casuarina Press, **308**:123–4.  
 Caswell, Brian, **330**:51.  
 Catalalano, Gary, **304**:98.  
*Catalogue of Horace Walpole’s library*, A, (Hazen), **259**:79.  
*Catalogue of oil paintings in ... the National Library*, A, **280**:114–15.  
*Catalogue of the classic contents of Strawberry Hill ...*, A, **259**:77.

*Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England ...*, A, (Walpole), **259:78**.  
 Catchpole, Margaret, **221:21**.  
*Catholic Almanac and Directory for Queensland*, **321:11**.  
*Catholic church in Broken Hill ...*, *The* (Woodman), **264:108**  
 Catholic Diocese of Ballarat Archive Library, **395-396:109-14**  
*Catholic mission in Australasia, The*, (Ullathorne), **297:22**  
*Catholic Press, The*, **300:114**.  
 Catholica, **297:22**.  
 Catholicon, **300:101**.  
 Catnip Press, **292:100**.  
 Cato, Jack, **261:15**.  
 Caulet, François Etienne de, **290:49–50**.  
 Caulfield, William, **236:23-4**.  
*Cautious amorist, The*, (Lindsay), **258:42; 268:106; 308:120**.  
*Cavafy's room* (D'Ambra), **312:164**.  
 Cave, Roderick, **275:71; 276:101; 283:76; 309:7**.  
     *A history of the book in 100 books*, **384:164-5**, review  
 Cawthorne and Co. Adelaide, **221:24**.  
 Cawthorne, William Alexander, **308:123**.  
 Cecil, Lord Robert, *Goldfields Diary*, **379:112-15**  
 Celebrated bushrangers. Bailed up, **310:61**.  
 Celtic languages, **300:99–132**.  
 Censoring Norman Lindsay, **351:85-8**.  
 censorship, **217:5-11; 265:11**.  
*Centennial Magazine, The*, **263:78**.  
 “Cent et une” Group, Paris, **137:39**.  
 Centlivre, Susannah, Mrs., *A bold stroke for a wife*, (1718), **214:9**.  
*Century*, **267:88**.  
 Cerf, Bennett, **268:106; 296:121**.  
 Cervantes, Miguel de, *see* Don Quixote.  
 Cézanne, Paul, **256:85**.  
 Chalmers, Thomas, **294:49**  
 Chamber music, (Joyce), **307:75, 76**.  
*Chamber's cyclopaedia*, **306:52–3**.  
*Chamber's information for the people*, **306:58**.  
 Chamberlande, I., **310:53**.  
 Chamberlayne, Rev. Israel, *The Australian captive*, London. 1853, **154:36**.  
 Chambers, David, **226:12; 251:28, 29; 256:92**.  
 Chambers, W. and R. Ltd., **225:15**.  
 Champion, Arthur, **114:24**.  
     Mr Champion, editor of *TheBooklover*, **129:32**.  
 Champion, Henry Hyde, **118:38; 160:19; 227:13; 293:26**.  
 Chandler, Bertram A., **330:51**.  
 Chandler, George, **231:10-11, 330:67**.  
*Changelings*, (Deeble), **270:56**.  
 Chanin, Eileen. *Book Life: the life and times of David Scott Mitchell*, **370:67-8**, review  
 Chanson, George, **291:85–6**.  
*Chant of Jimmie Blacksmith, The*, (Keneally), **261:19**.  
*Chanticleer*, **256:92, 94**.  
*Chaos Theory*, **319:83, 103**.  
*Chapbook: An Australian magazine*, Adelaide, (1935-36), **161:21**.  
 Chaplin, Harry F., **318:67; 343-4:63**.  
     *A Brennan collection*, Sydney, 1967, **222:25-6**.  
     A Lawson mention in Hemingway's *Islands in the Stream* (1970), **232 (III.I.2):31; 233:63; 239:3**.

*A Lindsay miscellany*, Sydney, 1978, **241:58**; **242:76**.  
*A McCrae miscellany*, Sydney, 1967, **221:50**.  
*A Neilson collection*, Sydney, 1965, **215:20-1**; **222:25-6**.  
 Angus & Robertson's first book, **259:91**.  
 association with Fanfrolico Press, **279:71**.  
 attends meetings at Wal Stone's house, **295:69**.  
 book collecting, **301:7-9**.  
 bookplate of, **272:116-17**; **273:21**.  
 Boswell's *Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D.*, (1791), **224:17-18**.  
 Caveat emptor, **152:28-9**.  
 correspondence with McCrae and Fitzgerald, **277:12, 14**; **278:47-9**.  
 Early first editions of Bernard O'Dowd, **40:7-9**; **94:3**; **111:16**; **118:39**; **124:15**; **134:12**.  
 etchings of Norman Lindsay, **269:7**.  
 Fanfrolico Press, **279:68**.  
 Lindsayiana, **280:104**.  
 Lionel Lindsay inscribes copy of Moffitt book for, **268:102**.  
 Mackaness acknowledges debt to, **303:96**.  
 Material towards a check list of "Bookstalls", **183:13-5**.  
 obituary, **281:3-6**.  
 personal collection of, **281:5, 18**.  
 pirate reprints of Norman Lindsay, **269:4**.  
 publishes catalogue of Jack Lindsay, **262:62-3**.  
 publishes *The Fanfrolico Press ...*, **259:83, 84**.  
 Shaw Neilson and A. G. Stephens, **232 (III.I.2):20-6**.  
 The "Jubilee" *Magic Pudding*, **223:27-8**; **400:194-5** review  
 The H. F. Chaplin Dickens collection, **166:44-52**.  
*The troubled pool*, **258:44**.  
 The vanishing "Bookstalls", **182:10-11**; **400:190-2**  
 What can I collect? **5:1-3, 7:2**; **400:175-6**  
 Chapman & Hall, **296:120**.  
 Chapman, E. C., **254:30**  
 Chapman, Elsie (née Bentley), **277:9-11**; **278:57**.  
 Chapman, Frederick, **177:37**.  
 Chapman, Dr. John., **131:39**; **260:112**; **329:22, 26, 30**; **341-342:15**; **343-344:66-9**.  
     John Ferres, the best printer in Victoria in the nineteenth century, **358:57-9**.  
     Victorian Branch Members' Night, **355-356:158, 358:53**; **377-378:35, 39**; **381:9**; **386:59**;  
     **390:67**  
 Chapman, Joseph, **285:12**  
 chapmen, **301:15-17**.  
 Characteristic portraits ..., **250:192**.  
 Charker, William G., Errors and omissions in I. Brodsky, *Sydney's phantom bookshops*,  
     **232 (III.I.2):30**.  
 Charles I, King of England, **257:20**.  
 Charles II, King of England, **309:14**.  
 Charles IX, King of France, **259:68**.  
*Charles James Fox ...* (Pomeroy), **282:56-7**.  
 Charles Ottley, Landon and Co., **303:91**  
 Charles, David, **244:43**.  
 Charles, Gilbert, **89:27**.  
 Charles, Prince of Wales, **256:97**.  
 Charley, Jean *see* Lindsay, Jean.  
 Charlwood and Son, Melbourne, **225:8**.  
 Charlwood, Donald Ernest, *No moon tonight*, (1956), **139:25**; **225:8**.  
*Charlwood's Melbourne Almanac*, **321:11**.  
*Charting a continent*, (Ingleton), **274:56**.

Charts and coastal views of Captain Cook's voyages ..., The, **290**:58–9.  
 Chasse à l'amour, La, (Valmy), **250**:200.  
 Chateaubriand, François, **250**:186; **274**:37.  
*Chatterbox annual*, **278**:39  
 Chatterer, The *see* White, Charles  
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, **253**:5.  
 Cheap Labor, **324**:119.  
*Checklist of ... Australasian ... book-dealers' catalogues*, A, (Howes), **269**:23–4; **270**:61; **272**:120.  
 Checklist of Royal Commissions, **317**:22, 23.  
 Chelmsford, Lord, **271**:69.  
 Chennells, Prue, **226**:12.  
 Chepstow Society, **279**:84, 85.  
 Cheshires, **255**:71, **323**:88.  
 Chesterson, G. K., **302**:60.  
 Chesterton Society, London, **231**:15.  
 Chiang Kai-shek, **274**:46.  
 Chick, Arthur A., **262**:42–3; **284**:117–18; **288**:117; **294**:57; **305**:27–30; **306**:37, 39–47, 65; **308**:126; **310**:71–3  
     Deceptive Cowper or it is an Ill Wind, **317**:7-10.  
     End Piece - View Points, **317**:36; **318**:83; **319**:113-114; **320**:118.  
     obituary, **359**:131-3  
     Postscript to 'A Camouflaged Date', **320**:141.  
 Chicken, Amy, **338**:45-47.  
 Chidley, William James, **29**:11-3 (14-6); **31**:21; **272**:104–5; **301**:2, 15–16, 20; **304**:102.  
 Child, Harold, **116**:30.  
*Child's garden of verses*, A, (Stevenson), **256**:81; **290**:56.  
 Childhood in bud and blossom, **260**:120.  
 children's books, **252**:40–3; **260**:111-2.  
 Children's Books: The Lindsay Shaw Collection (exhibition) **363-364**:141  
*Childrens' Book Covers*, Alan Powers, **339**:116-119, review.  
 Chilmead, Edmund, **286**:43.  
*Chimes, The*, (Dickens), **296**:120.  
*Chinese empire* (Huc), **250**:187.  
 Chinese philosophy of classical times, **253**:3.  
 Chisholm, A. C. **315**:103-112.  
 Chisholm, Alan Rowland, **254**:38, 46; **272**:104; **295**:87; **299**:88.  
 Chisholm, Alec H., **227**:16; **238**:60; **317**:25.  
     *Bird wonders of Australia*, (1948), **26**:6; **103**:35; **150**:23.  
     Books or booklets carrying introductions or forewords by A. H. C., **159**:16; **194**:12; **204**:6; **221**:47,  
 Chisholm, Caroline, **96**:111.  
 Chisholm, James K., **221**:23.  
 Chiswell, Richard, **263**:92.  
 Chiswick Press, **260**:103; **269**:7–8.  
 Chompollion, J. F., **294**:37.  
 Christesen, Clem B., **106**:53; **149**:4; **164** (2):39; **239**:15.  
 Christesen, Nina, **220**:21-2; **287**:76–80; **294**:60.  
 Christie, Agatha, **298**:45.  
 Christie, E. F., **322**:56.  
 Christie, E. M., **256**:98.  
 Christie, J. (Brighton-le-Sands, N.S.W. 1952), **78**:39; **301**:35.  
 Christie, Manson and Woods, **252**:51.  
 Christie's of Melbourne and Sydney, **236**:19; **238**:51-2; **240**:24, 25; **241**:43; **244**:27-8; **245**:51-2.  
*Christina Stead, a life of letters*, (Williams), **284**:105, 107–9.  
 Christmas cards, **302**:49.

*Christmas carol, A*, (Dickens), **296**:120.  
*Christopher Brennan ...*, (Clark), **264**:124.  
 Christopher Brennan Society, Sydney, **236**:22.  
 chromolithography, **266**:53, 54–5.  
*Chronicle of England, A*, (Doyle), **256**:86; **262**:40.  
*Chronicle, The*, (Sydney High School), **301**:26.  
*Chronicle, The*, (1851), **297**:21.  
 chronograms, **311**:99.  
*Chronology of ancient kingdoms amended* (Newton), **250**:187.  
 Chubb, Charles Frederick, **273**:16.  
*Chujbina*, (in Russian), Brisbane (1930), **117**:33.  
*Church and Science*, (in Russian), Sydney (1933–36, 1939), **117**:33.  
*Church Bell, The*, (in Russian), Sydney (1932–34), **117**:33.  
*Churchill and de Gaulle* (Kersaudy), **305**:20–1.  
*Clarence, New England, Macleay and Gwydir River Almanac and Gazetteer*, **321**:9.  
*Circling-hearths, The*, (Quinn), **263**:78; **303**:86.  
*Circumstantial report of the evidence ... against HRH ...*, A, (Wardle), **273**:10.  
*Citizen roll for the city of Sydney 1842 ...*, **273**:15.  
*C. J. Dennis - Hal Gye* (Chaplin), **281**:5.  
*C. J. Dennis: a comprehensive bibliography* (McLaren), **252**:42.  
*C. J. Dennis: a supplement to A comprehensive bibliography* (McLaren), **264**:119.  
 Clancy, Patricia, **305**:31.  
 Clapinson, Mary. *A Brief history of the Bodleian Library*, **390**:80-2, review  
 Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of, **280**:108.  
 Clark, Axel, **254**:46; **264**:124; **338**:43.  
 Clark, Charles Manning Hope, **96**:7-12; **217**:26; **223**:11; **254**:28, 30; **280**:126; **286**:55; **287**:74;  
**299**:80.  
     *A short history of Australia*, (1963), **211**:27.  
 Clark, George, **130**:34.  
 Clark, Grahame, *World prehistory, an outline*, (1961), **216**:26.  
 Clark, Kenneth, **256**:79; **279**:74.  
 Clark, Sir Marcus, **271**:73.  
 Clark, William Andrews, Jnr., **235**:10.  
 Clarke, C. T., of Sydney, **164**: 35.  
 Clarke, Esmé, **278**:57.  
 Clarke, Jacob Richard, **259**:71, 72.  
 Clarke, James Stanier, **285**:14.  
 Clarke, Marcus Andrew Hislop, **99**:17; **100**:24; **108**:4-6; **110**:11-3; **137**:46; **159**:15; **170**:11-12;  
**175**:30; **189**:37; **215**:4-11; **216**:26-7; **218**:29; **223**:21; **225**:9, 12, 14-5, 19; **235**:11-3; **253**:12;  
**258**:52; **263**:74–5; **271**:86; **284**:121; **301**:37; **310**:53.  
*Chidiok Tichbourne*, (1893), **215**:6.  
*Felix and Felicitas*, (unfinished), **215**:7.  
*His natural life*, (1874), **108**:4-6; **110**:13; **141**:34; **142**:35; **215**:7-8; **217**:34.  
*Long odds*, (1869), **215**:4-5, 7-8.  
*Twixt shadow and shine*, (1875), **215**:5-7.  
 Clarke, Rev. William Branwhite, **245**:57, **248–249**:33.  
 Clarke, William James, **217**:8-9.  
 Clarkson, Shallard and Company, **300**:105.  
 Classen, Johann, **271**:88, 89.  
 Clayfield, A. Lewis, **291**:72–4.  
 Clayton, S., of Sydney, **132**:1.  
 Claven, Terry, **329**:23.  
 Clement, David, **309**:9.  
 Clement, William, **248–249**:34.  
*Clementina*, (Mason), **290**:38.

*Clergyman's daughter, A*, (Orwell), **307:82**.  
 Clevely, John, **255:56**.  
 Clerke, Captain Charles, **229:6**.  
 Clift, C., **261:22**.  
 Clint, Alfred, **114:24**.  
 Close, Robert, **198:23**.  
 Clouston, Storer, **291:73**.  
 Clouten, K. H., **261:19**.  
 Clouten, Michael. Vale Arthur Chick (1914-2008), **359:131-3**.  
 Clowes & Son, **299:74**.  
 Clowes, Alice, **96:11**.  
 Clowes, William, **294:50**.  
 Clune, Frank (Francis Patrick), **104:45; 113:22; 149:4; 324:115-136; 266:59; 274:58; 279:76; 299:80; 400:183-4**  
     *Chinese Morrison*, (1941), **113:22; 219:33-4**.  
     *Song of India*, (1947 ed.), **113:22**.  
     *Try anything once*, (1934), **113:22**.  
     (With P. R. Stephenson) *The Viking of Van Diemen's Land*, (1954), **108:4-6; 110:11-3**.  
 Clunes (Victoria), **370:70-2**  
 Clutterbuck, James. *Port Phillip in 1849*, **390:64**  
 Clymer, George, **216:17; 299:70**.  
*Coast to Coast*, Sydney, (1941-73), **239:14-5**.  
 Coates, Patrick, **164:35**.  
 Cobb and Co., Sydney, **169:9**.  
 Cobbold, Richard, **322:40**.  
 Cobcroft, Mervyn D., **270:35-43; 281:6-9; 292:118-23**.  
 Cobden-Sanderson, Thomas James, **222:5; 226:7-9; 260:105; 279:81; 297:12**.  
 Cogley, John, *Sydney Cove 1788*, (1962), **209:19-20**.  
*Cock crow: poems*, (Dobson), **261:19**.  
 Cock-Starkey, Claire, *Bodleianalia: curious facts about Britain's oldest university library*, **393:34-5**,  
     review  
*Cock-a-hoop*, **256:92**.  
*Cockalorum*, **256:92**  
 Cockburn, James Horatio, **260:102**.  
 Cockburn, John, **275:85-6**.  
*Cocky's Circle Little Books*, **322:56**.  
 Codex Australia, launched, **375:145**  
*Codex Leicester*, (da Vinci), **251:20**.  
*Codice cassinese della divina comedia, Il*, **250:182**.  
 Coe, Emma, **308:117**  
 Coffee, Frank, **293:5**.  
 Coffin, Robert, **270:37**  
 Coghlan, Timothy A., **272:105; 297:21**  
 Cohen and Co., Melbourne, **231:6-7**.  
 Cohen, D, **65:42; 295:69; 317:13, 15; 341-342:11-14**.  
     Collecting science fiction, **73:16-7; 79:42**.  
 Cohen, Lazarus, **286:45**  
 Cohn, Lena, **350:62-3**.  
 Cointeraux, François, **306:56**  
 Coke, Desmond, **219:25**.  
 Colbert, Jean Baptiste, **250:191**  
 Colbert, Nicolas, **250:191**  
 Colcord, Anna L., **221:21**.  
 Cole, Dr F. Hobill, **221:23, 240:31**.

Cole, Edward William, **118:38; 160:18-9; 173:22; 225:16; 232 (III.I.2):30; 244:32-3; 245:66; 262:60; 271:82; 329:21.**  
 Cole, Pearl, **232 (III.I.2):30.**  
 Cole, Percival Richard, **284:105.**  
 Colenso Press, Auckland, N.Z. (1947-50), **80: 40-2.**  
 Colenso, William, **80:40; 232 (III.I.2):28.**  
 Coleridge, S. T., **275:81.**  
 Cole's Book Arcade, **267:71; 312:175; 323:87, 102.**  
*Cole's book buyers' guide*, **377-378:38**  
 Coles, F. G., **215:18; 222:21; 223:5, 7-8, 10; 240:25; 244:45; 252:50-1; 275:78; 360:191.**  
*Cole's Funny Picture Book*, **390:89-90; 391:133-4**  
 Coles, G. J., **289:4.**  
 Colladay, Morrison, **305:4.**  
*Collapse of work, The*, (Jenkins and Shearman), **299:77.**  
 Collas, Felix Edward (Phil), **284:109-10; 328:124-139.**  
*Collected ghost stories, The*, (James), **260:104.**  
*Collected poems*, (Graves), **312:150.**  
*Collected short stories*, (Graves), **312:142.**  
*Collected short stories*, (Maugham), **308:114.**  
*Collected Verse, The*, Miller, A.H., **335:74.**  
*Collected works of Alan Rickard, The*, **306:63-4; 338:74-5.**  
*Collecting Australian books ...*, (Spalding), **255:63-6; 256:98; 257:2-23.**  
*Collecting Modern Books*, Catherine Porter, **339:116-19**, review.  
*Collectors' items from The Saturday Book*, **298:40.**  
 Colless, Brian, **337:2.**  
 Colless, Shirley, **319:99.**  
 Collins, Benjamin, **265:23-5.**  
 Collins, Dale, **182:10.**  
 Collins, David, **128:26; 194:10; 204:6; 213:2; 221:18; 225:5; 257:12; 261:9; 297:21; 302:72.**  
 Collins, Vice-admiral Sir John, **235:8.**  
 Collins, Patrick F., **244:39.**  
 Collins, Tom *see* Furphy, Joseph  
 Collinson, Laurence, **178:40.**  
*Colombine* (McCrae), **253:10-11; 255:52; 258:48.**  
*Colonial Monthly, The*, **263:78.**  
*Colonial Times and Tasmanian Advertiser*, **130:34-6; 301:19-20.**  
*Colonies and India, The*, (Boldrewood), **296:103.**  
*Colonna trajana illustrate, La*, (Pistolessi), **250:192.**  
*Colour prints from Hiroshige*, **254:33-4.**  
 Colt, Margaretta, *Martial bliss*, **389:40-1**, review  
 Columbian press, **299:69, 70.**  
*Columbine* (McCrae), **253:10-11.**  
*Columnensis familiae nobilissimae*, **250:191.**  
*Comedy of life*, (Lindsay), **268:104.**  
 Comegys, Amy, **274:52.**  
 Comegys, Mary E., **274:52.**  
 Comettant, Oscar, **305:31.**  
 Comfort, Alex, **116:31.**  
 Comic Kingdom, **262:65.**  
 Comic Shop, The, **262:65.**  
 comics, **262:63-5; 267:87-8; 355-356:159-62; 386:59; 398:73-80**  
*Coming of Stork, The*, (Williamson), **304:98.**  
*Coming of the strangers*, bicentennial exhibition, **278:50-2.**  
 Comma Club, **299:69.**  
*Comment, A*, Melbourne, (1940-46), **161:23.**

- Commentarii in quattuor evangelistas*, (Calvin), **285**:12.  
*Commentario sopra la regola di S. Benedetto*, (Calmet), **250**:182.  
*Commentary on Moses and Samuel*, (Simon), **285**:13.  
*Common Asphodel, The*, (Graves), **312**:147.  
*Commonplace book, A*, (Hackett), **275**:81–6; **284**:99, 104.  
 commonplace books, **275**:81–6.  
*Commonsense cookery book, The*, **299**:80.  
*Commonwealth Journal of the Society for Growing Australian Plants*, Sydney, (1959+), **167**:3.  
*Commonwealth, The*, **322**:39–61.  
*Compendium grammaticae Germanicae*, (Duez), **309**:20.  
*Compendium of contemporary hand press printing*, **289**:27.  
*Complete Poetical Works, The*, Gay, W., **335**:75.  
*Comprehensive catalogue of Queensland plants*, (Bailey), **289**:7.  
 Compston, John, **252**:68.  
*Comptoirs de Vénus, Les*, (Valmy-Baysse), **250**:200.  
*Concise dictionary of Irish biography, A*, (Crone), **294**:48.  
*Concordance to the Old and New Testaments*, (Cruden), **298**:53, **309**:28.  
 Conder, Charles, **90**:30-1; **260**:121.  
 Congreve, William, **250**:186.  
 Conn, Linda, **304**:100–1; **316**:126, 168-9; **319**:83.  
     Remember When. Review of: Edwin Wilson, *Cosmos Seven: Selected Poems 1967-1997*, **319**:111-12.  
 Connebee, Richard, **225**:7-8.  
 Connell, Alan, **328**:124-39.  
 Connell, Mike, **309**:13–16, 39.  
 Connolly, Joseph. *Eighty Years of Book Cover Design*, **371-372**:158-60, review  
*Conrad Martens*, (Lindsay), **253**:7, 10; **270**:61.  
 Conrad, Johannes, **262**:46.  
 Conrick, E. G., **294**:59.  
*Consideration of the art of Ernest Moffitt, A*, (Lindsay), **258**:44; **260**:120; **268**:101–3.  
 Constable, William, **239**:14.  
*Constitutional history of the Australian church, The*, (Giles), **293**:6.  
*Construction of locks*, (Tomlinson), **306**:58.  
*Continuance of poetry, The*, (Dobson), **254**:31.  
*Convention Bill of 1898, The*, (Higgins), **264**:116.  
*Convict life in New South Wales ...*, (White), **264**:110–11.  
*Convict Love Tokens*, **329**:22.  
*Convict once*, (Stephens), **297**:21.  
*Convict Ship Success: A Very Successful Hoax*, **341-342**:3-10.  
 Conway, Moncure, **390**:65  
 Conway, Victoria, **331**:84.  
 Conyber, John, **119**:2, **221**:24.  
 Conyngham, Peter, **216**:28.  
 Cook, Barbara, **257**:25–6.  
 Cook, Captain James, **136** (X.5):16-8; **138**:20; **218**:34; **220**:17; **221**:33; **223**:24; **224**:26-7; **226**:26-7; **227**:20; **229**:3-12; **232** (III.I.2):28; **242**:73-5; **245**:60; **250**:197; **297**:21; **308**:108; **357**:24-31; **360**:167-72.  
     *Voyage in the "Resolution" and "Adventure"*, St. Petersburg, 1796-1800 (in Russian), **220**:17,  
 Cook, Eric  
     Key to R. Boldrewood's *Babes in the bush*, **87**:21.  
     Tribute to J. K. Moir, **151**:26.  
 Cook, Hume. *Australian Fairy Tales*, **386**:62-80; **387**:143-4  
 Cook, Leigh, **269**:12.  
 Cook, Olive, **298**:38, 39, 40.



*Cook, the Discoverer*, G. Forster, **360**:167-72, review.  
 cookbooks, **299**:80; **329**:20; **359**:139-40.  
 Cooke, S. & Co., **286**:51.  
 Cooke, Harry, **274**:45-7.  
 Cooke, T., **257**:5-6, 10.  
 Cooper, W. H., **225**:13.  
 Cooper, William, **309**:18, 28.  
*Cooper's Creek*, (Moorehead), **261**:21.  
 Cope, John, **329**:22.  
 Copernicus, Nicolas, **250**:187.  
*Copie de la requeste presentee au Roy d'Espagne ...*, (de Quiros), **250**:190, 194.  
 Coppard, A. E., **256**:93-4.  
 Coppin, George Selth, **122**:10; **321**:15.  
*Copra trader, The*, (Osborne), **308**:120.  
 copyright stamps, **290**:55-6.  
 copyright, **251**:32.  
*Coral island* (Ballantyne), **252**:40; **308**:113.  
*Coral queen, The*, (Grimshaw), **308**:117.  
 Corbett, Thomas, **248-249**:34.  
 Corlette, James Christian, **248-249**:34.  
 Corn Law Rhymes, **317**:3.  
 Corneille, P., **250**:200.  
*Corners in cans*, (Shelton), **270**:54.  
*Cornhill*, **305**:13; **358**:51-2  
 Cornstalk Bookshop, **277**:20, 24; **321**:1.  
 Cornstalk Publishing Co., **258**:52.  
*Cornwall Chronicle*, Launceston, (1835-1880), **91**:33.  
 Cornwallis, Violet, **315**:105-7.  
*Coronation ode, A*, (Lawson), **251**:11.  
 Correa Do Lago, Pedro, *True to the Letter. 800 Years of Remarkable Correspondence, Documents And Autographs*, **349**:23-5, review.  
*Correct guide to letter writing, The*, **257**:7-9, 10.  
 correspondence *see* letters.  
 Corrigan, Pat, **236**:31; **237**:48; **238**:68; **239**:18-9; **240**:38, 40; **241**:60; **242**:80; **244**:48; **245**:72; **318**:67; **327**:86.  
 Corthorn, Charles, **266**:40.  
 Corti, José, **272**:104.  
 Cosh, Walter, **319**:82.  
*Cosmographical Glasse, The*, **324**:142.  
*Cosmos Seven: Selected Poems, 1967-1997*, **319**:103, 111-112.  
*Costumi ecclesiastici ...*, (Ferrari), **250**:192.  
 Cosway, Richard, **306**:45.  
 Cotgrave, Randle, **30**:18.  
 Cotswold Press, Warrandyte, Vic., **232** (III.I.3):44-5.  
*Cotswold village, A*, (Dovey), **298**:45.  
*Cottager's monthly visitor for MDCXXX*, The, **273**:14.  
*Cotter's England* (Stead), **284**:109.  
 Coty, René, **305**:17.  
 Coulls, Allan, *Bibliography on Broken Hill and District*, 4.ed. (1966), **217**:35.  
 Counihan, Noel, **261**:19.  
*Count Belisarius*, (Graves), **312**:144.  
*Count of Monte Cristo, The*, (Dumas), **267**:71.  
*Country cousins*, (Mort), **246**:94.  
 Country walks, **256**:84.  
*County atlas of the colony of Victoria*, **271**:86.

*Coup de dés, Un*, (Mallarmé), **254:45**.  
 Couperin, François, **137:39**.  
 Courtice, A. C., (Rose Bay, 1966), **217:26**.  
*Courtship of Morrice Buckler, The*, (Mason), **290:38**.  
*Cousin from Fiji, The*, (Lindsay), **268:106–7; 308:110**.  
 Cousins, Aubrey, **137:35; 254:31; 299:77**.  
 Cousins, Garry, **317:2; 319:81**.  
 Cousins, Walter George, **221:12; 258:53**.  
 Couvreur, Jessie Catherine, Mme., **104:47**.  
 Covell, John, **309:26; 311:105–6**.  
*Cow Pasture Road, The*, (Wilson), **253:9–10; 257:23**.  
 Cowan, Peter, **270:55**.  
*Coward, The*, (Mason), **290:38**.  
 Cowell, W. S. Ltd., Ipswich, England, **226:24**.  
*Cowie & Cowland's Central Queensland Almanac*, **321:8**.  
 Cowley, Aleister, **318:37**.  
 Cowley, Des, **329:1, 26**.  
     Victorian Branch Members' Night, **386:59**  
 Cowley, Des & Clare Williamson, *The World of the Book*, **355-356:173; 358:56**  
 Cowlshaw, Leslie, **248–249:34**.  
 Cowper, Edward, **306:58**.  
 Cowper, Huntly, **278:44**.  
 Cowper, Norman, **277:14**.  
 Cowper, Rev. William, **196:16; 317:7-10**.  
 Cox, Brian, **329:40**.  
 Cox, Erle, **245:64; 328:124-139; 329:39, 40**.  
 Cox, Morris, **226:12; 251:29**.  
 Cox, P. Brian  
     *Hooded falcon, (Faulcon chaperonne)*, (1957), **149:3-4**.  
     *The singing forest*, (1959), **162:30**.  
 Cox, Rev. George, **99:16**.  
 Cox, William, **262:56; 274:51**.  
 Coxe, William, **229:4**.  
 Coxen, Charles, **221:46**.  
 Coxen, Elizabeth, **221:46-7**.  
 Coxen, Stephen, **221:46**.  
 Coxhead, William, **226:8**.  
 Coyne, Richard, **250:180**.  
*Crab spider, The*, (Eckermann-Chatrion), **305:3**.  
 Crabbe, George, **304:86-91; 306:37**.  
 Cracked Bell Press, **251:29**.  
 Craddock, Kay, **137:44; 244:37; 252:49; 254:41; 286:36; 293:25; 312:134; 318:74; 323:81; 329:25; 332:131; 369:31-3**  
     Victorian Branch Members' Night, **377-378:36**  
 Craddock, Muriel Rose (1912-2017), obituary, **398:110-11**  
*Craftsman's guide to edge decoration, A*, (Mitchell), **309:16**.  
 Craig, Dr. Clifford C., **215:24-5; 252:51, 52**.  
     A note on the Launceston Book-Exhibition of 1967, **224:16-7**.  
 Craig, Elsa *see de Loche, Elza*  
 Craig, Gordon, **280:100**.  
 Craig, Jacqueline, **323:81**.  
 Craig, Robert, **280:100**.  
 Crane, Walter, **256:82; 266:55**.  
 Crawford, Alice (ed), *The Meaning of the library*, **391:129-30**, review  
 Crawford and Balcarres, Earls of, **115:27**.

Crawford collection, **266:62**.  
 Crawford, Walt, **311:113**.  
*Crawling terrors*, (Scheuler), **305:4**.  
 Creagh, Richard, **297:17**.  
 Creating Australia, (catalogue), **280:113–14**.  
*Creative effort*, (Lindsay), **258:48–9; 276:118**.  
 Creighton, Helen, **104:44**.  
 Cresciani, Gianfranco, **324:117**.  
 Cressy, David, **272:105**.  
 Creswick, Victoria, **265:27**.  
 Crichton, David, **283:86**.  
 cricket almanacs, **266:60–1; 267:93**.  
*Cricket on the hearth*, The, (Dickens), **296:120**.  
 Crime Book Society, **322:69-71**.  
 crime fiction, **290:39; 298:45–6; 355-356:158**  
 Crimp, H. M., see Czynski, Sigismund Joseph.  
*Critical essay on Ecclesiastes, A*, (Desvoeux), **285:12**.  
 Crittenden, Victor, **251:7–9; 280:117; 305:31–2**.  
     obituary, **382-383:119; 384:169**  
 Croaker, C. H., **266:43, 50**.  
 Crocket, Peter, **337:26**.  
 Crockett, Vivian, **261:20; 280:102; 284:105**  
 Croll, Robert Henderson, **164:35; 227:16; 287:85; 289:9**.  
 Crommelin, George, **259:72**.  
 Crommelin, Minard, **259:72**.  
 Crone, John S., **294:48**  
 Cronenwett, Philip N. et al, *Celebrating Research*, **365-366:46-9**, review  
 Crook, Alison, **275:69**.  
 Crooke, Ray, **136 (X.5):16-8; 261:19**.  
*Crooked stick, The*, (Boldrewood), **246:83**.  
*Cross and the sword, The*, (Galvan), **312:148**.  
 Cross, D. J., **275:68**.  
 Cross, Mrs. see Cambridge, Ada.  
 Cross, Stan, **220:35**.  
 Cross, Zora, **255:52; 258:52; 290:46**.  
 Crossle, Betty, **258:43**.  
 Crossle, Francis, **258:43; 269:6**.  
 Crouch, Nathaniel, **286:42**.  
 Crouch, Richard Armstrong, **224:5-11; 225:20-7**.  
     *The prime minister*, Melbourne, 1937, **225:22-3**.  
 Crouch, T. J. (Hobart, 1860's), **108:4**.  
 Crowhurst's bookshop, **293:21**.  
*Crown of wattle, A*, (Steel), **259:91**.  
 Crown, Alan D., **261:27; 267:85**.  
     obituary, **367-368:143**  
 Crowned Kangaroo Press, **292:114**.  
 Crowther, Dr William, L., **253:22; 287:83–6**.  
     Excursions into Tasmanian bibliography III, **132:1-5**.  
     Excursions into Tasmanian bibliography. A further excerpt. Andrew Bent c.1785-1851,  
         **130:34-6**.  
     Interlopers and sojourners, **119:1-2**.  
     The Bent Gazettes in the Tasmanian State Archives, **128:26-8**.  
 Cruden, Alexander, **298:53; 309:28**.  
 Cruikshank, George, **256:87**.  
*Cruise and win ...*, A, (Gollin), **264:116**.

- Crump, M., **264**:128–9; **265**:20–6.  
 Cuala Press, Ireland, **101**:27-9.  
 Cuckoo Hill Press, Pinner, Middlesex, **223**:22; **251**:29.  
 Cudmore, Daniel, **218**:6.  
 Cullen, J., **248–249**:34.  
 Culotta, Nino, **299**:80.  
*Culture and history ...*, (Smith), **269**:5.  
*Cumberland*, (ship), **274**:56.  
 Cumming, W. R., **253**:3–11.  
 Cummings, E. E., **312**:140.  
 Cummings, John, **226**:14.  
 Cummins, Bettina, **297**:6; **302**:69–71.  
 Cumpston, John S.  
     *Kangaroo Island, 1800-36*, Roebuck Society Publ. No.1, 1970, **227**:19; **238**:61.  
     *Shipping arrivals and departures, Sydney 1788-1825*, Campbell, A.C.T. 1963, **209**:21.  
     *The Rats remain: Tobruk Siege 1941*, Melbourne, 1966, **217**:35.  
 Cundall, Joseph, **266**:55.  
 Cuneus, Gabriele, **218**:11-12.  
 Cunneen, Chris, **292**:109.  
 Cunningham, Allan, **138**:21.  
 Cunningham, Peter, *Two years in New South Wales*, (1966 reprint), **218**:33; **221**:19.  
 Cunninghame of Sydney, (19<sup>th</sup> cent. publisher), **292**:118.  
 Cunninghame, F., **268**:112.  
*Curate in Bohemia*, A, (Lindsay), **258**:41–2; **309**:3.  
 Curie, Marie, **301**:7.  
 Curr, Andrea. The Book Nook Library: a family affair, **387**:121-7  
 Curr, Edward Micklethwaite, **225**:9.  
 Curr, Edward, **253**:12; **310**:49.  
 Currawong Press, **255**:71.  
*Currency Lad, The*, Sydney, (1832-33), **224**:15-16.  
 Currey, Charles Herbert, **289**:6; **293**:10.  
     *The transportation, escape and pardoning of Mary Bryant*, Sydney, 1963, **212**:29.  
 Currie, John L., *A catalogue of books on Australia and the neighbouring colonies*, Melbourne, 1885 and 1891, **231**:7.  
 Curtain Press, of W. H. Peters, **232** (III.I.3):42.  
 Curtin, John, **265**:27, Obituary, **323**:107.  
 Curtis, L.S., **264**:108.  
 Cuthbert, Eleonora Isabel, *Index of Australian and New Zealand poetry*, New York, 1963, **211**:27.  
 Cutlack, Frederick Morley, *Breaker Morant* (1962), **196**:18.  
*Cuts & verses from 'Typographica'*, (Beale), **297**:10–11.  
*Cutting green hay*, (Buckley), **304**:98.  
 Cuvier, Georges de, **250**:187.  
*Cyclopaedia ...*, (Rees), **306**:53.  
*Cyclopaedia of useful arts, mechanical and chemical ...*, (Tomlinson), **306**:56–8.  
 cyclopaedias, **273**:18; **304**:94–5; **306**:49–58.  
 Cymmrodorian Society, **300**:106.  
 Czyski, Sigismund Joseph, **328**:124-139.
- Dacy, Marianne, **261**:27, 28; **267**:85.  
*Dad in Politics*, **322**:52.  
 daguerreotypes, **261**:14.  
*Daily Advertiser*, **300**:119.  
*Daily Chronicle, The*, (London), a Representative of A book hunter's spoils (repr. from *The Bookworm*, (1888-93), **47**:34-7.

*Daily Guardian, The*, **301**:17  
*Daily Telegraph, The*, **299**:75; **324**:132.  
 Dale, Anton van, **286**:43  
 Dale, Marguerite, **189**:35,  
 Dale, Mr., (local history author), **264**:108.  
 Dale, Philip *see* Haviland, E. S. (Mrs Cyril Haviland)  
 Daley, Victor, **105**:49; **258**:52; **290**:46; **297**:20.  
     *At dawn and dusk*, Sydney, 1898, **111**:15; **113**:20; **114**:23; **150**:21  
     *Wine and roses* (1905), **150**:21; **178**:39; **190**:1.  
 Dalley, Jack, **171**:17.  
 Dalley, John Bede, **284**:105.  
 Dalley, William Bede, **105**:50; **149**:1; **220**:33; **273**:4; **292**:103.  
 Dally, James, **80**:42; **197**:21; **206**:12; **210**:23; **252**:49, 50; **329**:25; **350**:63-4.  
     *Catalogue*, **215**:18; **215**:28; **216**:32; **217**:18-9. 36; **218**:40; **219**:40; **220**:40; **221**:49; **222**:32;  
     **242**:70-3.  
     *Montagu & Stephen*, **355-356**:173.  
     obituary, **348**:161-3.  
 Dalrymple, Alexander, **242**:72.  
 Dalton, Catherine, **312**:150.  
 Daly, Victor, **263**:78.  
 Dalziel brothers, **256**:82.  
 D'Ambra, Adrian, **312**:164  
 Dampier, William, **138**:20.  
*Dance of life, The*, (Ellis), **301**:16.  
 Dance, S. Peter, **240**:34.  
 Dändliker, Karl, **294**:53.  
 Daniel Press, Oxford, **226**:6.  
 Daniel, Howard, The genesis of the American edition of *Such is life*, **79**:42; **124**:16.  
 Daniel, Rev. Charles Henry Olive, **226**:6.  
 Daniele, Francesco, **258**:36, 37.  
 Daniel-Rops, Henri, **305**:19.  
 Daniels, George C. **245**:64-5.  
 Dante, Alighieri, **255**:52.  
 Dany, Claude-Henri, of Leura, N.S.W., **241**:59.  
*Daphnis and Chloe*, (Longus), **258**:35-8.  
*Daredevil*, (comic), **262**:65.  
 Dargaville, Michael, **292**:105.  
 d'Argenteau, Mercy, **307**:85-6.  
 Dark, Eleanor, **102**:30-3, **106**:53; **223**:20; **299**:85.  
 Darling, Sir Ralph, **218**:33-4; **220**:18-9.  
 Darling, William, **260**:102.  
 Darlow, T. H., **252**:42.  
 Darnton, Robert, **272**:105.  
     *The Case for Books. Past, Present, and Future*, **373**:33-5, review  
     *Censors at work*, **387**:141-2, review  
 Darragh, Thomas A., **308**:130.  
 Darré, M. l'abbé, **250**:186.  
 Dart, Geoffrey, **279**:85.  
 Darton, F. J. Harvey, **257**:20.  
 Darville, Helen, **307**:92.  
 Darwin, Charles, **255**:57; **256**:97; **262**:41; **263**:92; **284**:118.  
 Darwin, George, **256**:97.  
 Dattilo-Rubbo, C. A., **284**:105.  
 D'Aubigné, J. H. Merle, **294**:49.  
 Daudet, Alphonse, *Sappho*, London, **217**:8-9, 11.

Davey, Governor Thomas, **326:58**.  
 David, Andrew, **290:58**.  
 David, Jacques Louis, **262:57**.  
 Davidenkoff, G. (Editor in Sydney), **117:34**.  
 Davidson, Alfred C., **325:25**  
 Davidson, Craig, **246:82–3**.  
 Davidson, Jim, **292:113, 114**.  
 Davidson, Patrick, *Make much of time*, Adelaide, 1966, **218:35-6**.  
 Davidson, Rodney, **252:56; 289:26; 329:25, 27-29**.  
 Davie, Donald A., **118:39**.  
 Davies, Alan, **264:103; 275:68**.  
 Davies, David, **260:121**.  
 Davies, Edward, **279:85**.  
 Davies, Hunter. *Confessions of a Collector*, **369:29-31**, review  
 Davies, Jim, **282:49**.  
 Davies, Peter, **284:108**.  
 Davies, Rowland Lyttelton Archer, **286:36–41**.  
 Davies, Roy, **278:36**.  
 Da Vinci, Leonardo, **251:20**.  
 Davis, Arthur Hoey, **147:1-2; 182:10; 219:19, 30; 221:60; 268:119; 269:9; 281:5; 291:73**.  
 Davis, Beatrice, **298:58**.  
     *Short stories of Australia: The Moderns*, Sydney, 1967, **221:59-61; 239:14**.  
 Davis, Bill, **253:13–17**.  
 Davis, Charles Henry, **248–249:34; 250:180; 259:67; 297:18; 299:81**.  
 Davis, Katherine, **288:113**.  
 Davis, Neville, **77:36**.  
 Davis, Quinton F. *see* Davis, Bill.  
 Davison, Dennis, **305:31**.  
 Davison, Frank Dalby, **220:37; 239:14; 264:126; 309:5**.  
 Davison, Thomas, **304:87**.  
 Davy, Sir Humphrey, **146 (2):3; 301:8**.  
 Davy, William, **309:8**.  
 Dawe, Bruce, **223:26; 270:55**.  
 Dawes, Nick, **321:1-2; 323:81; 325:1; 329:1, 29; 337:26**.  
     The Corrigan collection of art related books, **318:67-70, 77**  
 Dawn and Dusk Club, Sydney, **220:34; 303:86**.  
*Dawn*, **259:73**.  
*Dawnward?* (O'Dowd), **263:78**.  
 Dawson, Bert, **236:24**.  
 Dawson, James, **225:9**.  
 Dawson, L. S., **310:67**.  
 Dawsons of Pall Mall, *Book auction records*, (1967-68), **224:28**.  
 Day & Son, **266:55**.  
*Day of Judgement*, Melbourne (1920), **236:30**.  
 Day, Angel, *English secretories*, **358:51**  
 Day, Arthur Grove *see also* Michener, James Albert, **261:8; 296:101**  
     Louis Becke's first appearances in print, **215:19; 216:21**.  
 Day, Bradford M.  
     *Edgar Rice Burroughs biblio*, (1958), **149:4**.  
     *Talbot Mundy biblio*, (1958), **149:4**.  
 Day, Virginia M., **261:8**.  
*De arte cabalistica libri tres*, (Reuchlin), **285:14**.  
 de Beaumont, Robin, **305:27–9**.  
 de Bury, Richard, **260:105; 293:18–19**.  
 DeCarlo, Pamela, **317:14, 15**.

de Gaulle, Charles, **305**:17–22; **358**:60–4.  
de Gaulle, Jean Yvon, **305**:18.  
*De grammaticae Graecae primordiis*, (Classen), **271**:89  
De Groot, Frank, **232** (III.I.2):29.  
de Hamel, Christopher, *Meetings with remarkable manuscripts*, **394**:82–4, review  
De Havillands, **321**:2.  
*De iure naturali Ebraeorum*, (Selden), **286**:43.  
de la Mare, Walter, **298**:39.  
de Locre, Elza, **269**:4–5; **279**:71; **280**:100–1, 103, 106.  
de Lugo, J., **250**:193.  
D’Emden, Henri James, **301**:19.  
de Mille, Cecil B., **251**:11.  
*De ornithorhyncho paradoxo*, **265**:13.  
de Paor, Louis, **300**:115–16.  
De Quincey, Thomas, **257**:21.  
De Simone, Daniel, ed., *A Heavenly Craft: the Woodcut in Early Printed Books*, **350**:57–60, review.  
De Vinne, Theodore L., **297**:12.  
de Voragine, Jacob, **282**:38.  
De Vries, Leonard  
    *Flowers of delight*, London, 1965, **221**:62–4.  
    *Little wide-awake*, London, 1967, **221**:62–4.  
De Young Press, **306**:61–2.  
De Young, Garry, **306**:61–2.  
De Young, Mary, **306**:61–2.  
*Dead men running* (Niland), **261**:19.  
Deakin, Alfred, **224**:6–8; **225**:16.  
Deamer, Dulcie  
    The reason why, **16**:1–2; **17**:1.  
    The story behind some of my new poems, **21**:1–2; **24**:2; **27**:10.  
    Tribute to W. E. Fitz Henry, **134**:11.  
Dean, John, **318**:37, 77; **323**:81; **341–342**:17.  
    Victorian Branch Members’ Night, **355–356**:157; **358**:55; **377–378**:36, 40; **381**:10; **386**:60–1;  
    **390**:65  
*Dean’s elbow, The*, (Mason), **290**:40.  
Deane, Elizabeth M., **248–249**:34  
Deane, William H., **248–249**:34; **259**:70.  
*Death cell letters of A. G. Scott, The*, **310**:59.  
Debenham, F., **266**:58.  
*Decline and fall*, (Waugh), **307**:81.  
decorative arts, **266**:52–4.  
Deeble, Russell J., **270**:53–6.  
Deeming, Frederick, *Frederick Bayley Deeming: his autobiography*, **377–378**:36  
*Defence of Guenevere, The*, (Morris), **269**:11.  
*Defence on the revival of printing, A*, (Ricketts), **297**:12.  
Defoe, Daniel, **308**:111–12; **393**:15–16  
Degotardi, Johann Nepomuk, **226**:23; **252**:59–63; **256**:94–5; **261**:10; **262**:61; **264**:103; **267**:92;  
    **275**:70; **294**:42; **400**:204  
Delmer, Frederick Sefton, **289**:14–19; **290**:40–4; **294**:42; **354**:56–7; **357**:6  
Delmer, Margaret, **289**:16, 18; **294**:43.  
Delmer, Tom, **289**:16, 18; **290**:40–2.  
Delprat, Paul, **257**:16.  
Demidenko, Helen, **307**:91–2.  
*démon de la chair, Le*, (Corneille), **250**:200  
Demosthenes, **259**:70.  
Dendy, Arthur, **248–249**:34.

Deniehy, Daniel Henry, **248–249**:34; **273**:4, 19.

Denison, Sir William, **322**:73-74.

Dennis Wolanski Library and Archives, Sydney Opera House, **238**:63; **269**:15–19.

Dennis, C.J, **89**:27; **114**:24; **118**:38; **160**:18; **182**:10; **189**:36; **227**:15-17; **233**:61; **245**:66-7; **357**:11-23; **400**:196-8  
as a playwright, **303**:113.  
as advertising writer, **251**:11.  
born in Clare Valley, South Australia, **290**:46.  
*Ginger Mick*, **258**:52.  
Irish ancestry, **290**:46.  
items offered at Melbourne book fair, **264**:119–21.  
manuscripts in the Angus & Robertson archives, **255**:52.  
McLaren's bibliography of, **252**:42.  
published by Angus & Robertson, **258**:52.  
*The songs of a sentimental bloke*, **252**:47, 48; **258**:52; **264**:119, 120.

Dent (Publisher), **307**:72.

Dent, Margaret. Ivan Page: Bibliophile, bibliographer, scholar and priest, **376**:192-3  
*Depths of the wood, The*, (Howell), **299**:88.

Der Bijl, Otto van, **109**:10, **115**:26.

Derham, Professor David P., The Ian McLaren collection, **233**:60-1.

Descartes, René, **250**:187.

*Descent*. (Journal of the Australian Society of Genealogists, Sydney), (1961+), **193**:7.

*Descriptive catalogue of medieval and renaissance ... manuscripts* (Sinclair), **282**:35.

desktop publishing, **292**:101.

Dessaix, Robert, **304**:96.

Desvoeux, A. V., **285**:12.

detective fiction *see* crime fiction

Detmold, W., of Sydney, **139**:25.

Deutsche Gesellschaft, **309**:23–4.

Deutschgesinnte Genossenschaft, **309**:22–3, 24–6, 27.

Devaney, James, **127**:23; **233**:62-3; **290**:46.

Diamond, Marion, **292**:123.  
*Diamonds and precious stones* (Emanuel), **293**:19.

Diana, Princess of Wales, **266**:61.

*Diary of a visit to England by an Irishman*, (Campbell), **273**:18.

Dibdin, T. F., **260**:105.

Dickens Fellowship, **325**:3-17.  
*Dickens in our Commonwealth* (Johnstone), **264**:116.

Dickens, Alfred, **325**:3-17

Dickens, Charles, **252**:51–2, 74–5; **289**:4; **296**:118–23; **299**:71, 73; **301**:8; **317**:14; **325**:3-17.  
*Gone Astray*, **388**:148  
*Great Expectations*, London, 1861, **114**:23; **152**:28-9; **166**:44-52; **219**:38-9.  
*Pickwick Papers*, (Launceston, 1838), **91**:32-5.

Dickens, Edward, **325**:3-17.

Dickens, Kathleen, **325**:3-17.

Dickens, Violet, **325**:3-17.

Dickes, William, **262**:41.

Dickinson, Pauline, **267**:87–8.

Dickson, James R., **254**:32–4; **256**:91–4; **267**:72–4; **271**:72–6; **292**:102–3.

*Dictes and sayings of the bibliographers, The*, **283**:75–80.

*Dictionary catalog of printed books*, **252**:41–2.

*Dictionary of Australian artists ...*, (Kerr), **296**:124.

Dictionary of Australian Artists Online, **352**:136.

*Dictionary of Australian quotations*, (Murray-Smith), **280**:125.

*Dictionary of biography, A*, (Vincent), **293**:13.



*Dictionary of books relating to America*, **324**:143.  
*Dictionary of printers and printing*, (Timperley), **298**:60.  
*Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou-François*, **286**:47.  
 Did You Contribute Information to Books by Dr Joan Kerr? **352**:136.  
*Did you see him cry*, (Rachmann), **312**:162.  
 Didot, Firmin, **306**:45-6.  
 Didot, François-Ambroise, **306**:45.  
 Didot, Pierre, **306**:45.  
*Different forms of flowers*, (Darwin), **284**:118.  
*Difficult questions, easy answers*, (Graves), **312**:150.  
 Digby, Desmond, **261**:19.  
*Digressive description of the Royal College of Sydney*, (1822), **142**:37.  
 Dilemmas (Mason), **290**:39.  
 Dillon, Captain Peter, **221**:21.  
 Dilnot, Alan, "Collecting Dickens", **325**:3-17.  
 Dimelow, A. B., **266**:46.  
 Dimmock, Philip, **264**:127.  
 Dinneen, Patrick, **300**:114.  
 Dirda, Michael, *Browsings*, **390**:66  
*Direction. New literature in Australia*, Melbourne, (1952-55), **161**:26.  
 discolouration *see* foxing.  
*Discontent*. Brisbane, (1925), **161**:19-20.  
*Discorde chez l'ennemi, La*, (de Gaulle), **305**:18.  
*Discoverers of the Fiji Islands, The*, (Henderson), **293**:5.  
 Disney, Rev. John, **223**:14.  
 Disney, Walt, **262**:64, 65.  
*Disputationes scholasticae et morales*, (de Lugo), **250**:193.  
*Disputationum de sancto matrimonii ...*, (Sanchez), **250**:180  
 Disraeli, Benjamin, **284**:104.  
*Distant horizons. Mission impressions*, (Flynn), **276**:125.  
*Divine legation of Moses, The*, **285**:15.  
 Divry, Sophie. *The library of unrequited love*, **382-383**:116, review  
 Dixon, Richard Watson, **302**:60-1.  
 Dixson Library *see* State Library of New South Wales.  
 Dixson, Sir William, **91**:34; **119**:2; **173**:23; **209**:19; **215**:24; **217**:4; **221**:3; **223**:9; **232** (III.I.2):28-9;  
**238**:61; **241**:55; **248-249**:35; **264**:117; **274**:35; **322**:52.  
 Dobell, Percy, **280**:110.  
 Dobell, William, **261**:19.  
 Dobrilla, Martin, Thoughts on collecting a library, filling in the gaps, **176**:33-4; **210**:22-3; **234**:5.  
 Dobson, Henry Austin, **283**:83-6; **285**:18.  
 Dobson, Rosemary, **219**:35; **223**:11; **254**:27-31; **259**:86; **261**:19; **296**:116-17.  
 Greek coins, Canberra, 1977, **238**:64; **239**:15.  
 Dobyňa, Y [Donaghey, Brian S.], *Haiku à la mode or, c'est la guerre*, Brisbane, 1967, **222**:28.  
 Docker, John, **280**:110-11.  
 Doctor Nikola, **330**:48.  
*Documents on printing and printing history* no. 4, **256**:94-5.  
 Dodds, Peter, **275**:80.  
 Dodge, E. S., **266**:58.  
 Dodgson, Rev. Charles Lutwidge, **216**:23; **256**:83, 96; **262**:39-40; **379**:71-86  
 Dodman, G Sutherland, *A Voyage Round the World in 500 Days*, **336**:102-14  
 Dods, B. H. & Co., **306**:58.  
 Dods, Benjamin Hawkins, **306**:58.  
 Dods, Robin, **234**:6.  
 Dodsley, Robert, **306**:42.  
 Doherty, Don.

ALS of famous writers, **399**:171  
 Henry Lawson *My Army Association Collection*, **382-383**:61-78  
 Notes & Queries, **382-383**:120; **384**:172-3  
 photograph, **382-383**:98  
 Show & Tell meeting, **382-383**:61-78, 79  
*Doing Something for Australia: George Robertson and the early years of Angus and Robertson, Publishers, 1888-1900*, J Alison, **363-364**:138-40, review; **363-364**:142  
 Dollar Books Imprint, **257**:15-17.  
 Dolmen Press, Glenageary, Dublin, **125**:19.  
*Dolphin, The*, (Lowell), **261**:21.  
 Domaradzki, T. T., **290**:50.  
 D'Ombra, A. W., **261**:20.  
*Domestic architecture in Australia*, **257**:23.  
 Don Quixot redivivus, **284**:120.  
*Don Quixote* (Cervantes), **222**:7-8; **307**:69; **308**:101; **311**:114-15; **317**:11, 12; **333-334**:2-21.  
 Donaghey, Brian S., *see also* Dobyna, Y.  
     A bold stroke for a date, **214**:9.  
     A volume from the library of J. D. Lang, **222**:12-14, 28-9; **226**:14.  
     An unrecorded printing of Blake's *Illustrations to the Book of Job?* **221**:40-3.  
     The Shapcott Press, **216**:16-9.  
 Donahoe, Bold Jack, **104**:45-6; **256**:100.  
 Donald, William, **114**:24.  
 Donaldson, Ian, **272**:108.  
 Donizetti, Gaetano, **301**:8.  
 Donne, John, **160**:19; **225**:12; **254**:36; **280**:108, 111.  
 Donnelly Ignatius *see* Boisgilbert, Edmund.  
 Donnithorne, Eliza, **114**:23.  
 Donovan, Denis, **297**:17.  
 Dooley, Anne, **284**:109.  
 Doria, Benedetto, **250**:188.  
 Dornbusch, Charles Emil, *Australian military bibliography*, Cornwallville, N.Y. 1963, **214**:7-8.  
 Dorne, Sidney, **178**:41.  
 Dorrington, Albert, **308**:113.  
*Dot and the kangaroo*, (Pedley), **258**:52.  
*Double grammar for Germans ...*, A, (Offelen), **309**:18.  
 Douglas, Barbara, **246**:84-7.  
 Douglas, Dennis, **221**:11.  
 Douglas, Norman, **116**:31; **301**:15.  
 Douglas-Fairhurst, Robert. *The Story of Alice*, **392**:170-1, review  
 Douglass, Henry Grattan, **119**:2; **216**:10-11; **222**:19.  
 Doust, Russell, **264**:103; **275**:68.  
 Dove, Henry Percy, **390**:88; **391**:134-6  
 Doves Press, London, **222**:5; **226**:7; **312**:160.  
 Dovey, L. A., **298**:45.  
 Dowden, Edward, **101**:28.  
 Dowling, Henry, **91**:32-4; **224**:17; **238**:56; **309**:4.  
 Dowling, Terry, **330**:51.  
*Down and out in Paris and London*, (Orwell), **307**:81.  
 Downing, Robert, **244**:38.  
 Downs, Brian W., **257**:3.  
*Downside Abbey records ...*, **302**:67.  
 Dowson, Ernest, **90**:30-1.  
 Doyle, Arthur Conan, **291**:74; **309**:37.  
 Doyle, James, (Sydney), **245**:56.  
 Doyle, James, (Victorian Illustrator), **256**:83, 86; **262**:40.

Doyle, Rev. Fa. John W. (ed.), *Adam: a play*, Sydney, 1948, **216:25**; **217:25**, 34.  
*Dr. Brandreth's Almanac*, **321:11**.  
*Dr. D. Jayne's Medical Almanac and Guide to Health*, **321:12**.  
 Dr. Morse's Indian Root Pills, **310:61**.  
*Dr. Nikola's Experiment*, **330:48**.  
*Dragon Tree, The*, **319:99**.  
 Drake, Alice E, **371-372:122-30**  
 Drake-Brockman, Henrietta F. Y., **239:15**.  
*Dramatis personae* (Browning), **268:116**.  
 Dransfield, Michael, **268:113-14**.  
 Draper, Reverend Daniel James, **321:15**.  
*Drawings* (Flint), **253:5**.  
*Drawings of Ruby Lind, The*, **258:45**.  
*Dream of John Fall* (Morris), **280:108**.  
*Driff's guide ...*, (Drifffield), **268:119-22**; **282:61**; **294:58**.  
 Drifffield, B. C. M., **268:119-22**.  
*Drifting continent, The*, (Hope), **254:30**.  
 Drinkwater, John, **285:18**.  
 Driver, H. H., of Dunedin, N.Z., **164:37**.  
*Druck & Buch*, **291:83-4**.  
 Druitt, Thomas, **248-249:35**.  
*Drum, The*, (Mason), **290:40**.  
*Drummer boy*, (De Young), **306:62**.  
 Drury, Dru, **92:37-40**.  
 Drury, James, **305:8**.  
 Dryblower *see* Murphy, Edwin Greenslade  
 Dryden, John, **235:10**; **250:186**; **280:110**; **286:47**.  
*Dryden-songs and poems*, **256:94**.  
 Drysdale, Russell, **223:26**; **261:19**.  
 du Barry, Madame, **253:5**.  
 du Bordieux, Aron Johan, **274:41**.  
 Du Buisson, Abbé, **290:49**.  
 Du Rosnel, Antoine Jean Auguste, **274:37**, 38.  
 du Tillet, Titon, **250:186**.  
 du Tillot, Guillaume Leon, **258:36**.  
 du Toit, C. A., **305:9-11**.  
*Dublin Penny Journal*, **294:48**.  
*Dubliners*, (Joyce), **307:75**, 78.  
 Dubloon Press, **259:82**.  
 Ducharme, Louis, **263:92**.  
 Dudley, E. Herbert, **284:104**.  
 Dudley, Graham, **314:41**.  
     They are strange people these book collectors: Rare books, crime and murder. **314:43-60**.  
 Dudley, Robert, **256:86**.  
 Duentzer, Heinrich, **271:88**.  
 Duer, John Storck, **250:192-3**.  
 Dürer, Albrecht, **274:53**.  
 Duez, Nathaniel, **309:20**.  
 Duffy, Barney, **310:51**.  
 Duffy, John Gravan, **293:26**; **297:17**.  
 Dugan, Michael, C. J. de Garis as publisher (with checklist of books published by him), **226:18-19**;  
     **270:53-6**; **308:123-4**, 131.  
 Duhig, Archbishop James, **222:22**.  
 Duke Augustus Library, Germany, **294:38**; **295:83**, 88.  
 Duke University Press, **267:79**.

Dulac, Edmund, **256:85**.  
 Dumas, Alexandre, **219:39; 267:71; 270:41**.  
 Dumont D'Urville, Jules Sébastien César, **227:19**.  
 Dun Emer Press, Dublin, **101:27-8**.  
 Duncan, Sinclair T, *Journal of a Voyage to Australia* (1869), **386:60**  
 Duncan, William Augustine, **245:61-2; 248-249:35; 250:190, 192**.  
*Dundee Advertiser*, **296:104**.  
*Dunera*, (ship), **263:95-6; 286:57-8; 324:115-36**.  
 Dunlevy, Maurice. *A classic education, Folio by Folio*, **377-378:44-6, 68**  
 Dunmore, John, **296:124-5**.  
 Dunn, Doug, **329:21**.  
 Dunn, F. G. (Melbourne, 1870), **225:7**.  
 Dunn, Gavin, **325:27**.  
 Dunn, John, **264:109**.  
 Dunn, Max, **226:13-4; 269:12; 290:46**.  
 Dunphy, Judith, **299:79**.  
 Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, 18th baron, **101:28**.  
 Dunstan, Douglas, **226:10**.  
 Dunstan, Keith, **258:42**.  
 Duperry, (author of *Voyage autour du monde*), **270:61**.  
 Durkin, Tim, **179:3**  
 Durrell, Lawrence, **307:75**.  
 Duschnes, Philip C., **260:105**.  
 dust-jackets *see* book dust-jackets.  
 Dutton, Geoffrey, **191:1-2; 261:21; 308:117**.  
     *Paintings of S. T. Gill*, (Adelaide), 1962), **193:9**.  
     *Poems soft and loud*, (1967), **222:31; 239:15**.  
 Dutton, Henry Hampden, **240:25; 252:51; 275:80**.  
 Duxbury, Ken, **329:20; 341-342:17**.  
 Duyfken Press, Canberra, **232 (III.I.3):44; 292:117**.  
 Dwiggin, Elmer, **374:84-93**  
 Dwight, Henry Tolman, **225:12-13; 285:22-3; 300:127; 393:3-5**  
     *Catalogue*, (1864), **231:5-7; 237:44**.  
 Dwight, James, **160:19**.  
 Dwight, Thomas, **245:62; 248-249:35**.  
 Dwyer, E. J., **164:35; 225:10**.  
 Dwyer, Ella, **278:36**.  
 Dyer, Annie Burnell, **242:68-9**.  
 Dyer, Louise (Mrs B. M.), **232 (III.I.2):24; 237:37-40; 292:112-14**.  
 Dymock, William, **118:39; 164:35; 208:16; 214:8; 221:24; 225:10; 227:20; 248-249:35; 267:93**.  
 Dymock's (bookshop), **312:175**.  
 Dympna, Sister Mary, **216:13-4**.  
 Dyne, J. B. (Highgate, London), **215:4-5**.  
 Dyson, Ambrose, **261:20**.  
 Dyson, Edward, **77:36; 182:10; 225:9; 244:37; 258:52; 263:76; 291:73; 293:26; 322:47, 54**.  
     *Fact'ry 'ands*, (1911), **182:11**.  
     *Spat's fact'ry*, (1914), **182:11**.  
 Dyson, Ruby, **114:24**.  
 Dyson, William, **114:24; 258:45; 261:20; 263:77**.

Eady, W. Jeffery, **298:46**.  
 Eagar, Geoffrey Amos, **358:54-5**  
 Eagle Press, Sydney, **240:29; 258:52-3**.  
 Eagle, Martin *see* Aedler, Martin.

- Early Australian children's literature*, (Duigan), **308**:123–4.
- Early Australian poetry. An annotated bibliography ...*, (Webby), **255**:61–3.
- Early Books in My Life, **337**:23-24.
- Early Closing Association Rowing Club, Melbourne, **227**:20.
- Early history of the Catholic Church ...*, (Pompalier), **297**:22.
- Early Imprints Project, **259**:79; **265**:20–1; **272**:100, 101, 108–9; **280**:111; **294**:40; **295**:86; **320**:126-134.
- Early Memories of Jim Dally, **350**:63-4.
- Early settlers, The*, (Strang), **289**:5.
- Early struggles of the Australian press*, (Bonwick), **301**:18.
- Earnshaw, Ike, **257**:13; **258**:50.
- Earnshaw, John W. **23**:1; **145**:5-6; **256**:98; **257**:12–15; **258**:50; **295**:69; **301**:35; **303**:104.  
 A note on Lewin's *Birds of New Holland*, 1808 edition, **194**:10-11; **204**:6.  
 An excursion into vague realms of Australiana. What happened to Surgeon Bass' Library?  
**223**:14-7.
- East gate, west gate*, (Pepperell), **312**:165.
- Legends of Australia* and John Lang: a curiosity of colonial literature, **146** (2):1-3.
- A Letter from the South Seas by a voyager on the 'Daedalus'*, **388**:147
- Love and Horror*. A question mark in colonial literature, **224**:15-6.
- Maurice Margarot and *The People's Friend*, **54**:4-5; **62**:32; **70**:7-8; **78**:39.
- Note on detective stories, **219**: 27-9
- Notes on a tribute to John William Lewin, **153**:32.
- review of W. D. Forsyth, *Captain Cook's Australian landfalls*, Canberra, 1970, **227**:20.
- South Seas fact and fiction, **216**:21-2.
- The pipes and poems of early Sydney, **85**:13-6.
- East Lynne* (Wood), **246**:82; **247**:17.
- Easty, John, *Voyage to Botany Bay*, (1965 reprint), **215**:24.
- Ebbing of the tide, The*, (Becke), **308**:116.
- Ebbutt, Blanche, *Dont's for Wives*, **399**:143
- Ebermaier, Karl Heinrich, **265**:15.
- Eddey, Doris, **289**:7, 8.
- Ederheimer, Edgar, **355-356**:128-41; **382-383**:91-4
- Edge Partington, James, **223**:7; **275**:78; **287**:85; **358**:87-8.
- Edgeworth, Maria, **311**:124.
- Edina Press, Lower Ferntree Gully, Vic., **136** (X.5):16; **185**:20.
- Edinburgh Courant*, **296**:107.
- Edition Renard: Venturing Into Re-Publishing Australiana, **343-344**:43-58.
- Edler, Martin *see* Aedler, Martin.
- Edmond, James, **220**:37; **221**:15.
- Edmonds, Mabelle, **322**:55-6.
- Edmonds, Ross  
 Best wishes to Norman McLeod and farewell to Will Ogilvie, **382-383**:106-8  
 BCSA's First Annual Dinner, 1954, **385**:42-3  
 Captain James Wallis and Joseph Lycett, **398**:91-2  
 Charles and Richmond Thatcher, Notes & Queries, **398**:118-19  
 A couple of exceptions to prove the rule, **393**:39-40  
 Do you have some stolen books in your collection? **394**:77-8. Responses *see* Albinger, Dawn  
 and Sparks, Nicholas  
 Early publications of Shakespeare, **395-396**:185  
 Emile Theodore Argles: the most scurrilous writer in the Australian colonies, **385**:19-25  
 Ernest H Shea and his Sunnybrook Press, **377-378**:41-3, 68  
 Fred Smith, Notes & Queries, **398**:119; **399**:171  
 Geoffrey of Monmouth and his *Historia Regum Britanniae*, **399**:130-4  
 Go little book, **390**:76-7  
 Henry Handel Richardson 1<sup>st</sup> editions, **400**:222

Henry Lawson: talented writer and deluded alcoholic, **395-396**:137-41  
James Hardy Vaux and his *Dictionary of the Flash Language*, **388**:174-8, addendum, **389**:42  
Notes and Queries, **377-378**:56-8; **388**:190-1  
The Peter Arnold April Auction, **391**:133-4  
*Print*: a quarterly journal of the graphic arts, **393**:31-2  
Rare ephemera at the ABA in Melbourne, **392**:178-9  
Response to Organ's article on Cook's *Australian Fairy Tales*, **387**:143-4  
Seeks information on early bookselling and publishing in Australia, **376**:194  
Seeks information on H Percy Dove, **390**:88; **391**:134-6  
Some thoughts on book collecting in the past – and in 2012, **375**:113-5  
To rebind or not?, **389**:44  
Trouble and strife, **392**:164  
Was This Book Stolen or Just 'Liberated'?, **398**:71-2

Edmonds, Thomas, **171**:15.

Edmondson, Ray.  
    photograph, **386**:58  
    Treasuring the 'bande dessinée', or, celebrating the comics, **386**:51-8

Edmunds, Judge, **301**:33.

Edson, J. T., **291**:90.  
*Education of young Donald, The*, (Horne), **304**:98.  
*Education*, **319**:102.  
*Educational efforts of Robert Lowe in New South Wales*, (Baker), **293**:5.  
*Edward Edwards ...*, (Metcalf), **303**:107-8.  
Edward VII, king of England, **115**:26.  
Edwards and Shaw, Sydney, **242**:70, 72; **255**:71; **261**:23-6; **263**:80; **276**:106-8; **282**:47-50;  
    **292**:114; **319**:98, 108-110; **329**:20.  
Edwards of Halifax, **309**:15.  
Edwards, Eric (Dick), **261**:23-4; **268**:112; **282**:48-9,  
    obituary **319**:108-110.  
Edwards, Don, **239**:15.  
Edwards, Edward, **64**:38; **303**:107-8.  
    *New South Wales, its present state and future prospects*, London, 1837, **81**:46-8.  
Edwards, Francis, Ltd. **221**:31-3; **223**:6-9; **224**:14; **229**:13; **231**:8; **241**:52; **234**:7; **252**:50; **275**:78;  
    **289**:8.  
    *Catalogue* **215**:18.  
    Recent (April, 1967) book prices, **220**:5.

Edwards, Gavin, **304**:83-91; **306**:37.

Edwards, J. E. W., of Melbourne, **231**:7.

Edwards, Mr (Henry Dwight's assistant), **285**:22.

Edwards, Ronald G., **123**:13; **125**:18; **136** (X.5):16-8; **216**:8; **219**:37; **226**:13; **232** (III.I.3):37-8;  
    **254**:41-2; **256**:99; **257**:26-7; **264**:117-18; **293**:27.  
    A letter, **235**:3-7.  
    Something new from the Rams Skull Press, **238**:58-60; **242**:70.  
    *Stubby cooler. A North Queensland folk art*, Holloways Beach, Qld., 1977, **235**:3-7; **238**:58.  
    The Rams Skull Press. An obituary? **185**:19-23.

*Eerste zee-tocht van Alonso d'Ojeda*, **284**:118-19.

Egan, Greg, **330**:51.

Egan, Pierce, **126**:21-2.

Egerton-Williams, Edward, **255**:58, 59.

Egoist, The, **307**:72.

*Egyptian paintings*, **298**:45.

Ehrhardt, Marianne, The Fryer Index, **226**:17.

Eiger, Albin  
    *Solitaires*, (1951), **191**:3; **397**:35  
    *Red on purple*, (1961), **191**:3; **397**:35

*Eighteen-nineties, The*, (Jackson), **278**:40.  
 1890s, Miller on, **278**:39–42.  
*18 poems*, (Thomas), **307**:72.  
 18th century literature, **264**:128–9; **265**:20–6; **280**:108. *see also* Early Imprints Project.  
*Eighteenth century short title catalogue, The*, **264**:128–9; **265**:20–6; **320**:129.  
 Eisenmenger, Johann Andreas, **286**:44.  
 Elbourne, Laurie, **282**:49.  
 Eldershaw, Flora *see also* Barnard, Marjorie, **134**:10; **227**:5; **239**:14-5; **328**:138-9.  
 Eldershaw, M. Barnard, (Collective pen-name of Eldershaw, Flora (q.v.) and Barnard, Marjorie (q. v.) **227**:8-9; **328**:138-9.  
*Electoral, The*, Sydney, (1893-1900), **220**:31-3.  
 electronic books, **359**:139; **370**:81-91; **371-372**:141-8  
*Elegies*, (Brissenden), **254**:29.  
*Elegy*, (Gray), **305**:27–8.  
*Elements of Geometry ...*, (Darré), **250**:186.  
*Elements of Metaphysics*, **317**:3, 5.  
*Elia*, (Lamb), **257**:21.  
 Eliot, John, *The Parlement of Praters* (Fanfrolico Press), **388**:157-61  
 Eliot, T. S., **302**:60; **307**:72, 74, 79, 81, 93.  
*Elizabeth and her German garden*, (Beauchamp), **296**:121.  
 Elizabethan Theatre Trust, Sydney, **244**:39-40.  
 Elkington, John, **258**:43.  
 Ell, David, **280**:112.  
 Ellenden, William, **238**:52; **240**:24; **241**:43, 51; **234**:3.  
 Elliott, Brian, **271**:86.  
     *James Hardy Vaux*, Adelaide, 1944, **110**:12-3; **239**:15.  
     Our Wandering “Wild Colonial Boy”, **104**:44-7.  
     *The Viking of Van Diemen’s Land* and Marcus Clarke, **108**:4-6; **110**:11-3.  
 Elliott, Ebenezer, **317**:3-6.  
 Ellis Bord’s Bookshop, **264**:108; **271**:82.  
 Ellis, Denny, *A Railwayman’s Journey*, **354**:50  
 Ellis, Havelock, **31**:21, **256**:94; **301**:15, 16, 20.  
 Ellis, Jeanne, **280**:102.  
 Ellis, Lionel, **280**:102.  
 Ellis, M. H., **274**:59; **275**:88.  
 Ellis, William, **136** (X.5):18.  
 Elliston, Michael, **290**:53.  
 Ellman, Richard, **278**:39, 40.  
 Elyard, Samuel, **248–249**:35.  
 Elstob, Elizabeth, **309**:21.  
 Emanuel, Florence Marion, **272**:122–3.  
 Emanuel, Harry, **293**:19.  
 Embling, Agnes, **268**:118–19.  
*Emerald harvest, The*, (Beale), **297**:9.  
 Emerson, Ernest, **258**:43, 45.  
*Emigrant and other poems, The*, (Rickard), **306**:63–4.  
*Emigrant’s Way, The*, (in Russian), Sydney (1934-41), **117**:34.  
*Emigrés aux terres australes, Les*, **305**:31.  
*Emma*, (Austen), **307**:81.  
 Emma, Queen, **308**:117.  
 Emmanuele, Ruggerio, **248–249**:35.  
 Emmerson, John, **260**:112; **308**:129; **341-342**:16.  
     Collection donated to State Library of Victoria, **386**:59, 87-9; **390**:51-63  
     obituary, **384**:166-8  
     photograph, **386**:88; **390**:51, 54; **398**:68

Victorian Branch Members' Night, **355-356:156; 358:51; 377-378:40**  
*Empire of the ants, The*, (Wells), **305:3**.  
*Empire, The*, **297:21; 303:93**.  
 Emser, Hieronymus, **250:180**.  
*Emu, The*, Melbourne, (1901+), **174:25**.  
*Encyclopaedia Britannica* (11<sup>th</sup> ed.), **388:150-1**  
*Encyclopaedia of art*, (McCulloch), **268:101**.  
 encyclopaedias *see* cyclopaedias.  
*Encyclopedia of Australian Places*, **329:23**.  
*Encyclopedia of Exploration 1800 to 1850*, R. J. Howgego, **346:79-80**, review.  
*Encyclopedia of Exploration 1850 to 1940*, R. J. Howgego, **353:34-6**, review.  
 Endeavour Press, Sydney, **111:15-6; 258:42, 43; 264:126; 279:76; 303:100; 318:69; 331:81**.  
*Endeavour journal of Joseph Banks, The*, **299:80**.  
 Ender, Thomas, **259:71**.  
*Endymion* (Keats), **257:21**.  
*Enemie of idleness ..., The*, (Fulwood), **257:3**.  
 Engel, John A., **259:71**.  
 Engelmann, Godefroi, **266:55**.  
 Engelmann, Wilhelm, **265:13**.  
*English books with coloured plates, 1790 to 1860*, (Tooley), **252:42**.  
*English Chronicle The*, **306:45**.  
*English coloured books*, (Hardie), **266:53; 283:70**.  
*English dialect dictionary*, (Wright), **296:109**.  
*English encyclopaedia ...*, **304:95; 306:51**.  
*English exposition of the Roman antiquities*, (Godwin), **286:46**.  
*English literature*, (Delmer), **290:42**.  
*Englishman's Magazine, The*, **285:18**.  
*Enjoyment of literature, The*, (Wannan), **309:4**.  
 Enke, Werner, **292:117**.  
*Enlightenment: Discovering the World in the Eighteenth Century*, ed. K Sloan, **345:33-4**, review.  
 Enniss, Stephen C & Karen V Kukil, 'No Other Appetite': Sylvia Plath, Ted Hughes and the Blood  
*Jet of Poetry*, **350:57-60**, review.  
*Enquiry into ... nineteenth century pamphlets, An*, (Carter and Pollard), **303:88**.  
*Ensign Knightley* (Mason), **290:38, 39**.  
*Entdecktes Judenthum* (Eisenmenger), **286:44**.  
*Enthusiasm for libraries, An*, **283:76**.  
*Enthusiastic Prisoner, The*, **324:119**.  
 ephemera, **248-249:57-8; 291:75-80; 302:45-51; 312:175-7; 318:59-70; 330:59-66**.  
 Ephemera and Talk Fest, **341-342:19-20**.  
 Ephemera Society of Australia, **278:59; 312:133, 175; 341-342:19-20**.  
 Epigraphs, **379:105-6**  
*Epilogue*, **312:142**.  
 Episcopus, Eusebius, **259:69**.  
*Episode: Batman and Fawkner ...*, An, (Capper), **309:33**.  
*Episodes of insect life*, **256:89**.  
*Epistole devotissime de Sancta Catharina da Siena*, **319:106**.  
*Epitome historico-chronologia gestorum omnium patriarchum*, (Gaius), **285:15**.  
*Epitome thesauri antiquitatum*, **250:188**.  
*Epître sur progrès de l'imprimerie*, (Didot), **306:45**.  
 Epstein, Richard,  
     photograph, **395-396:119**  
     Show & Tell meeting, **395-396:121**  
 Eragry Press, London, **226:7**.  
 Erasmus, **298:53**.  
*Erchomemon or The Republic of Materialism*, **330:44**.



Erickson, Rica, **293**:10.  
*Ern Malley's Journal*, Heidelberg, Vic., (1952-55), **161**:26.  
*Eros denied* (Young), **252**:66.  
 Erpenius, Thomas, **286**:45.  
 Escutcheon Press, **292**:100, 111, 116–17; **324**:137, 148; **387**:128-34  
 Esher, Viscount, **303**:88.  
 Eslick, Christine, **264**:105–6; **277**:21.  
 Esplin, David, **263**:91–2.  
 Esquemeling, John, **259**:82.  
*Essay concerning human understanding*, (Locke), **280**:108.  
*Essay on crimes and punishment, An*, (Bonesana), **252**:40.  
*Essay on money ...*, *An*, (Harris), **259**:90.  
*Essays and addressess ...*, (Higgins), **264**:116.  
*Essays of a book collector ...*, (Prance), **285**:17–19.  
*ESTC books in Sydney in Catholic libraries ...*, (Fletcher and Carleton), **297**:21; **320**:129.  
 Estienne, Henri, **259**:68.  
 Etchels, Frederick, **280**:107, 108–9.  
*Etchers and etching* (Hamerton), **260**:122.  
*Etchings* (Lindsay), **253**:9; **269**:7–8.  
 Etheridge, Robert, **259**:71.  
 ethics, of book collecting, **307**:94; **308**:101.  
 Étienne de Jouy, Victor Joseph, *L'hermite de la chaussée d' Antin*, (1812), **215**:8.  
 Etmuller, Michael, **250**:187.  
 Eureka Stockade, **301**:9.  
 Evans, B. Ifor, **260**:103.  
 Evans, Benjamin S., **300**:107.  
 Evans Brothers, Melbourne, **225**:17.  
 Evans, Bruce L., **220**:35.  
 Evans, D. M., **273**:18.  
 Evans, Edmund, **256**:83, 84, 87; **262**:40, 41; **266**:55.  
 Evans, Enid, **224**:17.  
 Evans, Essex, **258**:52.  
 Evans, Geraint, **316**:166.  
     biographical notes on, **307**:97  
     on book collecting, **304**:79–80  
     on Celtic books, **300**:99–104  
     on early Penguin Books, **298**:43–50  
     on John Jones Thomas, **300**:127  
     on Maurois's *Ariel*, **304**:102–3  
     on modern first editions, **307**:71–84  
     on Scottish Gaelic books, **302**:67–8  
     on the demise of the Net Book Agreement, **307**:95–6  
     on the University of Sydney book fair, **300**:129  
     on three-decker novels, **304**:103–4  
     on *Ulysses*, **300**:128  
     on Welsh publishing, **300**:105–11  
     review of *In the beginning*, **302**:71–2.  
 Evans, H. A. & Son, **246**:75-6.  
 Evans, Halcyon, **221**:52.  
 Evans, Harry Alwyn, **90**:30; **246**:75–6.  
 Evans, J. W., **293**:10.  
 Evans, Matilda Jane, **142**:35-6; **304**:101.  
 Evatt, Dr. Herbert Vere, **106**:51.  
*Evening News, The*, **303**:93.  
*Event of some significance for scholarship, An*, **259**:75.

*Events* (Knobel), **261**:22.  
*Ever flowing*, (Hicks), **308**:124.  
 Everett, James, **227**:19.  
 Evershed, Sir Raymond, **64**:37.  
*Everybody's*, **330**:49.  
*Every man in his humour*, (Jonson), **260**:104.  
*Every mother's son* see *Redheap*, (Lindsay).  
*Everyman's dictionary of dates*, **293**:6.  
 Ewijk, Aart van, **219**:36 .  
 Ewins, Josiah, **225**:18.  
 ex libris see bookplates.  
*Exiled immortal, The*, (Stewart), **254**:30.  
*Exiles in Aegean ...* (Birtles), **312**:180.  
 Exilic Consciousness: P. Neville Barnett's Inner State, **339**:87-96.  
 Ex-Libris Lovers Society, **325**:21.  
*Experiments and observations on electricity ...*, (Franklin), **250**:187.  
*Extract of a journal from England to Botany Bay*, (Williams), **278**:50.  
*Extract of a letter from Norfolk Island, 1792 ...*, *An*, **279**:82; **297**:11.  
*Extraordinary Life of Charles Dickens*, R. J. & B. J. Crawford, **350**:57-60, review.  
 Exuperius, St. (Corbeil), **202**:34-5; **205**:7-9.  
 Exuperius, St. Bishop of Toulouse, **202**:34-5; **205**:7-9.  
*Eye in the anus, The*, (Biarujia), **312**:163.  
*Eye of the beholder, The*, (Roland), **267**:80-1.  
 Eykel, Jane, **235**:3.  
 Eyre, Edward John, **97**:14; **138**:22; **221**:18; **225**:5.  
 Eyre, John, **221**:33.

F. F. Bailliere's catalogue of British, American foreign new & standard works ..., **271**:86.  
 Faber, **267**:78-9; **307**:72, 74, 79.  
 Fabinyi, Dr. Andrew, **212**:30; **282**:60; **322**:89.  
 Fabriguette, Monsieur, (friend of La Fayette), **274**:38.  
 Face of Australia, (catalogue), **280**:114.  
*Face of England, The*, (Blunden), **260**:104.  
 Fachhochschule für Druck, Stuttgart, **283**:77.  
 facsimiles and first editions, **216**:22-4; **223**:8-9; **232** (III.I.2):19, 32; **303**:89.  
*Fact and idea*, (Brennan), **301**:33.  
*Fact'ry 'ands*, (Dyson), **263**:76.  
*Fagaloa's daughter*, (McLaren), **308**:119.  
 Fagan, Peter F., **273**:4.  
*Fair girls and gray horses*, (Ogilvie), **263**:77.  
 Fair, Andrew, **141**:32.  
     *Guide to book values* (1962 ed.), **197**:20; **204**:4.  
 Fairall, Liz, **311**:125.  
 Faircloth, George, **222**:24.  
 Fairfax, Griffith, **258**:44.  
 Fairfax, J. G., **105**:48; **230**:6; **268**:100.  
 Fairfax, William, **225**:13.  
*Fairies and fusiliers*, (Graves), **312**:137.  
 Fairstar, Mrs., see Horne, Richard Henry ("Orion").  
*Fairy tales* (Bede), **256**:88.  
 Falconer, Pearl, **260**:103.  
 Falk, Leib Aisack, **285**:10.  
 Falla, Dominique, **304**:100-1.  
 Fallaw, Lance, **284**:105.

*Fallen angels ...* (Biarujia and Rachmann), **312:162**.  
*Fallen from a landscape*, (Deeble), **270:56**.  
 Falling up Into Verse: A Poetic Treatise or Handbook (Survival Manual) for Live Poets, Aspiring Poets, and Students of Poetry Down Under **319:95, 100**.  
 false imprints, 18th century publishing, **265:22–3**.  
*Fame's trumpet, twenty rhymes*, **259:88–9**.  
*Familiar letters* (Richardson), **257:3–5**.  
*Family Circle Magazine*, **322:56**.  
*Family landfall*, (Beale), **297:9**.  
*Famous criminal cases* (Furneauux), **253:4**.  
*Fanfrolico and after*, (Lindsay), **259:82; 269:5; 280:101, 105**.  
*Fanfrolico Press: Satyrs, Fauns and Fine Books*, J Arnold, **361-362:63-5**, review  
*Fanfrolico Press, The*, (Chaplin), **259:83, 84; 269:4, 10; 279:68**.  
 Fanfrolico Press, **94:3; 136 (X.5):16; 157:4-9; 185:20; 197:19; 218:5; 223:11; 226:8-10, 15; 232 (III.1.3):35, 46**.  
     Arnold on, **279:67–76; 280:100–6; 292:109, 324:122**.  
     beginnings, **258:46**.  
     collecting of by Cumming, **253:4, 6–7**.  
     Jack Lindsay's attack on, **252:68**.  
     mentions in foreign catalogues, **268:100**.  
     *Morgan in Jamaica*, **269:4**  
     *The Parlement of Praters*, **388:157-61**  
     Petre on, **292:106**.  
     publishes Gaius Petronius, **269:3**.  
     publishes Guenevere, **269:10**.  
     publishes work by the Lindsays, **253:11; 258:49; 259:82–4; 268:100**.  
     publishes work of de Locre, **269:5**.  
     *The Satyricon*, **268:109**  
     statement of policy, **292:106**.  
     Stephensen's involvement with, **264:126**.  
 Fanning, Pauline, **228:9**.  
*Fantastic four*, (comic), **262:64**.  
 fantasy, **267:87–8**.  
*Far away and long ago*, (Hudson), **271:93**.  
 Farewell Nikola, **330:48**.  
 Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold, **142:35; 218:28**.  
 Farleigh, John, **269:11**  
 Farmer and Settler, Sydney, (1906-57), **216:5, 7**.  
 Farmer, Geoffrey A. J., **212:30; 324:113-14**.  
     A note on Sullivan's Cove, publisher, **242:70-3**  
     *The Art of Printing*, **256:94–5; 400:204** review.  
     as an inspiration to Alec Bolton, **254:31**  
     Australiana, **223:5-13**.  
     *Bibliography of private presses and fine printing*, **255:70–2; 292:100–18, 116; 294:54–5**  
     Books and history of South Australia, **215:12-6; 216:27**.  
     Facsimiles and first editions, **216:23-4**.  
     launch of For personal pleasure ... , **302:41**.  
     obituary of John Fletcher, **295:89**.  
     on printing exhibition catalogue, **293:27–8**.  
     on private presses, **268:100; 279:80; 287:91; 292:103, 113; 312:156**.  
     on Rams Skull Press, **293:27**.  
     on the Cadenza Press, **297:7–13**.  
     on the *Heemskerck Shoals*, **264:117–18; 292:111–12**.  
     on the launch of *A true printer*, **287:68–72; 292:113**.  
     on women printers, **259:86–9**.

- Private presses and Australia: a supplement*, **232** (III.I.3):35-48; **235**:3, 6-7; **236**:22; **238**:58.  
The earliest Petherick catalogue? **221**:31-3.  
The private press with some reference to Australia, **226**:5-15, 23.  
Wegner on, **276**:100, 101, 103-4, 106, 107-12.
- Farmer's Gazette*, **296**:107.
- Farnol, Jeffrey, **290**:37.
- Farquhar, George, **302**:46-7.
- Farram, John, **258**:53.
- Farrell, David James, **1**:2,  
Art in medical illustration, **11**:1-2; **67**:47-8; **301**:4; **303**:102-3.  
Obituary, **39**:5
- Farrell, John, **258**:52; **290**:46, 47.  
Ephemera: An Iliad of Albury, Albury, 1878, **115**:27.  
*Two stories: a fragmentary poem*, Melbourne, 1882, **223**:28; **225**:28.
- Farrell, Professor Ralph, **193**:7; **254**:37; **315**:81, 101-112; **317**:2; **338**:44-45.
- Farrer, William, **293**:12.
- Farwell, George, **252**:74.  
*Land of mirage, Adelaide*, 1961, **182**:12.
- Fascism, Anti-Fascism and Italians in Australia 1922-1945, **324**:117.
- Fasoli's Cafe, **268**:101.
- Fatal shore, The*, (Hughes), **290**:59.
- Fate of a Collection: David Cohen's Science Fiction Books, **341-342**:11-14.
- Father Damien: an open letter ..., **263**:93.
- Fatty Finn*; (comic), **262**:64.
- Fauns and ladies*; (Lindsay), **258**:49; **269**:12; **279**:69, 75-6.
- Favenc, Ernst, **215**:19; **221**:19; **227**:14; **308**:115.
- Favorite quotations, **284**:99-101.
- Fawcett, Benjamin, **256**:83, 84; **262**:41.
- Fawkner, John Pascoe, **119**:2; **130**:34-6; **160**:17; **165**:41-2; **215**:27; **221**:25; **222**:24; **224**:17;  
**225**:5, 12, 17; **237**:45; **267**:84, 91-2; **309**:33-4; **325**:8.
- Faxon, F. W., **310**:71, 73.
- Fayne, Chuck, Victorian Branch Members' Night, **355-356**:158; **377-378**:36
- Feain, Gai, **277**:24.
- Feain, Paul, **277**:24; **287**:80-2. *see also* Cornstalk Bookshop
- Fearn, John Russell, **305**:4.
- Feathered serpent* (Robinson), **276**:108.
- Feathers of heaven* (McLaren), **308**:119.
- Featherstone, Guy, *Victorian history 1835-1900: a bibliography*, Melbourne, 1979, **244**:44.
- Featherstonhaugh, Albany, **289**:17.
- Feder, Gerhard, **264**:121.
- Feetham, John, **267**:83.
- Feint, Adrian, **226**:10; **236**:22; **253**:6, 10; **261**:20; **266**:59; **274**:58; **278**:36; **285**:24; **287**:85; **299**:85;  
**331**:84.
- Fellows of the Book, **326**:49; **327**:85.
- Fellowship of Australian Writers, Sydney, **131**:39; **134**:10-11; **220**:34; **244**:35; **264**:126; **295**:76-7;  
**297**:5.
- Felonry in New South Wales ...*, (Walker), **310**:53-4.
- Felonry of New South Wales* (Mudie), **303**:108.
- Felton Illuminated Manuscripts in the National Gallery of Victoria*, M. M. Manion, **353**:32-4,  
review.
- Fenston, Esme, **284**:104.
- Fenton, James, *Bush life in Tasmania fifty years ago*, (1965 reprint), **215**:25,
- Fenwick, C., *Extracts from my diary*, Sydney, 1883, **220**:19.
- Fenwick, Gillian, **320**:142-144.
- Ferdinand, C. Y., **265**:23.

Ferguson Lecture, **360**:190-1.  
 Ferguson, George Adie, CBE., **317**:24-26.  
 Ferguson, Sir John Alexander, **4**:2; **39**:5; **89**:28; **91**:32-3; **94**:1; **96**:12; **100**:23; **102**:33; **114**:23-4; **121**:4-7; **125**:17; **128**:26; **142**:37; **146** (2):1-2; **196**:18; **197**:21; **208**:16; **209**:19-20; **225**:13; **228**:5-10; **267**:92; **317**:24,26; **321**:4, 9; **322**:74; **330**:67.  
 as a bibliographer, **295**:86.  
 as a collector, **252**:56.  
 as author of *Bibliography of Australia*, **252**:42, 50; **253**:15; **255**:71; **261**:7, 13-17; **271**:86; **299**:80; **301**:36-7; **333-334**:25.  
*Bibliography of Australia*, vol. 3, **73**:13.  
*Bibliography of Australia*, vol. 5, **211**:25-6.  
*Bibliography of Australia*, vol. 6, **215**:24; **217**:4; **220**:14, 25, 26, 35; **221**:5, 44-6; **222**:4, 40; **223**:11,  
*Bibliography of Australia*, vols I and II, Canberra, 1975 (Facsimile edition), **231**:9-12; **232** (III.1.2):19.  
*Bibliography of Australia*, vols III and IV, Canberra, 1976, **235**:16.  
*Bibliography of Australia*, vols V to VII, Canberra, 1977, **234**:9; **236**:27; **240**:31, 34; **241**:54; **244**:38.  
 Collecting Australiana today, **103**:35-43; **228**:11-20.  
 letters, **261**:7, 11; **289**:8; **293**:15-16.  
 Lionel Lindsay makes bookplate for, **266**:59.  
 on collecting Australiana, **247**:4-16; **293**:15.  
 on James Callam, **280**:116.  
 on playbills, **302**:48.  
 on printed books with photography, **261**:13, 15.  
 on the authorship of Macarthur's *New South Wales*, **303**:107.  
 photograph, **385**:26  
 Ferguson, Richard. Rare book collector Mike Treloar seeking more exotic investments, **395-396**:169-71  
 Ferguson, Sir Ronald Munro (Lord Novar). Notes & Queries, **381**:44  
 Ferrari, Filippo, **250**:192.  
 Ferres, John, **225**:8; **238**:57; **358**:57-9.  
 Ferson, Mark, **289**:23; **302**:41; **327**:86.  
 Art Deco Influences on Australian Book Design. **331**:79-90.  
 The Australian Bookplate Collector – a Vanishing Species? **400**:207-8  
*Australiana publications of the Friends of the State Library of South Australia*, **389**:37-8,  
 review  
 Beautiful handmade bookplates, Ascham School, Sydney, **388**:154-7  
 Blanche Milligan's Bookplate Letters **353**:22-5.  
 Bookplate of Manly Literary Institute, **390**:91  
 Bookplates of Lena Cohn in Das kleine Schmetterlingsbuch, **350**:62-3.  
 Coleman Hyman and Australia's First Bookplate Exhibit, **355-356**:118-23.  
*Mark Ferson, Bookplate Artist* - launch, **365-366**:37-40  
 Notes and Queries, **380**:163  
 photograph, **365-366**:38; **382-383**:98  
 Reinstating Society Subscriptions, **350**:60-1.  
 Review, *Australian Personal Bookplates*, **327**:108-1 10; **331**:77.  
 Seventeenth century Bible turns up at Lifeline Book Fair, Sydney, **382-383**:123  
 Show and Tell meetings, **354**:50-1; **365-366**:20; **379**:107-11; **399**:156-9  
 Fetherstone, Frederick, **289**:3-4.  
 Fetter, Sidney, **223**:23.  
 Fevre, Lucien, **272**:106.  
 Fewster, Kevin, Bean's 'Gallipoli', **354**:64-9.  
*La Fiamma*, (The Flame), **324**:118.  
 fiction, advertising in works of, **246**:80-3; **247**:17; **251**:10-12.

*Field, The*, **296**:106.  
 Field, Barron, **138**:22; **190**:38-9; **216**:10-2; **237**:42; **257**:28; **278**:51.  
     *First fruits of Australian poetry*, (1819) **85**:16; **150**:20; **198**:22; **232** (III.I.2):29  
 Field, Eugene, **260**:99.  
 Field, Kate, **218**:25.  
 Fielder, Watty, **72**:15; **115**:27; **207**:13-5.  
 Fielding, Ethel, **124**:16.  
 Fielding, George, **124**:16.  
*Fifteen poems ...*, (Brennan), **301**:34.  
*Fifth international directory of private presses ...*, (Westreich & Westreich), **290**:50-4.  
 Figure prints of Japan, **254**:34, 35.  
*Fiji and the Fijians ...*, (Williams), **308**:110.  
*Fijian ethos, The*, (Ravuvu), **302**:55.  
*Fil de l'épée, Le*, (de Gaulle), **305**:18.  
 Filia Coll. S. Vincentii, *see* Jeanne, Sister Mary  
 Fine print, **267**:74-5; **291**:81, 82.  
 Finlayson, Ronald, **241**:44.  
 Finley, Donald, **245**:68; **261**:20.  
 Finley, Fred, **259**:82.  
 Finnis, Harold J., **240**:25-6.  
*Fire over England*, (Mason), **290**:40.  
 Firebaugh, W. C., **258**:48, **269**:3.  
 First Book of Ayers, **324**:141.  
*First edition? A*, (Zempel and Verkler), **267**:77.  
*First editions ...*, (Zempel and Verkler), **267**:76-9.  
*First editions of today ...*, (Boutell), **267**:76-8.  
 first editions, **252**:47-8; **267**:76-7; **307**:71-84; **397**:23-4  
 First Eleven, **319**:109.  
 First Fleet, **278**:51; **280**:117.  
*First Fleet, The*, **256**:93.  
*First fruits of Australian poetry, The*, (Field), **257**:28; **278**:51; **319**:109.  
 First impressions, (catalogue), **280**:113.  
 First parliament of Botany Bay in high debate, *The*, **279**:81, 82.  
*First views in Australia*, (Ell), **280**:112.  
*First views of Australia ...*, (McCormick), **290**:59.  
 Fischer, Amandus Julius, **182**:11.  
 Fischer, Gerald Lyn *see also* Pump Press  
     as founder of Pump Press, **251**:28; **276**:109-10.  
     biographical notes on, **307**:97.  
     Farmer's book on, **302**:41.  
     obituary, **369**:39-41  
     on books on Switzerland, **294**:44-53; **302**:63-4.  
     on Hackett's published commonplace book, **275**:81-6; **284**:99.  
     on letter-writing manuals, **257**:3-12.  
     on Modern verse 1900-1940, **307**:93.  
     *The disappearing barmaid*, Aldgate, S.A., 1967, **222**:29; **226**:14, 24; **232** (III.I.3):38.  
     tribute to, **292**:108.  
 Fish, Peter, **307**:90.  
 Fishburn, Matthew, *Burning Books*, **359**:134-6, review.  
 Fisher and Son, (binders), **256**:89-90.  
 Fisher Press, Sydney, **222**:29; **226**:14. *see also* Piscator Press  
 Fisher, Jemima, **265**:3.  
 Fisher, John, (16th cent author), **250**:185, 193.  
 Fisher, John, (father of Thomas), **265**:3; **278**:51.  
 Fisher, Sir James, **180**:4.

- Fisher, Sydney Albert, **221:19**.
- Fisher, Thomas, **265:3–6; 267:85**.
- Fisher's Ghost, **32:23, 222:19**.
- Fisher's juvenile scrapbook, **273:15**.
- Fison, Lorimer, **225:9**.
- Fitton, Doris, **284:105**.
- Fitz Henry, William E., **53:2**.  
 A check list of verses by Harry Morant contributed to *The Bulletin*, **84:11-2**.  
 James Tyrrell, veteran Sydney bookseller, **114:23-5; 134:10-2; 171:14**.  
 The Auld Shop and the Bushman's Bible, **111:14-6; 397:23-4**
- Fitzgerald, Edward, *Omar Khayyam*, London, 1859, **244:45**.
- Fitzgerald, Rev. Gerald, **136 (X.6):17**.
- Fitzgerald, John D., *Studies in Australian crime*. Second Series, **139 (X.8):23**.
- Fitzgerald, Percy, **293:7**.
- Fitzgerald, Richard, **262:54–7; 274:48–51**.
- Fitzgerald, Robert D.,  
**100:25; 149:3; 150:22; 269:12; 274:55; 277:12, 14–15; 278:45–6, 49; 290:46**.  
*Southmost twelve*, (1962), **212:29-30**.  
*The elements of poetry*, (1963), **212:30; 219:35; 239:15; 242:76**  
*The Heemskerck Shoals*, Ferntree Lower Gully, Vic. 1949, **136 (X.5):16; 226:13**.  
*The wind at your door*, Sydney, 1959, **164 (2):40**.
- Fitzhardinge, M. Y., **301:34**.
- Fitzhenry, Bill, **295:69, 303:97**.
- Fitzjames, Michael, **278:37**.
- Fitzpatrick, Brian, **185:21**.
- Fitzroy, Sir Charles, **330:64**.
- Fitzsimons, Raymond, **296:120**.
- FitzSymonds, Eustace, **242:71, 73**.  
*Montague & Stephen Van Diemen's Land* 1836, **357:42-4**, review  
*Five bright stars, The*, (Lambert), **261:21**.  
*Five letters ...*, (Austen), **259:88**.  
*Five little poems on Kyoto*, (Biarujia), **312:163**.  
*5 poems*, (Spence), **312:163**.
- Fivescore, **267:88**
- Flack, James (pseud.) *see* Lindsay, Norman.
- Flagg, Francis, **305:4**.
- Flanagan, Edward F., **297:21**.
- Flanagan, Edward T., **297:22**.
- Flanagan, Roderick J., **225:9; 297:21**.
- Flannery, "Bully", **87:21**.
- Flaubert, Gustave, **260:103**.
- Flavelle Brothers & Co., **266:54**.
- Fleischmann, Friedrich, **274:54**.
- Fleming, John F., of New York, **245:69; 260:100**.  
 (With Erwin Wolf), *Rosenbach*, (1960), **201:31-3**.
- Fleming, Judith, **304:90**.
- Fleming, Owen, **89:27**.
- Flemish blind-stamped panel, **248–249:52**.
- Fletcher, Alick, **289:8**.
- Fletcher, Brian H., **295:82**  
*Magnificent Obsession; The Story of the Mitchell Library*, Sydney, **360:167-72**, review.
- Fletcher, Charles Brunson, **284:105; 293:5**.
- Fletcher, Elizabeth, **295:87, 90; 317:17, 18; 318:58**.  
 John Fletcher's *A Study of the Life and Works of Athanasius Kircher, 'Germanus Incredibilis'*, **375:123-4**

photograph, **382-383:99**  
 Show & Tell meeting, **382-383:80-1**  
 Fletcher, George, **295:87**.  
 Fletcher, John Edward, **265:19; 315:81; 316:126-7; 317:2, 17; 319:107; 320:117; 331:77,78; 333-334:15; 337:27**.  
 as author of ESTC books in Catholic libraries ... , **297:21**.  
 as author of Frederick Sefton Delmer ... , **294:42**.  
 as author of Hermann Lau ... , **294:42-4**.  
 as author of John Degotardi ... , **294:42**.  
 at Mitchell commemoration, **275:68**.  
 Australian census of incunabula, **251:18-19**.  
 Bibliographical Society memorial issue of Bulletin, **308:129-30**.  
 bibliography of poetry, **251:22**.  
 biography by Brian Taylor, **294:36-44**.  
*Catalogue of European (excluding English) manuscripts (1550-1850) in Australia*, **227:18; 236:22**.  
 death, **294:35**.  
 encourages James Rigney, **297:4**.  
 Forgotten 19. Century book-collector in Sydney, A., J. J. Spruson, **245:55-63**.  
 gives von Tschudi volume to Fischer, **294:53**.  
 launch of *A true printer*, **287:68-72, 292:112**.  
 launch of book on Athanasius Kircher, **371-372:170**  
 launch of book on Degotardi, **264:103**.  
 library passes to University of Western Sydney, **308:128**.  
 memorial appeal for, **295:92**.  
 monographs on the platypus, **265:13-19**.  
 Novels Which Sell, **400:200-2**; comment, **400:201**  
 obituaries for, **295:69-73, 80-90**.  
 on acquisitions of the Fisher Library, **258:35-8; 259:67-76**.  
 on advertising in novels, **246:80-3**.  
 on Basse's Sunnes-Set, **284:115-17**.  
 on bookplates, **267:82-3; 278:55-6; 283:82-3**.  
 on books of quotations, **284:99-105**.  
 on correspondence between Alfred and Topsy, **266:35-52**.  
 on D.A. Mackaen, **271:88-9**.  
 on Frederick Delmer, **289:14-19; 290:40-3**.  
 on French manuscript Americana, **274:35-44**.  
 on George Allen, **273:8-19**.  
 on Henry Austin Dobson, **283:83-6**.  
 on Hermann Lau, **293:3**.  
 on Johann Degotardi, **252:59-63; 256:94; 267:92**.  
 on John Arnold, **279:67**.  
 on Leslie Allen and "Hec", **254:37-9**.  
 on Longfellow's Nuremburg, **274:51-4**.  
 on Monsarrat's This is the schoolroom, **275:88**.  
 on Mrs Chapman's home reading, **277:9-11**.  
 on non-Hebrew books in the library of the Great Synagogue, Sydney, **285:11-16; 286:42-7**.  
 on Pratt, **293:25-6**.  
 on Robert Schachner, **262:45-53; 263:72-80**.  
 on St Patrick's College Library, Manly, **250:179-203**.  
 on Tatura, **263:93-8**.  
 on the Archive of Australian Judaica, **261:27-8**.  
 on the catalogue of Fawkner's library, **267:84**.  
 on the correspondence of Birkenbihl, **282:40-6**.  
 on the correspondence of McCrae, **277:12, 14-19; 278:44-9**.



- on the Fisher Library, **265:6**; **267:85**.  
 on the Fisher Rare Book Library “Not the Bicentenary” exhibition, **278:53–4**.  
 Reid’s booklet on Hopkins, **273:26**.  
 review of *A checklist of ... book-dealers’ catalogues*, **269:23–4**.  
 review of *Art of the printed book ...*, **269:19**, 21–2.  
 review of *bibliography of Henry Dwight*, **285:23–4**.  
 review of *bibliography of James Michael*, **285:19–20**.  
 review of *bibliography of NZ literature*, **267:86**.  
 review of *Early Australian poetry ...*, **255:61–3**.  
 review of *Essays of a book collector*, **285:17–19**.  
 review of *First editions*, **267:76–9**.  
 review of *George Loyau*, **291:85–6**.  
 review of *Henry Kendall bibliography*, **281:13–15**.  
 review of *How to publish your own book ...*, **260:118**.  
 review of *Incunabula Hebraica and Judaica*, **257:24**.  
 review of *Index to ... comics in ... University of Sydney Library*, **267:87–8**.  
 review of Judaica archives, **267:85–6**.  
 review of Munro’s *Wild man of letters*, **264:123–8**.  
 review of *The British Library in the 1990s*, **288:112–13**.  
 review of *The burlesque of Frankenstein ...*, **284:110–11**.  
 review of *The gateway to the south*, **277:20–1**.  
 review of *The horse and buggy days*, **260:115–17**.  
 review of *The inner domain*, **284:109–10**.  
 review of *The Morpeth collection ...*, **257:25–6**.  
 review of *The passionate bibliophile ...*, **281:21–3**; **397:52–3**  
 review of Voight’s *New beginnings ...*, **262:61–2**.  
 review of *Wildlife of the Australian bushlands*, **267:87**.  
 Taylor on, **295:67–9**.  
 thesis on Kircher, **294:38** *see also* Fletcher, Elizabeth
- Fletcher, Tom, **254:37**; **295:87**; **337:2**..  
 Fletcher, Walter Morley, **288:104**.  
 Fletcher, William, **309:14**.  
 Flinders Books, **321:2**  
 Flinders, Matthew, **138:21**; **215:14–6**; **274:55–7**; **278:51**; **308:112**; **330:67**.  
*A voyage to Terra Australis*, London, 1814, **215:15**; **223:8–9**; **223:15**; **237:36**; **239:12**.  
 Flinn, Elizabeth, *Bibliography, The History, Politics and Economy of Tasmania in the Literature 1856–1959*, **191:3**; **397:34–5** review  
 Flint, William Russell, **253:5**.  
 Flore Coloriée ..., (Schröter), **293:19**.  
*Florilegium*, (Banks), **251:19–20**; **255:55–60**; **267:90**.  
*Flotsam and Jetsam*, Cremorne, N.S.W., **244:47**; **245:71**.  
*Flower paintings*, (Feint), **253:6**.  
*Flowers have defected, The*, (Morris), **256:99**.  
 Flynn, Christine, **276:121–2**.  
 Flynn, Frank, **276:125**.  
 Flynn, John, **284:103**.  
 Fodro, Joshua, **312:147**.  
*Foil*, (Biarujia and Rackmann), **312:159**.  
 Foinitski, Ivan, *La transportation russe et anglaise*, Paris, 1895, **220:19–20**.  
*Foirm na nvrnvidheadh*, (Carswell), **300:101**.  
 Folio Society, The, **310:51**; **377–378:44–6**  
 Fong, Elizabeth C. Reade, **302:55–8**; **308:107**.  
 Fontaine, Nicolas, **285:16**.  
 Fontana Paperbacks, **267:78**.  
*Food of the gods, The*, (Wells), **305:3**.

Fool's Harvest, **330:41**.  
 Foot and Playsted, Launceston, **242:70-1**.  
 Foote, Samuel, **293:23**.  
*Footnote to an enquiry*, A, (Carter and Pollard), **303:89**.  
 Footscray Institute of Technology, Australiana collection, **284:121-2**.  
 For Life, **322:52**.  
*For Lizzie and Harriet*, (Lowell), **261:21**.  
*For love alone*, (Stead), **301:22**, 26, 28.  
*For personal pleasure ...*, (Farmer), **302:41**.  
*For the Term of His Natural Life*, **263:74-5**; **284:121**; **301:37**; **323:88**; **326:61**.  
 Forbes, Alison, **209:21**; **259:86**; **292:110**.  
 Forbes, James, **263:92**.  
 Ford, Sir Edward, **103:42a**; **259:73**; **295:86**.  
 Ford, Robert, *Captured in Tibet*, **382-383:89-91**.  
 Forde, Fred, **274:46**.  
*Fore-edge painting ...*, (Weber), **309:16**.  
 fore-edge paintings, **257:20-2**; **309:13-16**.  
 foreign-language bookshops, **267:92-3**.  
*Foreman's Rockhampton Almanac*, **321:11**.  
 Foreshadowings, **261:5**, 6, 7, 11.  
 forgeries, **303:88-91**; **393:10-12**.  
*Forget me not ...*, (Ackermann), **310:71**.  
*Forget me not ...* 1823, (annual), **305:28**.  
*Forgotten planet*, The, (Leinster), **305:3**.  
 Forman, H. Buxton, **303:90**.  
 Forrest, Alexander, **139:24**.  
 Forrest, David, *The last blue sea, Melbourne*, 1959, **158:12**.  
 Forrest, John, **139:24**; **234:6**; **296:112-14**; **297:18**.  
 Forrest, Phillip McIlwraith, **234:5-8**.  
 Forrest, William, **234:6**.  
 Forrester, Harold, **260:102**.  
 Forster, Dr. Frank, **234:22**; **260:112**.  
 Forster, E. M., **268:124**; **275:81**; **307:81**; **312:140**.  
 Forster, Georg, **255:57**.  
     *Cook, the Discoverer*, **360:167-72**, review.  
 Forster, Johann Georg Adam, **218:34**.  
 Forster, Johann Reinhold, **229:8**; **255:57**.  
 Forster, Leonard, **294:37**; **295:81**.  
 Forsyth, E., **290:58**.  
 Forsyth, Kate. Some collected treasures, **384:151-5**.  
 Forsyth, William Douglass, *Captain Cook's Australian landfalls*, Canberra, 1970, **227:20**.  
 Fortune Press, **307:72**.  
 Fortune, Mrs., **139:25**, **141:34**.  
*Fortunes of Richard Mahony*, The, (Richardson), **278:52**.  
*Forty years on the Pacific*, (Coffee), **293:5**.  
*Fossicking for Old Books*, Anthony Marshall, **351:80-3**, review.  
 Foster, Birket, **256:82**, 87; **262:41-2**.  
 Foster, Josephine Ethel (Mrs Arthur George), **228:9**.  
 Foster, Peter, **226:12**.  
 Foster, William Charles, **289:5**.  
 Fotheringham, Richard, **292:104**.  
 Foulis Press, **309:5**.  
 Foulis, Robert, **222:12-3**.  
 Foundations of Culture in Australia: An Essay Towards National Self Respect, **324:122**.  
*Founders of Australia ...*, The, (Gillen), **290:59**.

*Four corners of the world*, The, (Mason), **290**:39.  
*Four feathers*, The, (Mason), **290**:36, 38.  
*Four Gospels*, The, **256**:91.  
 Four Hedges, **323**:87.  
*Four quartets*, (Eliot), **307**:74.  
*Four years aboard the whaleship ...*, (Whitecar), **270**:38, 42.  
 Fowell, Newton, **278**:50.  
 Fowler, Frank, **273**:18–19.  
 Fowler, Warde, **285**:18.  
 Fowles, Joseph, *Sydney in 1848*, (reprint 1962), **103**:40; **196**:18; **209**:19.  
 Fox, C. E., **293**:7.  
 Fox, Charles James, **282**:56–7.  
 Fox, Frank  
     *Bushman and buccaneer, Harry Morant His ventures and verses*, Sydney, 1902, **84**:9.  
     Some unpublished reminiscences, with a note by Walter Stone, **171**:14-7.  
 Fox, John, **273**:17; **286**:46.  
 Fox, Patrick Storrs, **375**:131-5  
     Comment on Taylor, Black Letter and Black Patterns, **367-368**:143-5  
 Fox, Peter. *Trinity College Library Dublin: a history*, **385**:40-1, review  
 Foxcroft, A. B., **318**:72.  
 foxing (discolouration), **301**:9–11, 31; **304**:102.  
 Foxon, David Fairweather, *T. J. Wise and the Pre-Restoration drama: a study in theft and sophistication*, (1959), **194**:11.  
*Foxy grandpa*, (comic), **262**:63.  
 Foy and Gibson Catalogue, **329**:21  
 Foyle's bookshop, **289**:8.  
 Fracastoro, Girolamo, **218**:15.  
 Franc, Maud Jeanne *see* Evans, Matilda Jane  
*France and her army*, (de Gaulle), **305**:20.  
 France, Anatole, **231**:4.  
*Francis Greenaway. His life and times*, (Ellis), **274**:59; **275**:88.  
 Francis, Sir Philip, **121**:5-7.  
 Frank Johnson Publications, **262**:64.  
 Frank, Charlotte, **282**:41.  
 Frank, Leonhard, **282**:40–1.  
*Frankenstein, or the Modern Prometheus*, M Shelley, **361-362**:71-3, review  
 Frankfurt Book Fair, 2003, **340**:141-151.  
 Franklin, Benjamin, **250**:187; **301**:7; **306**:39; **328**:147.  
 Franklin, Burt, **216**:22.  
 Franklin, John, **274**:56.  
 Franklin, Miles, **107**:3; **115**:28; **129**:33; **134**:10; **136** (X.4):13-5; **155**:37-40; **255**:52; **258**:43; **264**:126; **296**:101; **301**:29; **324**:147-148; **330**:67.  
     *My brilliant career* (1901), **155**:37-9.  
     *My career goes bung* (1946), **155**:38; **178**:39; **194**:12; **200**:29.  
     *Laughter, not for a cage* (1956), **155**:37-8.  
     *The invasion of aboriginal Australia*, **155**:37.  
     *Walkabout* (1951), **155**:37-8.  
 Franklin, Richard Penrose, **202**:38.  
 Franklyn, Henry Mortimer, **225**:14, 19.  
 Franks, Henry, **225**:17.  
 Fraser, Antonia. *The Pleasure of reading*, **388**:189-90, review  
 Fraser, Chelsea Curtis, *Around the World in Ten Days*, **357**:4  
 Fraser, Joseph, **330**:47.  
 fraud, in book collecting, **311**:121–2.  
 Frayed Frisket Press (NZ), **379**:94

Frazer, Eliza Mrs., **95**:4.  
 Frazer, James George, **312**:146.  
 Frearson Brothers, Printers, **256**:99.  
*Freckled weather*, (de Paor), **300**:115.  
 Frederika van der Lubbe, **326**:50.  
 Fredman, Lionel, **139** (X.8):25.  
 Free Press, Bathurst (1845-1904), **216**:4-7.  
 Free, Colin, **299**:86.  
 Freehill, Francis Bede, **250**:199.  
 Freeman, Arthur. *Bibliotheca Fictiva*, **386**:92-3, review  
 Freeman, John, *Lights and Shadows of Melbourne Life*, **377-378**:39  
 Freeman Studios, **267**:69.  
*Freeman's Journal*, The, Sydney (1850-1932), **220**:33; **297**:19, 21.  
 Freiligrath, Ferdinand, **274**:53.  
 Fremantle Rowing Club, Fremantle, W.A. **53**:2.  
*French explorers in the Pacific*, (Dunmore), **296**:124.  
 French manuscripts Americana, **274**:35-44.  
 French Revolution, **304**:86.  
 Frensham Press, Mittagong, **296**:115-17.  
 Freud, Sigmund, **159**:13.  
 Frew, Wendy, **299**:78.  
 Freyberg, Lady, **82**:3.  
 Freycinet, Louis de, **225**:22, *see also* Péron, François.  
 Friedrich V, King of Bohemia, **284**:116  
 Friedrich Wilhelm III, King of Prussia, **265**:17.  
 Friend, A.  
     Bibliographical descriptions, **43**:19-20.  
     Digressive bibliography, **46**:33.  
 Friend, Donald, **239**:14; **261**:20; **284**:119; **299**:85.  
     *Birds of the magic mountain*, (1977), **240**:36; **241**:57.  
 Friends of the Earth, **267**:79.  
 Frigerio, P., **250**:199.  
 Froding, Gustaf, **189**:36.  
 Froggatt, Walter W., **221**:26.  
*Frogs and toads of South Africa*, (Rose), **305**:9.  
*From Australia's Great Libraries. National Treasures*, **349**:26-8, review.  
 From Blake to Arnold, **317**:3.  
*From Fiji to the Cannibal Islands*, (Grimshaw), **308**:111, 117.  
*From the Australian Front, Xmas 1917*, **391**:113  
 From the Barn on the Hill to Edwards & Shaw, **313**:3-10; **319**:109.  
 From the Little Island Books of Leipzig to the King Penguins of London, **346**:43-72.  
 Frome, Edward Charles, **97**:14.  
 Front Cover, Alan Powers, **339**:116-119.  
*Frontier: the story of Paddy Hannan*, (Turnbull), **293**:10.  
 Frost, Alan, **290**:59, 60.  
 Frost, John, **242**:72.  
 Frost, Lilian, **284**:103.  
 Frost, Robert, **312**:140.  
*Frozen slippers*, (Williamson), **297**:28.  
 Fruchtbringende Gesellschaft, **309**:22-3.  
 Fry, Jane *see* Sinnett, Jane (née Fry)  
 Fryde, Robin. **384**:138-50  
 Fryer Memorial Library, Brisbane, **104**:47; **221**:4; **222**:21-2; **226**:17; **397**:22  
 Fryer, Benjamin N., **226**:11; **276**:111; **331**:80.  
 Fryer, John, **256**:93.

Fryer, Les, **226**:14.  
 Fuerst, J.I., **265**:16.  
*Fugitive pieces ...*, (Chubb), **273**:16.  
 Fugitives, The, **312**:140.  
 Fuller, Cyrus E., **321**:7.  
 Fuller, Noel, **325**:1-2.  
 Fuller, Thomas, **250**:187.  
*Fuller's Rural or County of Cumberland Year Book*, **321**:7.  
 Fuller's of Hobart (bookshop), **90**:31; **310**:53.  
 Fullerton, Jan, A call from the National Library of Australia, **236**:27-8.  
 Fullmer, June Z., **146** (2):3.  
 Fullwood, Arthur, **266**:59.  
 Fulton, Rev. Henry, **379**:87-92  
 Fulton, Professor John Farquhar, **218**:12.  
 Fulwood, William, **257**:3.  
*Funnies on parade* (comic), **262**:64.  
 Furneaux, Tobias, **253**:4.  
 Furness, Mrs Toni, **216**:28.  
 Furphy, Joseph, **23**:2; **39**:6; **44**:21-3; **124**:14; **136** (X.4.):13-5; **142**:36; **155**:37-8; **160**:17; **218**:27-8;  
     **226**:26; **252**:68; **301**:12; 29-31.  
     checklist of works, **397**:16  
     “My uncle’s treasure”, **44**:21-3; **45**:24-32; **46**:31-2.  
     *Rigby's romance* (1921), **122**:10; **129**:32-3; **226**:18-9.  
     *Such is life* (1903), **46**:31-2; **53**:1-2; **79**:42; **107**:2-3; **122**:10; **129**:33; **223**:10.  
 Furphy, Samuel, **136** (X.4):13.  
*Further Tales from Botany Bay*, John Lang, **350**:55-6, review.  
*Future libraries ...*, (Crawford and Gorman), **311**:113.  
 Futurian Press, Coogee, N.S.W., **63**:35; **226**:13; **284**:117.  
 Futurian Society, Sydney, **12**:1; **13**:1.  
 Fyshe-Palmer, Rev. Thomas, **223**:14-5.

Gaby, J., **291**:73.  
*Gadfly, The*, Adelaide, (1906-09), **114**:24.  
 Gadsdon, J. B., **273**:21-3; **276**:115-20.  
*Gael, The*, **300**:115, 117.  
 Gaelic League, **300**:115.  
*Gaelic Messenger, The*, **300**:118-23.  
 Gaelic publishing, in Australia, **300**:99, 118-26; **302**:67-8.  
 Gaelic stories, **353**:4-21.  
 Gaertner, Joseph, **278**:54.  
 Gaius, Bartholomaeus, **285**:15.  
 Galbraith, William, **97**:13-4.  
 Galen, Claudius, **218**:11-2.  
 Gall, Ian, **266**:59.  
 Gallagher, Philip, **215**:19.  
 Gallagher, Rev. Fa., **218**:35.  
 Galland, Antoine, **301**:4-5.  
 Galleon Press, Canterbury, Vic., **68**:1-2; **232** (III.I.3):45-6; **331**:81.  
 Galley Press, Melbourne, **185**:19-20, 22; **226**:13.  
 Gallup, Donald, **258**:54.  
 Galsworthy, John, **246**:83; **303**:98, 99.  
 Galvan, Manuel de Jesus, **312**:148.  
 Game, Lady, **284**:103.  
 Game, Sir Phillip, **287**:85.

Gandhi, Mohandas, **379:95**  
 Ganly, W., **300:114**.  
*Gaodhal, An*, **300:114**.  
 Gard, Lillian, **240:39**.  
*Garden of Edens, The*, **319:109**.  
 Gardiner, Frank, **216:8**.  
 Gardiner, Joe, **303:100–1**.  
*Gardiner, king of the road*, (White), **264:112**.  
 Gardner, Ava, **312:148–9**.  
 Garis, Clement John de, **122:10; 226:18-9**.  
*Garish lights*, (radio play), **296:120**.  
 Garling, Frederick, **273:8–9**.  
 Garner, J. L., **253:12; 310:51**.  
 Garnett, David, **226:8-9**.  
 Garnett, Edward, **260:101**.  
 Garnett, Richard, **260:101**.  
 Garnett, Robert Singleton, **260:101**.  
 Garnsey, Arthur Henry, **248–249:35**.  
 Garran, A., **257:26**.  
 Garran, R. R., **293:26**.  
 Garran, Sir Robert, **175:30; 179:3**.  
 Garrick, J. A. (Sydney, 1885), **221:18**.  
 Garroni Doria, Francisco, **248–249:36**.  
 Garry, Charleen, **290:53**.  
 Garstang, Basil *see* Brereton, John Le Gay  
 Garth, Will, **305:4**.  
 Gartner, John, **125:20; 159:14; 215:27; 219:32; 226:11, 13; 232 (III.I.3):39; 303:95–6; 318:37, 71-74; 319:82; 397:26**  
 Gartner, Zelma, **318:71-74**.  
 Garvey, Nathan. *The Celebrated George Barrington*, **367-368:134-7**, review  
 Garvie, W. M., of Sydney, **119:2**.  
 Gascoyne, David, **307:72**.  
 Gaskell, Philip, **252:46, 49; 304:103–4; 311:89, 103**.  
 Gason, Michael T., **225:8**.  
 Gaspey, Thomas W., *History of George Godfrey*, (1828), **142:37**.  
 Gaspey, William, **142:37**.  
 Gassner, Mordi, **268:117**.  
 Gaston Renard Books, **312:134**.  
 Gates, William, **137:44**.  
*Gateway to the south ...*, *The*, (Salt), **277:20–1**.  
*Gateway to the south east*, (Birmingham), **293:10**.  
 Gaulle, Charles *see* de Gaulle  
 Gaultier, Bon, *The convict and the lady*, St. Lucia, Qld., 1965 (1967), **222:28-9**.  
 Gawsworth, John, **149:4**.  
 Gay & Hancock Ltd, **293:23, 25**.  
 gay literature, **350:35-54**.  
 Gay, William, **242:76; 304:96**.  
*Gazette*, (Commonwealth of Australia), **267:69**.  
 Gebbie and Husson Company, **274:52**.  
 Gebels, Lisa, **263:95**.  
 Gee, W. H., **284:117**.  
*Geelong Advertiser*, Geelong, Vic. (1840+), **225:17**.  
 Geelong Mechanics' Institute Library, Geelong, Vic., **221:21, 24, 26**.  
 Geering, R. G., **271:90; 292:109**.  
 Geeves, Philip, **271:67**.

- Geissler, Friedrich, **274:54**.
- Gekoski, Rick,  
*Lost, Stolen or Shredded*, **380:160-1**, review  
*Outside of a Dog: A Bibliomemoir*, **365-366:43-6**, review  
*Tolkein's Gown and Other Stories of Great Authors and Rare Books*, **343-344:73-5**,  
 review.
- Gellert, Leon, **107:2**; **253:10**; **258:49**, 52.
- Gellibrand, Joseph Tice, **130:35**.
- Gemmell, Tuckett & Co., **309:33**.
- Gems of English art*, **256:85-6**.
- General catalogue of printed books*, **252:41**.
- General history of quadrupeds* (Bewick), **252:56**.
- General standing orders*, **278:51**.
- General system of toxicology, A*, **309:5**.
- General theory of employment ...*, *The*, (Keynes), **259:90**.
- Genesis Publications, **256:96**.
- Gent, Thomas, **275:70**.
- Gentleman's Magazine*, **280:117**; **294:50**.
- Geoffrey of Monmouth, *Historia Regum Britanniae*, **399:130-4**
- Geographical and historical dictionary*, (Thompson), **250:187**.
- George III, King of England, **294:47**.
- George IV, King of England, **262:58**.
- George, Grace ("Georgie"), **299:79**.
- George, Henry, **255:53**.
- George Loyau* (Anderson), **291:85-6**.
- George Orwell, A Bibliography*, **320:142-144**.
- George, Saint, **282:38-9**.
- George Virtue & Co, **306:58**.
- George Woods Pty Ltd, **261:11**.
- George's Café, Pitt Street, Sydney, **125:19**.
- Georgian House, **255:71**.
- Georgiou, Angela, **299:78**.
- Gerard Manley Hopkins* (Reid), **273:26**.
- Germ Growers, The*, **330:47**.
- German grammars, **309:17-32**; **311:83-110**.
- German literature, **354:54-5**.
- German manuscripts ... in the libraries of Sydney ...*, (Fletcher), **294:39**.
- Geryon Press, **292:100**, 112, 117.
- Geyer, Francis, *see* Harwood, Gwen
- Ghost called Thunderbolt, A*, (Williams), **310:59**.
- Ghost stories of an antiquary* (James), **260:105**
- Gibbes, Dorothy A., **324:143**.
- Gibbes, William, **324:142**.
- Gibbings, Robert, **226:9**; **242:71**; **256:91**; **298:39**.
- Gibbon, Edward, **294:46**.
- Gibbons, Grinling, **259:77**.
- Gibbs Shallard and Co., **302:49**.
- Gibbs, James, **250:187**.
- Gibbs, May, **240:27-9**; **255:52**; **258:52**; **394:47-56**  
*Snugglepot and Cuddlepie*, Sydney, 1918, **240:27-8**; **390:64**
- Gibbs, Rowan, **310:67-70**, 77  
 The publishing industry in colonial Australia, a name index to John Alexander Ferguson's  
*Bibliography of Australia 1784-1900*, by Ian Morrison, **315:119-121**.
- Gibson, Frank, **253:7**.
- Gilbert, Antonia.

Ten years with Angus & Robertson Ltd in book publishing, **360**:164-6, addendum **365-366**:67-8

Gilbert, James, **289**:5.

Gilbert, John, **139**:25; **216**:8; **221**:46; **264**:109.

Gilbert, Lionel Arthur, **271**:67-72; **273**:6; **275**:67-9, 91; **289**:3-13; **293**:4-19.  
 Collecting Australian natural history, **138**:20-2; **139**:23-4.  
*History of Nabis*, (1954), **115**:27.  
 photograph, **385**:29  
 The things we find in books, **221**:16-27; **222**:23-4.

Gilbert, William Schwenck, **261**:4.

Giles, Gordon A., **305**:4.

Giles, R. A., **293**:6.

Gill, Eric, **223**:22; **226**:9; **267**:75.

Gill, Maire, **101**:29.

Gill, Peter, **227**:20.

Gill, Samuel Thomas, **94**:2; **97**:13-5; **193**:9; **218**:31; **225**:7, 15-7; **253**:8-9; **257**:21; **260**:119; **294**:57-8.

Gill, Thomas, **240**:25; **264**:122.

Gillen, Mollie, **290**:59.

Gillespie, Bruce.  
 Notes & Queries, **386**:96  
 Revelations: my life, science fiction and fanzines, **392**:139-60  
 Victorian Branch Members' Night, **390**:66

Gillespie Divinity Library *see* St. Andrew's College, University of Sydney

Gillett, John William, **266**:46.

Gillings, Walter, **328**:124-139.

Gilmore, Dame Mary, **73**:17; **97**:15; **100**:25; **115**:26, 28; **158**:12; **159**:16; **216**:5-6; **219**:27; **226**:25; **235**:14-5, 16; **238**:62; **255**:52; **258**:52; **301**:22; **397**:23  
 Tribute to J. K. Moir, **151**:27.  
 Tribute to W. E. Fitz Henry, **134**:12; **149**:1.

Gilmour, Leon D., **12**:2; **89**:26; **90**:31; **149**:2; **173**:22; **230**:7-8.

Gilmour's bookshop, **303**:83; **397**:11.

Gilroy, Cardinal, **324**:118.

*Ginger Meggs*, (comic), **262**:64.

*Ginger Mick*, (Dennis), **258**:52.

Giommi, M., **248-249**:36.

Giordano, Margaret, (With J. Reynolds), The "Pen Drawings" affair, **244**:29-31.

Gipps, Sir George, **330**:61.  
*Giraffe's uncle, The*, (Robinson), **261**:22.

Girard, Stephen, **274**:36.

Giraud, Andre, **324**:144.

Glad, Mrs. Jane, **244**:31.

Gladstone, William, **266**:38.

Glanville-Hicks, Peggy, **312**:148.

Glassop, Lawson, **258**:42.

Gledhill, Percy W, *Manly and Pittwater, its beauty and progress*, **382-383**:80, 82

Gleeson, Evelyn, **101**:27.  
*Glimpses of Ukiyo-Ye*, **254**:34; **267**:72, 73; **271**:73-4, 76.

Glover, Charles R. J., **240**:25; **252**:51; **275**:80.

Glover, David, **281**:2.6

Glover, Dorothy, **219**:28.  
*Glugs of Gosh, The*, (Dennis), **264**:119, 120.

Glyn-Edwards, Marjorie, **282**:49.

Godden, Ann, **322**:90.

Godden, Charles, **221**:50, 54-5.



- Godden, Ruth, *Lolowai or Charles Godden and the Western Pacific*, Sydney, 1967, **221**:50, 54-5.
- Godefroy, D., **250**:199.
- Godwin, Thomas, **285**:15; **286**:46.
- Godwin-Smith, A. Miss, **325**:11.
- Goener, Baldwin, **264**:121.
- Goeschen, Johann Friedrich, **265**:14–15.
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, **296**:118; **316**:134.
- Gogarty, Oliver, **101**:28.
- Gogmagog Press, **251**:29.
- Gold and silver*, (Burke), **261**:11.
- Goldberg, Whoopee, **309**:16.
- Golden Arrow Press, **232** (III.I.3):48.
- Golden ass, The*, (Apuleius), **269**:11; **312**:147–8.
- Golden bough, The*, (Frazer), **312**:146.
- Golden carpet, The*, (Williamson), **297**:28.
- Golden Cockerel Press, London, **226**:9, 11; **232** (III.I.3):47; **242**:71; **256**:91–4; **267**:79; **268**:100; **269**:11; **287**:91.
- Golden fleece, The*, (Graves), **312**:145–6.
- Golden Lantern Press, **358**:53
- Golden legend* (de Voragine), **282**:38.
- Golden octopus, The*, (Hastings), **308**:111–12.
- Golden silence, The*, (Williamson), **282**:52; **297**:27.
- Golden treasury, The*, **268**:116.
- Goldman, Paul, **305**:27–30.
- Goldschmidt, Ernst Philipp, **218**:15.
- Goldseeker*, **323**:108.
- Goldsmith, Hillary  
     Hillary Goldsmith recalls working with Robin Fryde. **384**:141-2  
     photograph, **382-383**:98  
     Show & Tell meeting, **382-383**:79, 91-4  
     Treasurer's Report  
         2013-14, **384**:157  
         2014-15, **388**:180  
         2015-16, **392**:166
- Goldsmith, Oliver, **256**:87; **265**:24; **298**:53.
- Goldstein, Edward, **157**:8.
- Goldston, Edward, **269**:28.
- Golenischev-Kutuzov, Prince Login Ivanovich, **229**:5.
- Goliath and David* (Graves), **312**:137.
- Gollin, Alfred, **264**:116.
- Gomez, Jeff, *Print is Dead: Books in our Digital Age*, **360**:167-72, review.
- Góngora Y Argote, Luis de, **222**:8-9.
- Gontaut, Armand Louis de, **274**:41.
- Gonville and Caius College Library, Cambridge, **311**:84.
- Gonzalez Davila, Gil, **222**:7.
- Good earth, The*, (Buck), **255**:69.
- Good Recovery, A*, **322**:40.
- Good, John Mason, **121**:7.
- Good, Peter, **138**:21.
- Goodbye to all that* (Graves), **312**:141.
- Goode, Arthur Russell, **328**:124-139.
- Goode, Cyril, **169**:9.  
     *Hando with bullocks* (1962), **215**:21.  
     *Horizontal Gothic and other Australian antiquities*, Sydney, 1967, **221**:50.
- Goodge, William T., *Hits! Skits! and Jingles!* (1904 ed.), **113**:20; **115**:26.

Goodin, V., **272**:105.  
 Goodwin, William Lushington, **91**:33.  
 Gordon and Gotch, **251**:10.  
 Gordon, Adam Lindsay, **90**:30; **97**:15; **154**:34; **189**:36-7; **201**:33; **215**:5; **224**:21-2; **225**:9, 12, 14-5; **226**:25; **233**:61; **237**:46; **263**:76-7; **284**:103, 111; **297**:20  
*A comprehensive bibliography*, (McLaren), **281**:16-21.  
*Bush ballads and galloping rhymes*, (1870), **150**:21.  
*The Feud. A ballad*, Mount Gambier, 1864, **103**:41.  
 Gordon, Alexander, **225**:11.  
 Gordon, Ian A., **221**:61.  
 Gore, Mrs Catherine Grace Frances, **165**:42.  
*Gorilla death-house poems* (Veznaver), **275**:72.  
 Gormack, Robert S., **226**:12; **242**:70.  
 Gorman, Michael, **311**:113.  
 Gorr, Shmuel  
*The mono-poem series*, Melbourne, 1967, **223**:23.  
*Something happened at Lubavitch*, Melbourne, 1968, **223**:23; **226**:14.  
 Gorsedd of Bards of the Island of Britain, **300**:106.  
 Gosse, Sir Edmund William, **48**:40; **303**:89, 91.  
*Father and son: a study of two temperaments*, London, 1907, **114**:24; **157**:4, 6, 8-9.  
 Gosse, James, **114**:24.  
 Gosse, Philip, **239**:13.  
*Gossip about letters and letter writers*, (Seton), **257**:10-11.  
 Gotch, John Speechly, **225**:10-11.  
 Gottlieb, Ernst, **282**:42.  
 Gottsched, Johann Christian, **309**:23-4.  
 Gouger, Roger, **302**:72.  
 Goulburn, Frederick, **213**:2; **216**:9-12.  
 Gould, Bob. obituary, **370**:99-100, correction **371-372**:107  
 Gould, John, **139**:24; **275**:79; **311**:118.  
*Birds of Australia*, London, 1840-48, **221**:44-7; **232** (III.I.2):28.  
 Gould, Nat, **175**:30; **212**:29; **216**:6; **221**:25; **258**:50 .  
 Goulston, John, **285**:14.  
 Grace Bros, **267**:71.  
*Graecarum dialectorum hypotyposis*, (Zwinger), **259**:68.  
 Graf, Mr., (printer), **266**:55.  
 Graham, Dr. Boyd, **159**:14; **170**:10-2; **198**:24; **215**:17.  
 Graham, Catherine, **300**:123.  
 Graham, David, **80**:42.  
 Graham, John, **300**:117-26.  
 Graham, Rigby, **226**:12.  
 Graham, Ron, **245**:51; **267**:87.  
 Grahame Book Company, **312**:177; **323**:99.  
 Grainger, Percy, **272**:104.  
 Gram, Peter, **288**:100-1.  
*Grammaire de la langue des Iles Gilbert*, **250**:199, 201.  
*Grammar of poetic myth*, (Graves), **312**:146.  
*Grammatica Arabica*, (Erpenius), **286**:45.  
*Grand panorama of a voyage across the Atlantic*, (Verco), **261**:7-8.  
 Granger, James, **306**:39, 41.  
 Grant, James, **92**:40; **244**:39; **309**:3.  
*The narrative of a voyage of discovery*, London, 1803, **215**:14.  
 Grant, John, **92**:45-6; **153**:32; **194**:11.  
 Grant's bookshop, **312**:133; **318**:38; **321**:1, 2; **325**:1; **390**:66  
 Grantley, Ada, **31**:21, **301**:20.

Granville, Denis, **205:7**.  
 Grattan, C. Hartley, **39:5-6; 79:42; 251:12**.  
*Grave look at history, A*, **271:67**.  
 Graves, Alfred Percival, **312:135**.  
 Graves, Amalie, **312:135**.  
 Graves, Beryl, **312:144-5, 146, 148, 149**.  
 Graves, Jenny, **312:137**.  
 Graves, Nancy (née Nicholson), **312:137, 140-1, 144**.  
 Graves, Philip, **312:140**.  
 Graves, Robert, **269:11; 308:114; 312:135-51; 377-378:37**.  
 Graves, Rosaleen, **312:141**.  
 Gravett, Paul, & Peter Stanbury, *Great British Comics*, **355-356:159-62**, review.  
 Gray, G. K. Ltd., Sydney, **226:23; 240:23-4; 244:27-8; 245:52**.  
 Gray, George, **138:22**.  
 Gray, Rebecca. *The library book*, **377-378:52-4**, review  
 Gray, Robert, **297:15**.  
 Gray, Thomas, **257:21-2; 304:83; 305:27-8; 316:131**.  
 Grayland, Eugene Charles, **80:40-2**.  
 Grazzini, Antonio Francesco, **258:36**.  
*Great British Comics*, P. Gravett & P. Stanbury, **355-356:159-62**, review.  
*Great Brittaines sunnes-set*, (Basse), **284:115-17**.  
 Great Exhibition, London (1851), **266:52-3**.  
*Great jade seal, The*, (Powell), **308:119**.  
*Great pearl secret, The*, (Williamson), **297:28**.  
*Great South Land, The*, (catalogue), **280:114**.  
 Great Synagogue, Sydney, non-Hebrew books in library of, **285:11-16**.  
*Greek coins* (Dobson), **254:29-30**.  
*Greek myths, The*, (Graves), **312:149**.  
*Greek thought*, **253:3**.  
 Green, Anne Katherine, *The Leavenworth case*, (1878), **141:34**.  
*Green crowns*, **259:87**.  
 Green, Dan, **235:15**.  
 Green, Dorothy, **286:55; 289:21-3**.  
 Green, Elenor, Review of E. Harrower, *The Catherine wheel*, London, 1960, **180:5**.  
 Green, Henry M., **134:10; 299:80; 303:86**.  
     *Critical history of Australian literature*, (1962), **196:18; 201:33; 209:20; 223:10; 228:9; 239:15**.  
 Green, James, **322:56**.  
 Green, Perce, **226:10; 236:20-2**.  
     *I am Evergreen*, **236:23-6**.  
 Green Press, Sydney, **226:10; 236:21-2**.  
 Green, R. L., **290:36**.  
 Green, T. H., **317:4**.  
 Greenaway, Kate, **256:82; 266:55**.  
 Greene, Graham, **116:31; 219:28; 298:39; 307:75, 77**.  
 Greene, Mrs. Sarah, **165:42**.  
 Greenhill, Richard, *see* Crouch, Richard Armstrong.  
 Greenland, Stanley A., **177:38**.  
 Greenwall, Ryno, **305:7-8**.  
 Greenway, John, *Bibliography of the Australian aborigines and native people of Torres Strait to 1959*, Sydney, 1963, **211:26-7; 228:6**.  
 Greenwood, (George, Snr.) Ernest, **114:25; 117:35**.  
 Greenwood, George, Jr., **114:25**.  
 Greer, Germaine, **329:21**.  
 Gregory, Henry Gregory, **250:180**.

Gregory, John Walter, **139**:24.  
Gregory, John, **121**:7  
Gregory, Lady, **101**:28.  
Gregory, Olinthus Gilbert, **121**:7.  
Gregory, Warwick, **284**:103.  
Gregson, Jesse, **221**:18.  
Gregynog Press, **226**:8-9; **296**:116.  
Greig, Alfred Woolley, **97**:13.  
Greiner, Nick, **324**:135.  
Grenier, Roger. *Palace of books*, **386**:93-4, review  
Gresham, Jan, **292**:102.  
Gresham, John, **292**:102.  
Grey, Mrs Elizabeth Caroline, **82**:2; **83**:5, 8.  
Grey, Sir George, **203**:39; **219**:6-7, 16; **221**:43.  
Greyflower Productions, Melbourne, **217**:35.  
Grey-Smith, Guy, **261**:20  
Griffin Press, Adelaide, **226**:10, 13; **242**:70; **255**:71; **292**:105; **322**:63.  
Griffin Press, Auckland, **224**:17.  
Griffin, Richard, **292**:123; **308**:124.  
Griffin, Robert Henry, **169**:8.  
Griffin, Walter Burley, **221**:25.  
Griffith, Samuel, **255**:52.  
Griffiths, E., **284**:101.  
Griffiths, Dr. W. R. D., **275**:79; **315**:113.  
Griffiths, William Joseph, **225**:10, 17.  
Grignion, Mr., (engraver), **308**:126.  
Grimeson, John, **273**:14.  
Grimm, Herman, **289**:14-15.  
Grimshaw, Beatrice, **308**:111, 116-18; **322**:54.  
Grimstone, Mary, *Woman's love*, (1827-28), **139** (X.8):25; **142**:37.  
*Grist*, Adelaide (1944), **161**:24.  
Grolier Club, **343-344**:71-3  
Grose, Francis, **261**:9.  
Gross, Alan, Some early Melbourne booksellers, **160**:17-9.  
Grosvenor, Clifford, **142** (X.12):40.  
Grote, George, **294**:50-1.  
Grove, James, **194**:10.  
Grover, Marshall, **291**:89-90.  
*Grub Street Irregular*, J. Lewis, **360**:173-5, review.  
Grueneberg, F., **221**:18.  
Gryphon Press, **256**:94; **308**:124.  
Gsel, A., (Editor in Sydney), **117**:33.  
*Gu tir mo luaidh*, (Laing), **300**:124.  
*Guardian, The, A tale by an Australian*, Sydney, 1838, **3**:1-2; **4**:2; **224**:15; **397**:7-8.  
*Guardians of the Pacific* (Book Club of California), **390**:66  
*Guenevere*, **269**:10.  
Guevara, Antonio de, **222**:9.  
Guggenheim, Felix, **282**:42.  
*Guide to beginners in amateur journalism*, A, (Bradburn), **299**:87.  
*Guide to collections of manuscripts relating to Australia*, **296**:112, 114.  
*Guide to departmental printing procedure*, **299**:76-7.  
*Guide to fine and rare Australasian books*, (Howes), **270**:60-1; **272**:120-2.  
*Guide to modern thought*, (Joad), **253**:3.  
*Guide to ten Australian poets*, A, (Anderson), **301**:39.  
*Guide to the Gardens, Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney*, **319**:98.

*Guilin sketchbook*, **257:27**.  
 Gullett, H. B., **282:57**.  
 Gullett, Henry S., **282:59**.  
 Gullick, William Applegate, **196:17**.  
*Gulliver's travels* (Swift), **252:40**; **308:112**.  
 Gunn, Mrs. Aeneas, **260:117**; **278:52**.  
     *We of the Never-Never*, Tokyo (in Japanese), **216:25**.  
 Gunn, David, **227:14**.  
 Gunn, Doug, **341-2:17**.  
     Victorian Branch Members' Night, **355-356:158**; **377-378:35, 38**; **386:59**  
 Gunn, Frances, **61:27**.  
 Gunning, Peter, **311:86**.  
 Gunter, Archibald Clavering, *That Frenchman*, London, 1889, **227:20**.  
 Guppy, H. B., **293:7**.  
 Gurner, Henry Field, *Books on the colonies and colonial publications*, Melbourne, 1878, **231:7**;  
     **234:22**.  
 Gutenberg Bible, **216:23**; **225:28**; **244:39**; **246:88-9**.  
 Gwilym, Dafydd ap., **101:29**.  
 Gye, Hal, **114:24**; **227:15-7**; **235:16**; **245:67**; **264:119-20**.  
*Gyges and his ring*, (Hebbel), **254:38**.

Habermann, Johann, **286:44**.  
 Hackett, Francis, **271:94**.  
 Hackett, James Thompson, **114:24**; **240:26**; **248-249:36**; **275:81-6**; **284:99, 104**.  
 Hackforth-Jones, Penne, **282:57-9**.  
 Hackspan, Theodor, **285:13-14**.  
 Hackston, James, **220:37**; **245:67**.  
 Hadfield, John, **298:37, 38, 40**.  
 Hadgraft, Cecil, **295:69**.  
     *Queensland and its writers*, Brisbane, 1959, **164 (2):40**; **209:20**; **219:37**.  
     *James Brunton Stephens*, St. Lucia, Qld. 1969, **226:25-6**; **239:15**.  
 Hagemeister, Leontii, **220:25**.  
 Hague, Ralph, **319:82**.  
 Haldane, Viscount, of Cloan, **308:102**.  
 Hale & Iremonger, publishers, **319:99**; **387:99-120**  
 Hale, Sylvia, **319:99**.  
     Perambulations in printing, publishing and politics, **387:99-115**  
 Halewood, Harold, **164:36**.  
 Haley, N. C., **270:42-3**.  
 Halford, George, **271:87-8**.  
 Hall, Ben, **216:8**; **264:109**.  
 Hall, Bernard, **172:18**.  
 Hall, Bill, **274:59**.  
 Hall, Charles Wallace, **300:119**; **323:87, 88**.  
 Hall, Debbie (ed). *Treasures from the Map Room*, **392:175-6**, review  
 Hall, Denis, **264:117**.  
 Hall, Desmond Winter, **328:124-139**.  
 Hall, John (pseud.) *see* Lindsay, Lionel  
 Hall, Joseph, **271:84**.  
 Hall, L. Bernard, **293:26**.  
 Hall, Rodney, (Editor, with T. W. Shapcott), *New impulses in Australian poetry*, St. Lucia, Qld.  
     1968, **223:25-6**; **239:15**; **261:21**.  
 Hall, William Henry, **306:53**.  
 Hall's, of Prahran, Vic., **222:24**; **312:175**; **323:87**; **329:27**.

- Hallé, Charles, **265**:15.
- Halliwell (-Phillipps), John Orchard, **245**:63.
- Halloran, Laurence, **273**:14.
- Halstead Press, Sydney, **137**:35; **240**:29; **265**:9–12; **268**:105; **298**:58; **299**:79.
- Halstead, Edward, **221**:18.
- Halstead, Gay, *The story of Metung and its first inhabitants*, Pymble, N.S.W., 1978, **234**:22.
- Ham, Thomas, **225**:7.
- Hambly, Elizabeth *et al.* *Australiana publications of the Friends of the State Library of South Australia*, **389**:37-8, review
- Hamer, Clive  
 A note on the Furphy checklist, **53**:1-2.  
 An Australian allegorist, **217**:20-5.  
 Anthony Trollope's Australian novels, **218**:24-9.  
 Banjo Paterson and the centenary of local government in Orange, N.S.W., **174**:29.  
 Critical notes on the Australian novel 1859-89, **142**:35-7; **153**:33.  
 Marcus Clarke. His minor novels and a checklist, **215**:4-11; **216**:26-7, 28.
- Hamerton, P. G., **260**:122.
- Hamilton and Miller, Sydney, **238**:52-3.
- Hamilton, George, *Experiences of a colonist*, (1880 ed.), **223**:12.
- Hamilton, Jim, **297**:5.
- Hamilton, John, **245**:64-5.
- Hamilton-Grey, Agnes Marie, **273**:7.
- Hamlyn, Paul, **323**:89.
- Hammer, Victor, **269**:21.
- Hammet, Ivo Charles, **216**:5; **231**:7, 15-6; **251**:32; **253**:17, 21; **275**:80; **329**:30.
- Hammet, Rollo, **153**:33; **168**:4; **231**:16; **260**:112; **302**:43; **304**:81–2; **361-362**:76
- Hammond, Thomas Chatterton, **248-249**:36.
- hand presses *see* printing.
- Hand that signed the paper, The*, (Demidenko Darville), **307**:91–2.
- handbills, **291**:77.
- Handbook for emigrants*, **257**:28.
- Handbook of contemporary biography*, (Martin), **293**:7.
- Handbook of letter writing*, The, (Thomson), **257**:10.
- Hands across the void* (Garth), **305**:4.
- Handsworth, Richard of, **319**:109.
- Haneman, Ben Dr., **295**:83–5; **306**:37, 59–61, 65; **307**:69; **308**:101, 102; **311**:114–15, 117; **317**:11-13; **320**:118; **332**:109; **333-334**:1-21; **337**:23; **394**:86-7; **395-396**:185  
 Don Quixote collection, **361-362**:74-5  
 Early Books, **400**:309-10  
 Medicine and Literature, **327**:87-93.  
 photograph, **385**:9  
 Review, *Medicine, Morality and the Book Trade*, **326**:78-81; **327**:85.  
 Some Are More Equal Than Others, **320**:142-144; **326**:50.
- Haneman, Peter, **333-334**:3, 7, 13.
- Hanger, Eunice, **204**:6.
- Hanhart, M., **266**:55.
- Hanhart, N., **266**:55.
- Hankel, Valmai, **252**:37–58; **253**:20–1; **275**:91; **292**:104; **302**:71; **369**:43-4  
 Collecting Books, **361-362**:38-56
- Hanlon, Robert, **39**:6; **63**:35; **69**:6.  
 Some more Morant memories, **90**:30; **94**:2; **222**:24.
- Hanrahan, Barbara, **261**:20; **267**:90; **292**:124–5.
- Hanrott, Howard, Granville, **218**:3.
- Hansard, Luke, **298**:58.
- Hansard, Thomas Curzon, **298**:58–60.

- Hansell, Harold, **258:45**.  
*The arising of Jimmy Munro*, Ballarat, 1916 and Melbourne, 1920, **226:18-9**.  
*The everlasting ballads*, Melbourne, 1920, **226:18-9**.
- Hansen, Ian V., **220:27**.
- Hanson, Richard D, *A lecture on colonization*, (5 Dec. 1831), London, 1832, **125:17; 128:28**.
- Hanson-Dyer, Louise, *see* Dyer, Louise
- Happy days*, (Wilshire), **255:68**.
- Happy Valley*, (White), **252:45, 66**.
- Harbison, J. W., **260:121**.
- Harcourt Brace & Co., **267:79; 301:23; 307:74**.
- Hardie, Martin, **266:53; 283:70**.
- Hardie, Peter. Show and Tell meetings, **379:101-3; 382-383:89-91**
- Harding, Jack, **235:8**.
- Hardouyn, Germain, **277:4, 7**.
- Hardouyn, Gillet, **277:4**.
- Hardt, Baron Kurt von, **218:8**.
- Hardy, Charles, **266:50**.
- Hardy, Frank, **198:23; 245:69; 262:60; 288:102; 312:159**.
- Hardy, John, **290:59**.
- Hardy, Philip Dixon, **294:48**.
- Hardyment, Christina.  
*Writing Britain*, **381:40-2**, review  
*Writing the Thames*, **392:176-7**, review
- Hargrave, Lawrence, **301:8**.
- Hargraves, Edward Hammond, **221:21**.
- Hargreaves, William, **141:32; 197:20**.
- Harley, Richard, **250:199**.
- Harman, A. G., **270:45-7, 51-2**.
- Harmsworth, Alfred, **297:25-6**.
- Harold Munro's Poetry Bookshop, **312:137**.
- Harper and Brothers, **267:79**.
- Harpur, Charles, **256:100; 263:77**.  
*Poems*, (1883), **87:20; 99:17; 105:48**.  
*Thoughts*, (1845), **150:20-1; 178:39; 209:20; 226:25**.
- Harrap, George C., **267:79**.
- Harrington, Edward, **185:20**.
- Harris, Alexander  
*Guide to Port Stephens*, (1849), **96:11-2; 105:50; 194:12**.  
*Settlers and convicts*, (1847 & 1953), **96:7-12; 194:12**.  
*Testimony to the truth of Christianity*, (1852), **96:9**.
- Harris, David G., **318:41**.  
 Victorian Branch, Members Night, **329:21-23; 381:9**
- Harris, David, **260:112; 312:175-7, 181**.
- Harris, David, **341-2:16**.  
*The Book-lover's Litany*, **377-378:38**  
 Brief look at Corrie Allegro's movable and pop-up books talk & Trick of the Light Theatre:  
*The Bookbinder*, **386:86-7**  
 Victorian Branch Members' Night, **377-378:36-7, 38; 390:64**
- Harris, Edgar, **328:124-139**.
- Harris, Elizabeth, **275:90**.
- Harris, J. J., **259:90**.
- Harris, John B., **305:4**.
- Harris, Max, **150:22; 154:36; 194:12; 215:25; 239:15; 255:69; 261:5, 6, 21; 264:128-9; 265:20-6**
- Harris, Mr., (contributor to *Oxford encyclopaedia*), **306:56**.
- Harris, Sophie, **301:20**.

Harris, Thistle Y., **289:6**.  
 Harrison and Sons, **290:55**.  
 Harrison, Daniel, **225:7**, 17.  
 Harrison, Frederick, **57:12-3**.  
 Harrison, Harry, **328:124-139**.  
 Harrison, J. E., **225:17**; **322:40**.  
 Harrison, Margaret. The George Hassell Book Club in Adelaide, South Australia 1895-1979, **375:140-1**  
 Harrower, Elizabeth, *The Catherine wheel*, London, 1960, **180:5**.  
*Harry Heathcote of Gangoil*, (Trollope), **247:17**.  
 Hart, Horace, **299:74**, 80.  
 Hart, Liddell, **312:139**.  
 Hart, Pro, **266:59**.  
 Hartland & Hyde Pty. Ltd., **261:11**.  
 Hartland, Edwin Sydney, **293:10**.  
 Hartley-Brown, Geo., **266:59**.  
 Hart-Smith, W., **261:22**.  
 Harvard University, Widener Library, **225:28**.  
*Harvest*, (Hart-Smith), **261:22**.  
 Harvey, Norman K.  
     *From Anzac to the Hindenburg Line*, (1941), **214:8**.  
     Towards a bibliography of *The mystery of a hansom cab*, (1886), **152:29-30**.  
 Harvey, William, **283:71**.  
 Harvey-Maple, Charles, **295:69**.  
     Review of U. Barker, *The emotional life*, (1968), **223:28**.  
 Harward, Nancy, **309:37**.  
 Harwood, Gwen, *Poems/Volume two*, Sydney, 1968, **223:24-5**, 26.  
 Haslewood Books, **280:107**, 108–10.  
 Hasluck, Alexandra, **293:10**.  
 Hasluck, Paul, **232** (III.I.3):39.  
 Hassall, James, **221:26** .  
 Hassell, George Frederick, **375:140-1**  
 Hassell, G. & Son, **275:82**, 83–4.  
 Hassell Press, Adelaide, **226:11**, 13; **241:44**; **255:71**; **302:71**.  
 Hassell, G. F., **275:84**, 85  
 Hastings, Viscount, **308:111–12**.  
 Haswell, F. C. (Sydney, 1835), **230:5**.  
 Haswell, W. A., **300:129**.  
 Hatchard, (publisher), **304:87**.  
 Hatto, Arthur T., **294:37**; **295:81**.  
 Hauldemon, Mons. de, **205:7**.  
*Haunted bookshop, The*, (Morley), **260:100**.  
 Hauptmann, Gerhart, *Emanuel Quint*, (1910), **159:13**.  
 Hauser, Don, *Printers of the Streets and Lanes of Melbourne*, **377-378:35**  
 Hausermann, Hans Walter, **124:16**.  
 Havergal, Frances Ridley, **294:51–2**.  
 Havergal. W. H., **294:51**.  
 Haviland, E. S., (Mrs Cyril Haviland), **32:23**.  
 Hawkesworth, John, **136** (X.5):17-8; **138:20**.  
     *An Account of the Voyages Undertaken ... in the Southern Hemisphere...* **382-383:83-4**  
 Hawthorn Press, Vic., **125:20**; **139** (X.8):25; **215:27**; **223:11**; **226:11**, 13; **255:71**.  
 Hay, John, Literary twins, **239:14-5**.  
 Hay, William, **104:47**.  
 Hayden, Thomas, **248–249:36**; **250:194**, 200.  
 Hayes, Sir Henry Browne, **54:5**; **85:14**; **290:56**



Hayes, John, **267:93**, **271:89**.  
 Hayes, Rev. Fa. Leo, **79:42**; **221:3-4**; **222:19-22**; **234:5**; **397:17-18**, 47-8.  
 Haynes, Edna, **322:91**.  
 Haynes, John, **111:14**.  
 Hays, Russell, **305:4**.  
 Hayward, John, **298:38**.  
 Hazen, A. J., **259:77**, 78, 79.  
 Hazlitt, William, **275:81**; **304:86**, 87.  
 Hazzard, Shirley, **221:59-60**.  
*Headhunters of the Coral Sea*, (Idriess), **274:58**.  
 Headlam, Robert, **121:4**, 7.  
 Headley, Lord, **282:59**.  
 Headly, Marion, **272:125**.  
 Heagney, Brenda, **333-334:13**.  
*Healing practices in the South Pacific*, (Parsons), **302:56**.  
*Health reader for schools, The*, (Elkington), **258:43**.  
 Hearn, E. J., of Ultimo, N.S.W., **216:27**.  
 Hearn, Lafcadio, *Aphrodite and the King's Prisoner*, **391:113-4**.  
 Hearn, Professor William Edward, **225:9**; **333-334:24**.  
 Hearne, Karen, **277:24**.  
 Heath and Cordell, Geelong, Vic., **225:17**; **308:123**; **321:9**, .  
 Heath, James, **306:45**.  
 Heaton, John Henniker, **77:34-5**; **149:1**; **173:24**; **231:8**; **273:4**; **293:12-13**; **296:101**; **303:93**; **381:10**.  
*Heat-wave: poems*, (Dawe), **270:55**.  
*Heavenly Craft: the Woodcut in Early Printed Books*, ed. Daniel De Simone, **350:57-60**, review.  
 Hebbel, Friedrich, **254:37-8**.  
 Heber, Richard, **250:199**.  
*Hebraismus restitutus*, (Wasmuth), **286:45**.  
*Hebrew myths, The*, (Graves), **312:149**.  
 Hebron, Stephen  
     *Dr Radcliffe's library*, **390:80-2**, review  
     *John Keats: A poet and his manuscripts*, **371-372:164-67**, review  
     *Marks of genius*, **390:80-2**, review  
     *Shelley's Ghost: reshaping the image of a literary family*, **371-372:164-67**, review  
 "Hec", **254:37-9**; **255:67-8**.  
*Heemskerck Shoals, The*, (Fitzgerald), **264:117-18**; **269:12**; **274:55**; **279:75**, 87.  
 Heeres, Jan Ernst, *The part borne by the Dutch in the discovery of Australia, 1606-1765*, London, 1899, **215:13**; **244:45**.  
 Hefei (China), Anhui University, **245:69**.  
 Heffron, Robert, **274:46**.  
 Heinemann, William, Ltd., **223:9**; **312:137**.  
 Hele, Ivor, **261:20**.  
 Heller, Steven, *Iron Fists: branding the 20th century totalitarian state*, **359:101-6**.  
     & Gail Anderson, *Type Tells Tales*, **399:169-70** review  
 Hemensley, Khris, **312:163**; **321:2**.  
 Heming, John Winton, **317:27-28**; **328:124-139**.  
 Hemingway, Ernest, *Islands in the stream*, (1970), **232 (III.I.2):31**.  
 Henderson, G. C., **268:105**; **293:5**.  
 Henderson, Sally, **306:38**.  
 Henderson, Walter Gordon, *The bathers*, (1911), **182:11**.  
 Heney, Helen  
     *Chinese camellia*, London, 1950, **99:16**.  
     *Dark moon*, Sydney, 1953, **95:4-5**; **99:16-7**.  
 Heney, John, **290:47**.  
 Heney, Thomas William, **290:47**.

Henley, Thomas, **284**:100.  
 Hennequel, Rolf, **222**:27; **226**:14; **292**:110.  
 Henning, Rachel Biddulph, *The letters of Rachel Henning*, ed. D. Adams. Ill. N. Lindsay, Sydney, 1966, **218**:36; **224**:22.  
 Henricpetri, Sebastian, **259**:68, 69.  
*Henry Kendall. A comprehensive bibliography*, (McLaren), **281**:13–15; **291**:86.  
*Henry Lawson*, (Murray-Smith), **280**:125.  
 Henry Lawson Literary Society, **382-383**:120  
 Henry Lawson Memorial and Literary Society, **219**:39; **235**:14-5.  
*Henry Lawson's best stories*, **280**:125.  
*Henry Tolman Dwight ...*, (McLaren), **285**:23–4.  
 Henry VIII, King of England, **250**:193; **309**:14.  
 Henry, Alice, **155**:38.  
 Henry, Margaret, *Unlucky dip*, London, 1960, **178**:41.  
 Henry, O., **291**:74.  
 Henry, Prince of Wales, **284**:116.  
 Henry, W. H., **257**:10.  
 Henty, G A, **392**:161-3; **393**:37-8  
 Hentzer, Paul, **259**:78.  
 Heptonstall, T. P., **250**:182.  
 Her Majesty's Theatre, Melbourne, **303**:111–12.  
*Herald, The*, Melbourne, (1840+), **174**:25.  
 Herbert, A. P., **253**:4.  
 Herbert, Xavier, **264**:126.  
 Herder, Johann Gottfried, **316**:134.  
*Here's luck*, (Lower), **261**:22.  
*Herewith the Clues*, **322**:71.  
 Herford, Oliver, **260**:100.  
 Hergenhan, Laurie T., **209**:21; **212**:30; **235**:11-3.  
 Heritage Council of NSW, **264**:104.  
 Herkt, David, **312**:166.  
 Herman, Morton, **196**:18.  
*Hermann Lau and his sojourns ...*, (Fletcher), **293**:3; **294**:42.  
*Hermes*, University of Sydney, (1886-1963), **113**:21; **164**:36; **297**:19; **304**:98; **315**:103-12; **317**:4.  
*Hermit island, The*, (Powell), **308**:119.  
*Hero of too, The*, (Martin), **261**:19.  
*Herodes and Marianne*, (Hebbel), **254**:38.  
*Heroes, The*, (Kingsley), **253**:5.  
 Herr, Joelle, *James Joyce, the essential works in one sitting*, **399**:144-5  
*Herrick's Annual for Australia and North New Zealand*, **321**:12.  
 Herrin, Stephen. Victorian Branch Members' Night, **386**:60; **390**:64-7  
 Hertz, Heinrich, **301**:7.  
 Hertzberg, Dr. A. Mark, **205**:9; **275**:69.  
 Herzog August Library, Wolfenbüttel, **311**:84.  
 Heseltine, Nigel, **101**:29.  
 Hesse, Heiner, **282**:41.  
 Hesse, Hermann, **282**:41.  
 Hester, Joy, **270**:53.  
 Hetherington, John, **191**:2.  
 Hetherington, Margaret, **322**:77.  
     Show and Tell meeting, **357**:5-6.  
 Hetherington, Norman, **322**:77; **361-362**:73-4; **384**:172  
     *My Bulletin Days, 1946-1961*, **360**:143-7  
     obituary, **369**:34-8  
*Heures de Poitiers* (Verard), **277**:4.

Heussler, J. C., **262**:61.  
 Heustis, Daniel, **263**:92.  
 Hewett, Dorothy  
     *Bobbin up*, (1959), **158**:12; **165**:42-3.  
     *Hidden journey*, Newnham, Tas., 1967, **222**:27  
     *Late night bulletin*, Newnham, Tas., 1967, **222**:27-8.  
 Hewett, Victor S., Frank Wilmot and *The Microbe*, **68**:2-3; **71**:12; **89**:28.  
 Hewitt, R. A., **299**:80.  
 Heyner, Frank Walter Edgar, obituary, **196**:17-8; **400**:192-3  
 Hibberd, Shirley, **256**:84.  
 Hibbert, Christopher, **294**:47.  
 Hibblethwaite, (c. 1900), **168**:5-6.  
 Hiberniana, **250**:199, 200.  
 Hicks, Allen, **308**:124.  
*Hidden lagoon, The*, (McLaren), **308**:119.  
*Hidden tide, The*, (Quinn), **263**:78, 79–80; **303**:85–6.  
 Higgins, Bertram, **97**:15.  
 Higgins, Frederick Robert, **101**:28.  
 Higgins, Henry Bournes, **264**:116; **293**:26.  
*High Dutch Minerva, The*, **309**:17–32; **311**:83–110.  
*High on a horse with wax wings*, (Deeble), **270**:54.  
 Highton, Albert, **299**:76.  
*Highway robbery under arms*, (Bradshaw), **301**:17.  
*Hike and the aeroplane*, (Lewis), **301**:8.  
 Hilder, Jesse Jewhurst, **253**:7.  
     *J. J. Hilder - water colourist*, Sydney, 1916, **107**:2; **233**:54.  
 Hill Bros Bookbinders, **245**:62; **248–9**:36.  
 Hill Collection of Pacific Voyages at the University of California, San Diego, **324**:143;  
     **343–344**:70, review,  
 Hill, (Sydney, 1822), **216**:10.  
 Hill, Brad Sabin, **257**:24.  
 Hill, Charlie. *Books: read it and die*, **381**:43-4, review  
 Hill, Dorise, **284**:104.  
 Hill, Ernestine, **77**:36.  
 Hill, H. Haverstock, **244**:41; **245**:64, *see* Walsh, James Morgan  
 Hill, Heywood, **353**:36-8  
 Hill, James, **160**:17; **225**:5.  
 Hill, Richard, **248–249**:36.  
 Hill, Susan, *Jacob's Room is Full of Books* **399**:167 review  
 Hillier, Bevis, **331**:79.  
 Hillier, Jack, **325**:28.  
 Hills, Frank, **231**:15.  
 Hince, Barbara, **312**:134; **321**:2, 18; **322**:37; **323**:81; **325**:1; **329**:29  
 Hince, Kenneth, **245**:53-4; **252**:49, 50, 51; **254**:34; **269**:27; **275**:79, 80; **329**:1, 27, 29, 30  
     James William Dally, 1931-2005, **348**:161-3.  
 Hindwood, Keith, **236**:22.  
 Hine, Janet, **105**:50.  
 Hingston, Charles, **114**:24.  
*Hints on advocacy*, **253**:4.  
*Hiroshige*, **254**:34.  
 Hirschfield, Eugen, **262**:61.  
 Hirst, Warwick, **326**:50.  
     Great Convict Escapes, **326**:51-76.  
*Histoire de la Bible*, (Martin), **285**:16.  
*Histoire de Naples ...*, (Turpin), **250**:187.

*Histoires des troupes du Levant*, (de Gaulle and Pierre), **305**:18.  
*Historical and statistical account of New South Wales ...*, An, (Lang), **289**:10; **303**:108; **330**:65.  
*Historical catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture*, (Darlow & Moule), **252**:42.  
*Historical drawings of native flowers ...*, (Scott and Scott), **290**:59.  
*Historical journal*, (Hunter), **297**:21.  
*Historical Records of Australia*, **257**:23.  
*Historie of the Holie Warre*, (Fuller), **250**:187.  
*History*, (Bancroft), **250**:187.  
*History*, (Lowell), **261**:21.  
*History and Bibliography*, Christchurch, New Zealand, (1948-50), **25**:4; **233**: 63  
*History and philosophy of Judaism*, (Shaw), **285**:16.  
*History of America ...*, (Russell), **250**:187.  
*History of Austral-Asia*, (Martin), **273**:18.  
*History of Australia*, A. 1891-1945. Martyn Lyons & John Arnold. **337**:30-34, review.  
*History of Australian bushranging*, (White), **264**:109, 111–12.  
*History of Australian literature*, (Green), **299**:80.  
*History of Broken Hill, The*, (Curtis), **264**:108.  
*History of bushranging in Australia ...*, *The*, **310**:62–3.  
*History of comics, The*, **262**:63.  
*History of England*, (Hume), **250**:180, 196.  
*History of England ...*, *The*, (Macaulay), **261**:27.  
*History of Greece*, (Grote), **294**:51.  
*History of Margaret Catchpole, The*, **322**:40  
*History of Mr Polly, The*, (Wells), **266**:51.  
*History of New Holland, The*, (Hunter), **297**:21.  
*History of New South Wales from the records*, (Barton), **280**:116.  
*History of Persia*, (Malcolm), **250**:187.  
*History of Switzerland ...*, *The*, (Vieusseux), **294**:49.  
*History of Switzerland*, (Dändliker), **294**:53.  
*History of Tasmania*, (West), **310**:51.  
*History of Tasmanian education*, A, (Reeves), **293**:5.  
*History of the Book in Australia, The*, **323**:107.  
*History of the Catholic Church in Australasia*, (Moran), **250**:194.  
*History of the Helvetic confederacy, The*, (Planta), **294**:46; **302**:64.  
*History of the Indian Mutiny*, (Malleon), **299**:73.  
*History of the rebellion*, (Clarendon), **280**:108.  
*History of the reformations of the sixteenth century*, (D' Aubigné), **294**:49.  
*History of the Sepoy war*, (Kay), **299**:73.  
*History of the Theatre Royal, A*, Hobart, **258**:44.  
*History of the Turkish empire*, (Ricaut), **286**:46.  
Hitchings, Henry.  
    *Browse: the world in bookshops*, **393**:32-4, review  
    *How to Really Talk About Books You Haven't Read*, **361-362**:65-8, review  
Hitler, Adolf, **301**:8–9.  
Hoare, Percival E., **240**:26.  
Hoare, Peter, ed. *The Cambridge History of Libraries in Britain and Ireland*, **355-356**:163-70.  
Hobart Town, **336**:105.  
*Hobart Town Courier*, **301**:19.  
*Hobart Town Gazette*, (1816-27), **103**:39; **128**:26-8; **130**:34-6; **132**:1, 3-5; **215**:24-5; **301**:18–19.  
*Hobart Town Magazine*, (1833-34), **61**:25-9; **70**:8-9; **79**:40-1.  
Hobart Town Mechanics' Library, Hobart, Tas., **132**:2.  
Hobart Town Wesleyan Library, Hobart, Tas., **119**:1; **132**:2-3; **222**:19.  
Hobbes, John, **280**:110.  
Hobbes, Thomas, **280**:108.  
Hobbs, Catherine, Therry's *Reminiscences*. Variation between 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> editions, **186**:24-6;

**187:27-31.**

Hobson, William, **198:23.**

Hocken, Dr. Thomas Morland, **141:33; 203:39; 267:86.**

Hockley, Erica. Show & Tell meeting, **382-383:79, 91-4**

Hodge, Alan, **217:9-10; 312:144.**

Hodge, Beryl *see* Graves, Beryl

Hodges, Harry Gordon, **397:37**

A bibliolio, **139 (X.8):23-4.**

A letter from the South Seas, 1792, **145:5-6.**

A question of definition, **90:29-30.**

A wartime bibliography, **42:13-7.**

*Appendix to an unwritten history*, (1949), **33:26; 232 (III.I.2): 28.**

Booksellers' tracks, **164:35-7.**

Dr Boyd Graham and his library, **170:10-12.**

Gordon Hughes, binder and collector, **206:10-12; 208:16; 214:8; 215:3, 17.**

James Tyrrell and his *P. S.*, **149:1-2; 159:14.**

Lawson memories, **33:25-6; 400:179-80**

Review of R. Fitz Gerald, *The Wind at your door*, Sydney, 1959, **164 (2):40; 169:9.**

Hodges, N., **26:6.**

Hodges, William, **221:33; 242:75.**

Hodgkinson, Roy, **331:81.**

Hodgson, Bernard, **285:12.**

Hodgson, Richard, **275:84.**

Hodgson, S. H. **317:3, 5.**

Hofer, Candida, *Libraries*, **349:29-30**, review.

Hoff, G. Raynor, **268:103.**

Hogarth Press, **296:115-16; 307:74.**

*Hogateri*, (in Russian), Sydney, (1955-?), **117:35.**

Hogbin, Poole (printers), **268:112.**

Hogg, Alex, **306:52.**

Hogg, Peter, **265:25-6.**

Holburn, Marjorie, **178:39.**

Holburn, Muir, **178:39-40.**

Holden, John, **246:94.**

Holden, Robert, The Forrest collection in the Oxley Library, **234:5-8.**

Holdsworth, Harold, **308:107.**

Holdsworth, Philip J., **273:4.**

Hole, Tahu, **293:17.**

Holland, Henry, **306:56.**

Holle, Stanley Edward, **248-249:36.**

Holliday, Henry, **256:83; 262:39.**

Holloway, Edgar A., **308:119.**

Holloway, Ronald, **224:17.**

*Holloways Almanac*, **329:20.**

Holman, Ada Augusta, *Sport of the gods*, Melbourne, 1921, **226:19.**

Holman, William Arthur, **173:22-3.**

Holmes, Bruce, **251:25-6.**

Holmes, John. Show and Tell meeting, **379:92, 94**

Holmes, Matthew, **225:5.**

Holmes, Sir Maurice, *Captain James Cook R.N., F.R.S., A Bibliographical excursion*, London, 1952, **72:13-4; 136 (X.5):18; 225:28.**

Holroyd, John, **314:76; 327:86.**

A bookshop passes, **241:44-5, 52.**

Angus and Robertson's catalogues: a checklist, **241:54-7; 242:63-5; 234:9-12, 17-8.**

as president of Victorian branch, **251:15**

Atlas Press list of publications, **264**:116; **266**:60  
 attends meetings at Wal Stone's house, **295**:69  
 book labels of, **274**:57; **312**:175–7  
 Catalogues, **231**:4-8, 15-6.  
 Collecting May Gibbs, **240**:27-9.  
 collection of booksellers' labels, **278**:52  
 E. W. Cole in New Guinea, **244**:32-3, 37.  
 Early Victorian booksellers and publishers, 1835-86, **225**:5-19.  
 J. M. Walsh, **245**:64-5.  
 literature on Michael Howe, **253**:11–12  
 Lyre Bird Press, **137**:37-40; **238**:63.  
 More little books, **227**:13-4.  
 Norman Lindsay in novels, **239**:6-8, 11.  
 Obituary of Ivo Hammet, **231**:15-6.  
 Obituary of Ken Stewart, **252**:73  
 obituary, **327**:102-103; **329**:20; **337**:26.  
 on almanacs, **251**:30–1  
 on *Banks' Florilegium*, **251**:19–20  
 on Barrington and Wainwright, **252**:74–5  
 on Ferdinand Bailliere, **271**:84–8  
 on fore-edge illustration, **257**:20–2  
 on foreign-language bookshops, **267**:92–3  
 on Fred James' bookplate, **268**:119  
 on Guy Moore, **248–249**:45–6  
 on H. A. Evans & Son, **246**:75–6  
 on Harry Hastings Pearce, **265**:27–8  
 on Henry Lawson manuscripts, **254**:43  
 on John Earnshaw, **258**:50–1  
 on Lasseter's lost reef, **268**:122–3; **269**:25  
 on Lewin's *Birds of New South Wales*, **254**:42  
 on Lewis Lasseter, **269**:25  
 on Roy Bridges, **261**:31–2  
 on the Alma collection, **246**:93–4  
 on the early history of Angus & Robertson, **258**:51–3  
 on the Mahogany shipwreck, **248–249**:23–8; **251**:27–8  
 on the Spencer collection, **266**:61–2  
 on *Wisden's cricket almanac*, **266**:60–1  
 presents photographs of early booksellers, **309**:4  
 review of Fawkner catalogue, **267**:91–2  
 review of Ingleton's *Matthew Flinders*, **274**:55–7  
 review of Sendy's *Melbourne's radical bookshops*, **262**:60–1  
 review of *Some poems of Shaw Neilson*, **267**:90–1  
 Some genuine Australiana, **238**:55-7; **400**:198-200.  
 The flash language, **137**:42.  
 Victorian Silver Jubilee celebrations, **260**:112  
 Holt, Bland, **89**:27; **303**:112.  
 Holt, Constance, **257**:9–10.  
 Holt, Joseph, **290**:57.  
 Holt, Ken, (pseud.), **311**:123–4.  
 Holt, Thomas, **277**:20.  
 Holtermann, Bernard Otto, **102**:33; **112**:18; **229**:14.  
 Holy Trinity Abbey, New Norcia, **299**:82.  
 Holyoak, Elsa, **325**:11.  
 Holywell Press, **307**:71.  
 Holzenberg, E. & J. F. Pena, eds., Lasting Impressions: The Grolier Club Library, **343-344**:71-3,

review.

*Homage to Catalonia*, (Orwell), **307**:82.

*Homage to Sappho* (Lindsay), **253**:11; **258**:49; **279**:70.

*Home letter writer ...*, *The*, (Holt), **257**:9–10.

Homer, **286**:47.

*Homer's daughter*, (Graves), **312**:148.

Hone, Joseph, **101**:27-9; **287**:85.

Honey, Rev. John A., **221**:18.

*Honour's mimic*, (Clift), **261**:22.

Hooch, Romeyn de, **285**:12.

Hoogstratt, Jakob, **285**:14.

Hook, Mabel, **289**:16, 18; **290**:40, 42.

Hook, Theodore, **165**:42.

Hooker, J. D., **255**:57.

Hooker, William Henslow, **358**:64-7.

Hooton, Joy, **304**:96–8.

*Hope of Israel*, *The*, **286**:42.

Hope, Alec Derwent, **99**:16; **150**:22; **219**:35-6; **238**:62; **239**:15; **241**:53; **254**:30; **286**:55; **287**:74; **288**:115; **289**:6; **319**:109.

Hope, John, Victorian Branch Members' Night, **355-356**:156.

Hope, Norman T., **267**:83; **268**:117, 119.

Hopegood, Olive, **277**:18.

Hopegood, Peter, **191**:1; **277**:16, 18.

*Hopkin's Rockhampton Almanac*, **321**:11.

Hopkins, Cyril, **215**:4-5, 8.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley, **150**:22; **273**:26.

Hopkins, John, **285**:13.

Hopkins, Livingston, **114**:23; **171**:17; **182**:11.

Hopman, Harry, *How to play tennis*, **381**:10

Horace Walpole Press, Norwich, **223**:11; **226**:10.

*Horae ad usum Sarum*, **271**:84.

*Horae hebraicae ...*, (Schoettgen), **285**:14.

Horae *see* Books of Hours

*Horae solitariae*, **285**:18.

*Horae*, **250**:194.

Horder, Margaret, **254**:67.

Hordern House, **308**:125.

Hordern, Anthony *see* Anthony Hordern & Sons

Hormasji, Nariman, *Katherine Mansfield. An appraisal*, Wellington, N.Z., **221**:61-2.

Hornadge, William, (Bill), **233**:58; **258**:58; **260**:118.

Hornby, St. John, **226**:7.

Horne, Dave, **282**:49.

Horne, Donald, **304**:98.

Horne, Richard Henry ("Orion"), *Memoirs of a London doll*, London, 1855, **221**:63-4; **225**:7, 12; **284**:121.

Hornibrook, James Harold, **222**:21.

Hornschuch, Hieronymous, **298**:53.

Horrox, Reginald, **289**:9.

*Horse and buggy days*, *The*, (McGregor), **260**:115–17; **261**:29–30.

Horton, Thomas, **248-9**:37.

Horton, Warren, **267**:91; **287**:73–5; **288**:115; **311**:111, 113; **330**:67.

Horwitz Grahame, **267**:78.

Hoskins, G. A., **288**:117.

Hosmer, James, **311**:88.

Hotchkiss, Valerie, *English in Print*, **367-368**:133-4, review

- Hotimsky, Constantin M. ("Tim"), **248–249:37; 265:13; 266:57–8; 287:76–80; 294:60; 295:69.**  
 A bibliographical sketch of Russian language literature published in Australia, **117:33-5.**  
 A bibliography of Captain James Cook in Russian, 1772-1810, **229:3-12.**  
 Macquarie Island, Russian bibliographical references, **146:7-9; 164 (2):39; 220:4-5.**  
 Some fugitive Australiana, **242:73-6.**  
 The Hotimsky collection, **220:6-26.**
- Hottinger, Johann Heinrich, **286:45.**
- Hough, Michael  
*Fugitive books*, **385:37-8**, review  
 History of the Book Collectors' Society of Australia, **365-366:66**  
*Ion Idriess: an annotated and illustrated bibliography*, **394:84-5**, review  
 RAHS grant awarded to write BCSEA history, **376:162**  
 Seeks information on Sydney Book Club, **371-372:172-73**  
 A short history of the Book Collectors' Society of Australia, 1944-1981, **395-396:91-8**  
 Show and Tell meeting, **365-366:22; 388:147; 391:112; 395-396:119-20**
- Houghton Mifflin, **267:79.**
- Houghton, Arthur Jnr., **245:69.**
- Houlding, John Richard, **142:35; 221:18; 284:121.**
- Hour of the wolves*, (Scott), **312:164.**
- House by the lock, The*, (Williamson), **297:28.**
- House in Lordship Lane, The*, (Mason), **290:39.**
- House of all nations*, (Stead), **301:22, 28.**
- House of Baltazar, The*, (Locke), **268:108.**
- House of pomegranates, A*, **256:80.**
- House of the arrow, The*, (Mason), **290:39.**
- House, William, **145:5-6.**
- How is a Man: Commonplace Book*, **333-334:30-33.**
- How M'Dougall Topped the Score*, **322:56.**
- How to publish your own book ...*, (Hornadge), **260:118.**
- How to Really Talk About Books You Haven't Read*, H Hitchings, **361-362:65-8**, review
- How to write letters ...*, (Westlake), **257:6–7.**
- How we beat the favourite*, (Gordon), **263:77.**
- Howard, C. Frusher, **279:77–9.**
- Howard, Fredrick, **119:3.**
- Howard, George Selby, **306:52–5.**
- Howard, J., Tasman's Journal, **244:45.**
- Howard, Philip. *The British Library. A treasure house of knowledge*, **374:94-5**, review
- Howard's End*, (Forster), **268:124; 307:81.**
- Howarth, R. Guy, **107:3; 115:27; 258:45–6; 269:4; 280:122; 301:12; 397:26.**  
 [A note on] Australian Humanities Research Council, **162:31.**  
 [A note on] British colonial literature in America, **162:30.**  
 A letter from Henry Lawson, **116:30-1; 122:10; 125:19; 127:27.**  
 A letter of "Rolf Boldrewood's", **131:38-9.**  
 An unpublished poem of Joseph Furphy, **136 (X.4):13-5.**  
 Christina Stead, **144:1-3; 147:3.**  
 Introduction to *Penguin Book of Modern Australian Verse*, (1958), **150:20-3; 159:15.**  
 Marcus Clarke in Chicago, **159:15.**  
 The Australian social novel, **156:41-3.**  
*The Cambridge bibliography of English literature* [a statement], **159:15; 162:28.**  
*The Penguin Book of Modern Australian verse*, (1961), **191:1.**  
*The Penguin Book* once more, **201:33; 226:18; 239:15.**
- Howatson, James, **221:18.**
- Howe, Alfred Australia, **195:15; 196:17.**
- Howe, George, **85:13; 92:43; 103:39; 112:18; 119:2; 130:35-6; 132:1; 190:38; 195:13-5; 196:16-7; 199:27; 209:19; 217:35; 224:15; 251:30; 313:12, 15; 321:8; 322:78.**



Howe, George Terry (son of George), **301**:18–19.

Howe, Michael, **253**:11–12; **310**:47–53.  
*The last and worst of the bush rangers of Van Diemen's Land*, (Wells), **253**:11–12; **310**:47–49, 55, 61.  
*The terror of Van Diemen's Land*, (Amherst), **253**:12; **310**:49.

Howe, Robert, **85**:16; **190**:38; **195**:13–4; **196**:17; **221**:4; **273**:10–11; **299**:70; **301**:18–19.  
*Howell & Sons Royal South Australian Almanac*, **321**:11.

Howell, Bertram, **59**:21; **193**:9.

Howell, Frederick J., **299**:88.

Howell, Lindsay M., **299**:88.

Howes, Brian R., **264**:121; **269**:23–4; **270**:60–1; **271**:77–8; **272**:120–2; **276**:121–3; **285**:16–17; **299**:67–8.

Howgego, Raymond J.  
*Encyclopedia of Exploration 1800 to 1850*, **346**:79–80, review  
*Encyclopedia of Exploration 1850 to 1940*, **353**:34–6, review.

Howitt, William, **225**:9, 19.

Howlett-Ross, J., **279**:77–8.

Howse, John, **248–249**:37.

Hoy, Peter C., **257**:17; **258**:54–5.

Hoyle, John. *An Annotated Bibliography of Australian Domestic Cookery Books 1860s to 1950*, **370**:92–8, review, Corrections **371–372**:107

Hubber, Brian & Vivian Smith, *Patrick White: A Bibliography*, **349**:25–6, review.

Huber, Therese, *Adventures on a journey to New Holland*, (1966), **218**:34–5.

Huc, M. l'abbé, **250**:187.

Hudson, Michael, **271**:90–1; **287**:68–71; **292**:100, 101, 111.

Hudson, W. H., **271**:93.

Huet, Joyce, **267**:83.

Huette, Charles, **271**:86.

Huff-Johnston, William, **254**:28.

Hug, Mrs. (author), **294**:52.

Hügel, Mr. (author), **294**:41.  
*Hugh Selwyn Mauberly*, (Pound), **307**:75.

Hughes, Anne, *The Diary of a Farmer's Wife 1796–1797*, **357**:5

Hughes, George, **190**:38; **302**:48; **322**:78.

Hughes, Harry Gordon, **206**:10–2; **235**:8; **280**:123; **400**:224.

Hughes, John, **297**:17–18.

Hughes, Joy, **264**:105–6; **277**:21.

Hughes, Richard, (jnr. & snr.), **291**:88.

Hughes, Robert, **290**:59.

Hughes, William Morris, **173**:22; **231**:16.

Hughes-Stanton, Blair, **226**:9.

*Hulk, The*, (comic), **262**:64.

Hullmandel, (printers), **288**:117.

Hulsius, Anton, **285**:14.

Hultman, Erik, **291**:69–71.

Humanities Research Centre, Canberra, **272**:108.

Humboldt, Alexander von, **218**:35.

Hume, Alex, **130**:36.

Hume, Charles L., **221**:18.

Hume, David, **218**:15; **250**:180, 196; **316**:135.

Hume, Fergus, *The mystery of a hansom cab*, (1886), **152**:29–30; **219**:28; **225**:19; **263**:93.

Hume, Hamilton, **105**:48.

Hume, Joseph, **221**:31.

Humphreys, G., **257**:10.

Humphreys, Henry, **256**:86; **260**:103.

Humphreys, Noel, **288**:117.  
 Humphries, Shirley, **275**:68.  
*Humphry Clinker*, (Smollett), **265**:25.  
 Humphry, Mrs, *Manners for Men*, **391**:117-8  
 Hunt, A.M. & Company, **389**:25-30  
 Hunt, Cecil, **268**:109.  
 Hunt, Holman, **239**:7.  
 Hunt, W. H., **273**:4.  
*Hunted down ...*, **310**:61–2.  
*Hunter sketchbook, The*, (Calaby), **290**:58.  
 Hunter, Captain John, **92**:37; **119**:1; **222**:24; **223**:14; **232** (III.I.2):28; **274**:56; **278**:50; **297**:21; **303**:103.  
 Hunter, Robert J., Walter Moore and His Collection of Scientific Books in the University of Sydney Library, **338**:57-60.  
 Hunter, Rowland, **317**:7.  
*Hunting of the snark, The*, (Carroll), **256**:83; **262**:39–40.  
 Hurst, Clive & Violet Moller. *The curious world of Dickens*, **381**:40-2, review  
 Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego, **222**:9.  
 Hutchison, Ben, **276**:121; **284**:111–15; **286**:55–7; **287**:73–5; **288**:115; **289**:25; **291**:88–90; **400**:224  
 Hutchinson, M. L., (of Melbourne), **225**:15.  
 Hutchinsons & Co., (publishers), **298**:37, 40; **308**:123; **322**:69-71.  
 Huth, Alfred, **311**:88.  
 Huth, Henry, **285**:15; **311**:87–8.  
 Hutter, Elias, **285**:12.  
 Hutton, H. M., **270**:45.  
 Huxley, Julian, **298**:39.  
 Huxley, Thomas Henry, **138**:21.  
 Huxtable, G., **248–249**:37.  
 Huzard, Jean Baptiste, **274**:38.  
 Hyde, Douglas, **101**:28.  
 Hyde, Montgomery, **253**:4.  
 Hyde, Thomas, **286**:46.  
 Hyman, Coleman P, **355–356**:118-23.  
*Hymn to Sydney*, (Marshall Hall), **260**:120.  
*Hymns ancient and modern*, (Marshall Hall), **260**:120, 121; **268**:102.  
*Hyperboria* (Lindsay), **253**:7.  
 Hyslop, Margot, **264**:105.

I Deserted Rommel, **324**:129, 130.  
*I dips me lid to the Sydney Harbour Bridge*, (Dennis), **251**:11.  
*I, Claudius*, (Graves), **312**:143–4.  
*I'd live the the same life over*, (Lindsay), **264**:113; **280**:103.  
*Ideal book or the book beautiful*, (Cobden-Sanderson), **279**:81; **297**:12.  
*Identity*, (Moore), **297**:9.  
 Idriess, Ion, **252**:43; **274**:58; **299**:80.  
*Isles of despair*, (1947), **95**:4.  
*Idyllia*, (McCrae), **253**:10; **258**:49.  
*Idylls of the king*, (Tennyson), **268**:116.  
 Ifould, W. H., **264**:119.  
 Il Risveglio, **324**:118.  
*Ilex Tree*, The, **319**:109.  
*Iliad*, (Homer), **312**:148.  
 Illing, Richard, **325**:28.  
 Illingworth, Nelson, **89**:27; **235**:14; **244**:34-6; **303**:112–13.

Illingworth, Ruby, **244**:35-6.  
*Illuminated books of the Middle Ages*, (Humphreys), **288**:117.  
 illuminated manuscripts, **282**:35-9.  
 Illustrated exhibitor, **306**:56  
*Illustrated manual of operative surgery ...*, (Bernard & Huetten), **271**:86.  
*Illustrated News, The*, **273**:4.  
*Illustrated Victorian Almanac*, **321**:11.  
*Illustrations of the botany of Captain Cook's voyage ...*, 1768-71 (Britten), **255**:57.  
*Illustrations of the passes in the Alps ...*, (Brockedon), **294**:49.  
*Illustrations of the present state ... of ... New South Wales*, **303**:108.  
*Illustrations of useful arts and manufactures*, **306**:58.  
*Illustrators of the sixties*, (Reid), **305**:28.  
 Images of Australia: the faces of printing, **292**:104.  
*Imperfection of the creature ...*, (Barnard), **284**:119.  
 impression, versus edition, **252**:48.  
*Impulse to draw*, (Bloomfield), **268**:109.  
*In a critical condition ...*, (Docker), **280**:110-11  
*In a German pension*, (Mansfield), **280**:123.  
*In bad company*, (Boldrewood), **305**:13.  
*In Ben Boyd's day*, (Lawson), **308**:120-1.  
*In fairyland*, (Carroll), **256**:83.  
*In mortal bondage*, (Roderick), **309**:36.  
*In parenthesis*, (Jones), **307**:79.  
*In search of the south land*, (Strang), **289**:4.  
*In strange company ...*, (Boothby), **308**:120.  
*In the beginning*, (Langham), **302**:71-2.  
*In the changing crystal*, (McKay), **264**:113-15.  
*In the days when the world was wide*, (Lawson), **252**:48; **297**:20,  
*In the South Seas*, (Stevenson), **271**:92-3; **302**:55.  
*In turpissima maledicum apologia*, (Racanatensis), **250**:193.  
*Incipits of Latin works on the virtues and vices ...*, (Bloomfield), **288**:103.  
*Incunabula Hebraica and Judaica ...*, (Hill, ed.), **257**:24.  
 incunabula, **250**:193; **251**:18-19; **257**:24; **266**:62; **282**:35-9; **288**:103-5; **300**:101; *see also* Books of  
 Hours  
*Index to the comics in the ... University of Sydney Library*, (Dickinson), **267**:87-8.  
*Industrial arts of the nineteenth century, The*, (Wyatt), **266**:53.  
*Industrial history of Broken Hill, The*, (Dale), **264**:108.  
 Industrial Revolution, **299**:69.  
*Infant with the globe, The*, (de Alarcon), **312**:148.  
*Infant's library, An*, (Anderson), **251**:29; **276**:110.  
*Infected queer ...*, (Roberts), **312**:166, 169.  
*Inferno*, (Dante), **255**:52.,  
 Ingamells, Rex, **150**:22; **261**:22; **264**:126; **324**:122-4.  
*Ingham's Almanac and Central Queensland Advertiser*, **321**:11.  
 Ingleton, Geoffrey C., **234**:11-2; **240**:30-2; **257**:21; **269**:12; **274**:55-7; **287**:85; **292**:112; **310**:67.  
     Catalogue of select books from the Ingleton collection, Sydney, 1977, **137**:35-6;  
     **239**:7, 9-13, 16.  
     Collection, **257**:21; **268**:108; **275**:80.  
     Geoffrey Ingleton replies, **244**:45.  
     Golden Lantern Press, **358**:53  
     *True patriots all*, Sydney, 1952, Special Supplement (blurb) to No. 81, **82**:3; **90**:29; **123**:13;  
     **226**:11.  
*Inheritors, The*, (Penton), **258**:43.  
 Inky Stephenson: Wild Man of Letters, **324**:115.  
*Inky way, The*, (Williamson), **297**:25-9.

*Inner domain, The*, (Collas), **284**:109–10.  
*Inns of Greece and Rome, The*, (Firebaugh), **258**:48.  
*Insectivorous plants*, (Darwin), **284**:118.  
 Insel-Bucherei, **346**:43-72; **365-366**:23-7; **375**:124-6  
*Instant letter writing ...*, (Newell), **257**:10.  
 Institute for Germanic Studies Library, London, **311**:84.  
*Intelligentsia*, (after No. 4) *Echo*, Brisbane, (1943-44), **161**:24.  
 International Bookshop, **262**:60; **271**:82.  
 International Exhibition, Paris (1862), **266**:53.  
 Internet listings of books for sale, **358**:60-4; **359**:137-8.  
*Intimate thoughts of John Baxter ...*, *The*, (Muir), **260**:102.  
*Intoxicating stimulants ...*, (Jeffreys), **273**:15.  
*Introduction to Australian fiction*, (Roderick), **303**:99.  
 Invincible Press, **355-356**:157.  
 Iolanthe and other operas, **253**:5.  
 Ireland, Embassy of, Canberra, **70**:9; **75**:22.  
 Ireland, Irish book for Australian libraries, **75**:22-9.  
*Iris in her garden*, (Hanrahan), **292**:124–5.  
 Irish bulls, **311**:123–4.  
 Irish Day Seminar, proceedings of, **300**:116.  
*Irish Echo, The*, **300**:116.  
*Irish Heart, An*, Wright, D. McK., **335**:76.  
*Irish melodies*, (Moore), **266**:55.  
 Irish publishing in Australia, **300**:102, 112–17.  
 Irish-Australian, **300**:114.  
 Irvine, Captain (1822), **216**:10.  
 Irving, Robert, **275**:68.  
 Isaacs, George, **284**:110–11; **330**:42.  
 Isaacs, Maurice,  
     obituary for Walter Stone, **397**:3-6  
     on Walter Stone, **252**:66–70.  
*Island alert*, (Walsh), **308**:119.  
*Island traders, The*, (Macdonald), **308**:111.  
*Islands of unwisdom, The*, (Graves), *Isle of San, The*, (Gellert), **253**:10; **258**:49; **308**:114; **312**:147.  
 Isles, Andrew, **308**:125.  
 Israel, Manasseh Ben Joseph Ben, **286**:42.  
*Istoria universal*, (Bianchini), **286**:46.  
 It Doesn't Snow Like It Used To, **329**:21.  
*It happened in Egypt*, (Williamson), **297**:27, 28.  
 Italia Libera: Australian-Italian Anti-Fascist Movement, **324**:115-136.  
 Italians in New South Wales, *The*, **324**:115-136.  
 Items, **297**:12–13.  
 Ives, Alan, **292**:104  
     obituary, **395-396**:181-3  
*Ivy, The*, (Hibberd), **256**:84  
  
 Jacaranda Press, **255**:71; **267**:78.  
 Jack, Belinda. *The Woman Reader*, **376**:190-1, review  
*Jack Lindsay: a catalogue of first editions*, (Chaplin), **262**:62–3; **281**:5.  
 Jack, R. Ian, **264**:104–7; **277**:21.  
     The context of Milton Whitmont's bookplate, **395-396**:186  
     A fifteenth-century mass-book now in the Fisher Library, **202**:34-5.  
     How to forge a mediaeval document, **217**:27-33  
     photograph, **382-383**:99; **385**:29

St Andrew's College and its library, **377-378**:21-34, 58, 68  
Show and Tell meetings, **379**:97-8; **382-383**:88-9; **388**:151-2; **395-396**:123  
The truth about Exuperius and Lupus, **205**:7-9.

- Jackman, William, **310**:52-3.  
Jackson and O'Sullivan, **299**:87.  
Jackson, Holbrook, **260**:105; **278**:40-1.  
Jackson, Pat, **275**:68.  
Jackson, Samuel, **215**:27.  
Jackson, Shuyler, **312**:144.  
Jackson, Spencer, **95**:6.  
Jacob M. Lowy Collection, **257**:24.  
Jacobs, Kenneth Sydney, **226**:14; **232** (III.I.3):39.  
Jaffé, Ludwig Benedikt, **265**:15.  
Jaffé, Ludwig Mark, **265**:14-18.  
Jaffe, Max, **269**:3.  
Jaffé, Philipp, **265**:14.  
Jaggard, William, **257**:27.  
Jago, Bertha, **273**:5.  
James Bennett, (booksellers), **312**:160.  
James Hardie Library of Fine Arts, **280**:104; **292**:100.  
*James Lionel Michael*, (McLaren), **285**:19-20.  
James Sangster & Co, **306**:51; **308**:126.  
James, Bob, **276**:103.  
James, Brian, **220**:37.  
James, Fred C., **268**:117-19.  
James, Henry, **90**:31; **155**:37-8  
*The ambassadors*, (American edition), **159**:14.  
James, Montague Rhodes, **260**:104-5; **288**:104.  
James, Phillip, **323**:85.  
James, William G., **264**:120; **291**:91.  
Jammes, André, **220**:39.  
Japan Bookplate Society, **325**:21.  
*Japan of Today, The*, **322**:47.  
*Japanese art*, **254**:34.  
*Japanese Colour Prints*, Barnett, P. N., **254**:32; **333-334**:27.  
Japanese prints, **339**:87-96.  
Jardine, Walter, **261**:20.  
Jarman, Robert, **270**:37, 40, 41-2.  
Jarvis, Jadwiga, **287**:68, 69-70; **292**:100, 101, 111; **341-342**:25-8.  
Jean Stone Poetry Award, **297**:5.  
Jeanne d'Arc, **324**:144.  
Jeanne, Sister Mary, C. B. in a girl's school, **216**:13-5.  
Jeffery, George. Notes & Queries, **382-383**:121-2  
Jeffrey, Walter, **268**:104.  
Jeffreys, Henry, **273**:15.  
Jeffries, Cecil, **307**:75.  
Jenkins, Clive, **299**:77.  
Jenkins, J.S., **308**:113.  
Jenkins, Mollie *see* Stone, Mollie (née Jenkins)  
Jenner, Edward, **218**:12.  
Jennings, David, **285**:15; **289**:26.  
Jennings, Kate, **319**:95, 96.  
Jennings, Reece, **288**:106-10.  
Jensen, John, **318**:37.  
Jephcotts, (sic), Mr., (Australian author), **263**:77.

Jerome, Helen, **322:47**.  
 Jerrard, Paul, **266:55**.  
 Jerrold, Blanchard, *Life of George Cruikshank*, London, 1883, **137:42**.  
*Jeschua sive clavis Talmudica Maxima*, (Bashuysen), **285:14**.  
 Jessop, William, **221:18**.  
 Jevons, Henrietta, **236:30**.  
 Jevons, William Stanley, **236:30**.  
 Jewell, Ed. Victorian Branch Members' Night, **377-378:35, 38; 381:11; 386:60; 390:65**  
*Jewels*, **284:101-5**.  
*Jewels in Her Crown: Treasures from the Special Collections of Columbia's Libraries*, **351:83-5**,  
 review.  
*Jim's kite*, (Salisbury), **251:29**.  
*Jindyworobak Review ...*, **261:22**.  
 Jindyworobaks, The, **150:21-2; 284:121**.  
 Joachim, Joseph, **289:14**.  
 Joad, Cyril, **253:3**.  
 Jobson, A. E., **322:56**.  
 Joel, Leonard, (Joels, of Melbourne), **238:54; 275:79; 329:29; 397:51**.  
 Johannesburg Public Library, **268:100**.  
 John Andrew & Co., **310:61**.  
*John Berwick: Engraver on Wood, 1760-1795: an Appreciation of his Life Together with a  
 Catalogue of his Illustrations and Designs*. **336:120-122**.  
 John Day, (publisher), **267:78**.  
*John Degotardi ...*, (Fletcher), **294:42**.  
*John Dryden ...*, (Macdonald), **280:110**.  
*John Fryer of the Bounty*, **256:93**.  
*John Howell's Royal Almanac and Miscellany*, **321:11**.  
*John Lang, Australia's Larrikin Writer: Barrister, Novelist, Journalist and Gentleman*,  
 Victor Crittenden, **351:78-80**, review.  
 John Lang's Friend Bungaree, King of the Blacks, **349:18-20**.  
*John Lee & Co's Presentation Almanac*, **321:9**.  
*John Pascoe Fawkner's library ...*, **267:84; 309:33-4**.  
*John Rous*, (McCrae), **268:119**.  
 John Sands & Co. *see* Sands  
*John Vane bushranger ...*, (White), **264:109-10, 112**.  
 John Wisden and Co., **267:93**.  
 John, Edward Angus. Notes & Queries, **382-383:120**  
 John, George, **266:62**.  
 Johns, Frederick, **99:18**.  
 Johnson, Alex.  
     *Book Towns: Forty-Five Paradises of the Printed Word*, **400:216-8** review  
     *Improbable libraries*, **395-396:174-6**, review  
 Johnson, Cecil, **232 (III.I.3):48; 268:103-4**.  
 Johnson, E. Angas, **178:39; 241:44**.  
 Johnson, Frank, **131:39; 279:68**.  
 Johnson, J. **317:7**.  
 Johnson, James, **232 (III.I.3):48; 268:103-4**.  
 Johnson, Joe, **321:2**.  
 Johnson, Keith.  
     55 years an amateur historian and bibliophile, **385:26-34**  
     photograph, **385:34**  
 Johnson, Lionel, **101:28**.  
 Johnson, Nancy, **258:38-49; 260:110-11; 267:74; 268:99-111; 269:3-7, 9-14, 28-9; 287:86-7;**  
     **398:106-8; 399:170-1**  
 Johnson, Robert. Victorian Branch Members' Night, **377-378:37**

Johnson, Dr. Samuel, **201:31; 294:47; 298:53; 316:138**.  
 Johnston Family, Annandale, **119:1**.  
 Johnston, Bob. Victorian Branch Members' Night, **358:53-4; 381:10; 390:65**  
 Johnston, Grahame, *Annals of Australian literature*, Melbourne, 1970, **226:26**.  
 Johnston, Robert, Victorian Branch Members' Night, **355-356:157**.  
 Johnstone, A. H., **267:86**.  
 Johnstone, David, **198:22**.  
 Johnstone, F. Deering, **264:116**.  
 Johnstone, George, **198:22**.  
 Johnstone, J. A., **264:116**.  
 Joint Australian Copying Project, **300:103**.  
*Jonah*, (Stone), **258:43; 303:98-101**.  
 Jones, C. (Earlwood, N.S.W.), **219:34**.  
 Jones, Daniel, **240:39**.  
 Jones, David, (Australian publisher), **308:123**.  
 Jones, David, (British author), **307:79, 81**.  
 Jones, Ernest, **49:43; 139 (X.8):25**.  
 Jones, F. C., **27:10; 289:10**.  
 Jones, Fred, **89:28**,  
     obituary, **162:30; 397:31-2**.  
 Jones, Garrett, **292:102**.  
 Jones, Glyn, **240:38**.  
 Jones, Gwyn, **298:45**.  
 Jones, Hannah Maria, **165:42**.  
 Jones, John Paul, **274:41**.  
 Jones, Joseph, **281:9**.  
 Jones, Professor Joseph, **162:30**.  
 Jones, Keith, **236:24**.  
 Jones, Owen jnr, **256:86, 88; 262:41; 266:53, 55; 283:68-9; 288:117**.  
 Jones, Owen, snr, **283:69**.  
 Jones, Phyllis Mander, **153:32; 177:37-8; 220:39; 302:59; 307:93**.  
     John William Lewin, a bibliography, **93:[47-70]; 94:2**.  
     John William Lewin, a memoir, **92:36-46**.  
 Jones, Samuel, **285:15**.  
 Jones, Thomas, **103:41**.  
 Jones, Tom, **296:116**.  
 Jones, W. T., **258:53**.  
 Jones, William, **288:104**.  
 Jones, William Herbert Sidney, (As told to P. R. Stephensen), *The Cape Horn breed*, London, 1956,  
     **124:16**.  
 Jonson, Ben, **260:104**.  
 Joppien, Rudiger, **290:58, 59**.  
 Jordan, Allan, **278:36**.  
 Jordens, A-M., **291:86**.  
 Jordon, Allan, **185:20**.  
 Jordon, Ben, **264:110**.  
 Jorgenson, Jorgen, **80:42; 267:80-1**.  
     *Shred of autobiography*, (1870), **108:4-6; 110:11-3; 224:22**.  
 Joseph, Michael, **39:6**.  
 Josephus, Flavius, **285:15**.  
*Journal from Parnassus, A*, **280:110**.  
*Journal of a voyage to New South Wales*, (White), **253:14**.  
*Journal of a voyage to the South Seas ...*, (Jarman), **270:37, 40, 41-2**.  
*Journal of an overland expedition*, (Leichhardt), **289:3**.  
*Journal of James Morrison*, **256:93**.

*Journal of Pacific History*, Canberra (1966+), **217**:26.  
*Journal of the voyage of Ralph Mansfield ...*, **273**:13.  
*Journal of the voyage of the Beagle*, A, (Darwin), **256**:97.  
*Journal of Thos Williams ...*, (Henderson), **268**:105.  
*Journals of excursions in the Alps ...*, (Brockedon), **294**:48–9.  
*Journals of the House of Commons*, (Hansard), **298**:58–9.  
*Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem*, (Maundrell), **286**:42.  
*Journey into England*, A, (Hentzer), **259**:78.  
*Journey of a Frenchman in Great Britain ...*, *The*, **294**:47.  
Joyce, James, **101**:27; **270**:57; **300**:128; **307**:75, 76, 78; **399**:144.  
*Joys of possession*, *The*, (Mathew), **261**:19.  
*Jubilee History of the City of South Melbourne and Illustrated Handbook*, **321**:18.  
Judaica, **261**:27–8; **267**:85–6; **285**:11–16; **286**:42–7.  
Judd, Ernie, **173**:22.  
*Jüdische Merckwürdigkeiten ...*, (Schudt), **286**:44.  
Jukes, J. Beete, **138**:21.  
Julius, Harry, **182**:11; **268**:119.  
Jumping Double, *The*, **322**:56.  
*Jungle books* (Kipling), **256**:81.  
*Jungle*, *The*, (Sinclair), **262**:60.  
*Junior*, (whaling ship), **246**:77–9.  
Juniper, Barrie & Hanneke Grootenboer. *The tradescants' orchard*, **381**:40-2, review  
Juniper Press, Burradoo, N.S.W., **125**:18; **159**:14; **223**:11; **226**:13; **259**:86–7, 89; **276**:108–9.  
Juniper, Robert, **261**:20.  
Jury, Charles Rischbith, **241**:44.  
*Just before eyelight*, (Deeble), **270**:55.  
“Just Some Childish Itch to Play Detective”: The Literary Career of Robert Barnard: Armidale’s  
Sometime Author of Detective Fiction, **348**:126-56.  
Juvenal, Pindar, **310**:53.  
Juvenile album, **256**:89–90.

K Books, Allertorpe, York, **242**:78; **277**:25–6.  
Kadi, Simone, **338**:46.  
Kahan, Louis, **261**:21.  
*Kaiser, mein Gott! ...*, *Der*, **266**:60.  
*Kaleidoscope*, *A literary quarterly with a certain preference for poetry*, Melbourne, **169**:9.  
Kalisch, Marcus, **286**:45.  
Kalthaeber, Walther, **309**:1.  
Kama Shastra Society, **301**:6.  
Kane, Bob, **262**:64.  
Kane, Mathilda *see* Ohrbach, Mathilda K.  
*Kanga Creek*, (Ellis), **256**:94.  
Kangaroo Island, S.A., **227**:19.  
Kangaroo Press, **319**:102.  
*Kangaroo*, *The*, Launceston, Melbourne, (1902-05), **226**:8; **227**:11-2; **297**:8.  
Kaplan, Hans Georg, *A first census of incunabula in Australia and New Zealand*, Sydney, 1966,  
**222**:3-5, 24.  
*Kara Yerta Tragedy: an Australian Romance*, *The*, **322**:40.  
Kaschnitz, Marie Luise, **282**:41.  
Kasius, Jennifer, *Jane Austen, her complete novels in one sitting*, **399**:145  
Kassler, Michael, **236**:30.  
*Katherine Mansfield ...*, (Stone), **295**:70.  
Kavanagh, Patrick, **101**:29.  
Kavenagh, Brother Terence, **299**:82; **320**:123, 130.



Kay, John, **299:73**.  
 Kay, O., **299:85**.  
 Keain, Maurice, **318:72**.  
 Kealy, J. W., **164:35-7**.  
 Kearney, R. V., **289:14**.  
 Kearns, R. H. B., *A Broken Hill bibliography*, **60:22-4**; **72:15**; **264:108**.  
 Keating, T. W., **296:113**.  
 Keats, James Anthony *see* Meagher, James Anthony  
 Keats, Janet, **277:16**.  
 Keats, John, **257:21**.  
 Keel, G. Ailwood, **297:19**.  
 Keeling, Anne E., **221:21**.  
*Keep the aspidistra flying*, (Orwell), **307:82**.  
*Keepsake for strangers*, A, (Deeble), **270:55**.  
*Keepsake, The*, **298:40**; **310:73**.  
 Keesing, Nancy, **259:85**; **292:114**.  
     (With Douglas Stewart) *Australian bush ballads*, Sydney, 1955, **123:12-3**; **196:18**; **219:35**.  
     *Showground sketchbook*, Sydney, 1968, **223:24**; **226:17**; **239:15**.  
 Keith, Leslie, **304:104**.  
 Kellogg (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., **246:82**.  
 Kells, Stuart  
     interviewed, **371-372:149-56**  
     *The Library: a catalogue of wonders*, **395-396:177-80**, review  
     *Rare: A life among antiquarian books*, **369:31-3**, review  
     *Shakespeare's Library* **400:220-2** review  
     Victorian Branch Members' Night, **381:11**  
 Kelly Gang, **321:4**.  
*Kelly gang, The*, (White), **264:112**.  
 Kelly, John Edward, **224:26**.  
 Kelly, Michael, **216:26**; **248-249:37**; **250:199**.  
 Kelly, Ned, **117:36**; **125:19**; **140:27**; **173:24**; **193:9**; **210:22**; **218:25-7**; **310:55-7**, 62.  
 Kelmscott Press, **226:5-6**; **269:10, 11**; **280:108**; **287:91**; **312:155**.  
 Kemp, Charles, **230:4, 6**.  
 Kemp, Maude *see* Cannon, Maude  
 Kempis, Thomas à, **95:5**; **253:5**.  
 Kemsley, James, **302:53-4**.  
 Kendall, Charlotte, **273:4, 5**.  
 Kendall, Frederick C., **99:17**; **273:4**.  
 Kendall, Henry Clarence, **26:7**; **32:22-3**; **137:45-6**.  
     Angus & Robertson scrapbook on, **255:52**  
     "Apparition at the White Gate", **32:23**.  
     books by Hamilton-Grey on, **273:7**  
     feelings for Rose Bennett, **303:93-4**  
     Ferguson on, **261:7**  
     friendship with James Michael, **285:19-20**  
     in the Lane Mullins collection, **297:20**  
     *Leaves from Australian forests*, (1869), **22:1-2**; **24:1**; **32:22**; **170:12-3**.  
     McLaren's bibliography of, **281:13-15**  
     memorial poem to Gordon, **281:18**  
     monuments to in Sydney, **273:4-5, 7**; **275:91**  
     1903 edition of *Poems*, **289:12**  
     *Poems and songs*, (1862), **150:21**; **170:12-3**; **173:24**; **191:1**. **201:33**; **221:4**; **224:21**; **225:9**,  
     **12**; **226:25**,  
     published by Angus & Robertson, **258:52**  
     quoted by Richards, **284:103**

“Rose Lorraine”, **56:9-10; 77:34-5; 79:42; 87:22; 97:15; 99:17-8; 105:48-50; 133:6-9; 134:12; 136 (X.4):15; 141:34; 149:1-3.**  
 Schachner on, **263:77**  
*Songs from the mountains*, (1880), **22:1-2; 24:1; 32:22; 103:40.**  
 Stone on, **303:93-4**  
 “The native wren”, **24:1-2; 139:25,**  
 “The song of Ninian Melville”, **17:2; 18:1-2; 22:1; 103:40.**  
 Thomas Thornton Reed a specialist on, **308:105.**  
 Keneally, Thomas, **226:17; 261:19; 286:55.**  
 Kenna, Francis, **168:4-5.**  
 Kennedy, Edmund Besley Court, **138:21; 286:57.**  
 Kennedy, Ludovic, **286:57.**  
 Kennerley, Alfred, **287:85.**  
 Kennerley, Mitchell, **260:99.**  
 Kenny, Helen, **365-366:5**  
     *A letter from Helen Kenny about the cartoonist George Sprod*, **354:72-4.**  
     *Blown to Blazes and other works of J. B. Blair*, **360:175-8,** review.  
     Show and Tell meeting, **354:52.**  
     Tupaia and the *Endeavour* Journals, **357:24-31.**  
 Kenny, Julian, **218:35.**  
 Kenny, Ron, **218:35.**  
 Kent, Gary. Obituary, Alan Ives 1946-2017, **395-396:181-3**  
 Kent, John, **279:82; 297:11.**  
 Kentish, Nathaniel Lipscomb, **90:30.**  
 Kenyon, Alfred Stephen, **240:31.**  
 Kenyon, Patrick, **248-249:37.**  
 Keogh, E. G., **261:20.**  
 Kern, C., of Sydney, **119:2.**  
 Kerr, Joan, **296:124; 352:136.**  
 Kerr, Louella, **311:116, 117.**  
 Kerr, William, **225:5-6.**  
 Kersaudy, François, **305:20.**  
 Kershaw, Alan, **299:78.**  
 Kerslake, Joy, **302:49.**  
 Kerver, (printer), **277:3.**  
 Kester, Paul, **264:116.**  
*Key to the philology of history ...*, A, (Thomas), **300:105-6.**  
 Keyes, Sidney, **116:31.**  
 Keynes, Geoffrey, **280:108.**  
 Keynes, J. M., **259:90.**  
 Keynes, Richard, **256:97.**  
 Kickshaws of Paris: Funky? **341-342:25-8.**  
*Kidnapped*, (Stevenson), **290:56.**  
 Kiernan, Brian, **304:96-100.**  
 Kiernan, Dr. Thomas Joseph, **75:22.**  
     Fifty years of the Cuala Press, **101:27-9.**  
 Kilcullen, Rab, **292:112.**  
 Kilgour, Alexander James, **116:31.**  
 Kimber, P., **218:6.**  
 Kimberley, O., **271:68.**  
 Kinchella, John, **181:8.**  
*King Jesus*, (Graves), **312:146-7.**  
 King Penguin series, **298:45; 346:43-72; 375:124-6**  
 King, Ewart, **169:9.**  
 King, G. P., Print collecting in Australia, **218:30-2.**

King, Geoffrey A. AM., **314**:76; **303**:83.  
 King, George A., **12**:1.  
 King, Georgina, **221**:20.  
 King, Dr. Hazel, **218**:34.  
 King, John, **294**:59.  
 King, Joseph, **293**:7.  
 King, Martin, **224**:22.  
 King, Philip Gidley, **278**:51; **280**:117–18.  
 King, Philip Gidley, Snr., **92**:40-1; **242**:72.  
 King, Philip Parker, **137**:36, **239**:12.  
     *Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia....* **379**:103-5  
 King, Robert Lethbridge, **248–9**:37.  
 King, Ronald, **234**:14.  
 King, William Davies. *Collections of Nothing*, **369**:27-9, review  
*King's folly ...*, *The*, (Lingham), **266**:60.  
 Kinghorn, James Roy, **221**:18.  
*Kings Row*, (Bellamann), **267**:82.  
 Kingsford Smith, Charles, **266**:59; **301**:8.  
 Kingsley, Charles, **253**:5.  
 Kingsley, Henry, **263**:74; **301**:37.  
     *Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn*, (1859), **80**:42; **100**:24; **125**:18; **142**:35-6; **191**:2; **217**:20.  
 Kinnane, James D. **242**:79.  
 Kinross Smith, Graeme, **254**:28.  
*Kioloa*, (Beale), **297**:8.  
 Kipling, Lockwood, **256**:81.  
 Kipling, Rudyard, **170**:10; **256**:84; **301**:8.  
 Kippis, Andrew, **229**:9; **297**:21.  
 Kirby, P. & Son Ltd, **271**:68.  
 Kircher, Athanasius, **294**:37–8, 41; **295**:81, 86.  
*Kirchliche Verfassung der heutigen Juden ...*, (Bodenschatz), **286**:44.  
 Kirkham, R. V., **273**:9.  
 Kirkpatrick, Brownlee J., **257**:17; **280**:123.  
 Kirkpatrick, Robert J. *From the penny dreadful to the ha'penny dreadfuller*, **382–383**:111-14, review  
 Kirmess, C. H., *The Australian crisis*, Melbourne, 1909, **221**:43; **226**:23.  
 Kirsop, J. L., **271**:85.  
 Kirsop, Wallace, **322**:37-38; **341–342**:18.  
     as BCSA Victorian president, **251**:15.  
     as bibliographer, **271**:85; **295**:68.  
     delivers Sandars Lectures, **248–249**:58; **251**:15; **400**:224.  
     Ferguson Lecture, **360**:190-1.  
     Graduation Address, 26 March 1999, **322**:76; **323**:82.  
     holdings of *The cabinet cyclopaedia*, **273**:18.  
     Hunting for Australia's Nineteenth Century Book Collectors, **355–356**:124-8.  
     "‘In Praise of Booksellers’", **323**:99-106.  
     Nancye Enid Kent Perry (16/12/1918-27/7/2011), **371–372**:168-69  
     A Note on the late David Ritchie, **399**:166  
     obituary, John Curtin, **323**:107; **332**:109.  
     on Australian bibliographical studies, **272**:100–15.  
     on Fawkner, **267**:84, 91; **309**:33.  
     on John Fletcher, **295**:85–7; **308**:129.  
     Review. *Child of the 'Twenties, Girl of the Thirties*, **333–334**:24.  
     Richard Overell: an appreciation, **385**:35-6  
     speaks at Silver Jubilee symposium, **260**:112.  
     Two unrecorded Brennan items, **193**:7; **219**:32; **231**:4; **244**:37.  
     Vale: Jack Frederick Bradstreet (23/10/1921-3/5/2015), **386**:90-1

Vale: John McLaren Emmerson (4/4/1938-14/8/2014), **384**:166-8  
Victorian Branch Members' Night, **355-356**:157-8; **358**:52; **377-378**:37, 39; **381**:9;  
**386**:61  
writes history of Australian book trade, **271**:87

Kirtley, Jack (John) T., **136** (X.5):16; **157**:4, 6, 9; **185**:20-1; **218**:5; **223**:11; **226**:8-13; **232**(III.I.3):39-40; **245**:68; **318**:69; **397**:17  
as printer of *Fauns and ladies*, **269**:12.  
as printer of *Lysistrata*, **258**:46.  
as printer of *The Heemskerck Shoals*, **264**:117-18; **269**:12; **274**:55; **292**:111-12.  
as printer of *The pleasant conceited narrative of Panurges ...* **258**:46.  
Cook on, **269**:12-13.  
Farmer on, **287**:70; **292**:111-12.  
founder of Fanfrolico Press, **258**:46; **279**:68, 71, 74-5.  
in London, **279**:70.  
inscribes *Spanish main & tavern*, **259**:81.  
Jack Lindsay on, **259**:85.  
Munro on, **264**:126.  
Richards on, **292**:106.  
unable to get on with Elza de Locre, **269**:4-5.  
visits Sydney, **301**:35.  
works as printer between Wars, **287**:91.

Kirtley, Janet, **279**:87.  
Kirtley, Phil, **279**:69.  
Kissner, Alfons, **289**:15.  
Klaproth, Heimrich Julius, **266**:47.  
Klein, Johann Adam, **274**:53, 54.  
Klein, Kim, **242**:75.  
Klopstock, Johann Gottlieb **316**:134.  
Knatchbull, John, **209**:21.  
Knight, Al, **322**:90.  
Knight, Charles, **262**:40-1; **298**:51-2; **304**:94-5; **306**:51-2, 56, 58; **308**:126.  
*Passages of a working man's life*, London, 1864, **96**:10.  
Knight, Ken, **275**:68.  
Knight, Norman L., **328**:124-39.  
*Knight's cyclopaedia of the industry of all nations*, **306**:50-1.  
Knobel, P., **261**:22; **312**:159.  
Knopwood, Robert, **194**:10.  
*Knox's liturgy*, **300**:101.  
Koala Lending Library & Gift Shop, **287**:81.  
Koch, Gerd, **302**:55.  
Koechlin, Jacques, **274**:37, 38.  
Koenig, K., **264**:107.  
*Koenigsmark*, (Mason), **290**:38.  
*Kompendium zeitgenössischer Handpressendrucke*, **290**:51, 52; **291**:82-3.  
König, Walter, **263**:98.  
*Kookaburras and satyrs*, (Stephensen), **252**:67-8; **259**:84; **264**:127.  
Koolinda Press, Sydney, **223**:11; **226**:8.  
*Koolinda*, Sydney, (1943-55), **226**:8.  
*Koppermanna*, (Beale), **297**:8.  
Koster, Elly de, **291**:88.  
Kotzebue, Otto, *A new voyage round the world in the years 1823-26*, London, 1830, **220**:18; **229**:5.  
Kraal, Diane, **339**:87-96.  
Barnettiana: Percy Neville Barnett and Japanese Colour Print Books, **325**:19-29.  
Kraft, Adam, **274**:54.  
Kramer, Leonie, **239**:14-5; **286**:55.

Krantz, Peter, **276**:121–4; **285**:16–17.  
Kraus, H. P., **252**:50; **292**:111.  
Krausmann, Annette, **298**:36.  
Kretschmann, Josef, **262**:48.  
Krohn, Fred, **282**:60.  
Kronheim, J. M., **262**:41; **266**:55.  
Kronheim, J. M. and Co., **262**:41.  
Kropotkin, Peter, **306**:60.  
Krouk, Norah, **297**:5.  
Krusenstern, Adam Ivan von, *Voyage round the world in the years 1803-6*, **220**:18; **229**:5.  
Kummet, C., **274**:53.  
*Kundu*, **332**:128.  
Kunzler, Liesel, **359**:107-28.  
*Kuranda sketchbook*, **257**:27.  
Kurtz, Val, **299**:79.  
Kusenberg, Kurt, **282**:42.  
Kynngdon, Dr. Richard, **221**:18.  
Kynoch & Co., **291**:91–2.  
Kysilo, G. A. (Editor in Sydney), **117**:35.

La Nauze, J. A., **259**:90.  
La Pérouse, Jean François de Galaup, **221**:21; **274**:39–41; **324**:143-6.  
*Laperouse in the Pacific*, **324**:143.  
Laperouse Museum (Sydney), **324**:144.  
La Rochefoucauld, Louis Alexandre, **274**:41.  
La Rosa, Father Giuseppe, **324**:118  
*La Trobe Library Journal*, **323**:102.  
La Trobe University **317**:23.  
*Labassa*, (Birks), **312**:165.  
Labillardière, Jacques Julien Houton de, **138**:20; **215**:13-4; **297**:21.  
Labillière, Francis Peter, **221**:23.  
Labor College Bookstall, **271**:82.  
*Labor's Titan ...*, (Roper), **264**:108.  
Lachmann, Karl, **245**:61; **250**:199.  
Lacoppidan, H, *The Agricultural Teacher*, **381**:11  
Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus, **218**:3-4.  
*Lady Chatterley's Lover*, (Lawrence), **307**:80.  
Lafayette, Marie Joseph du Motier, **274**:37–8.  
Laing, John, **230**:5-6.  
Laing, Uisdean, **300**:124.  
Lake, Joshua, **260**:120.  
Lamb, Charles, **91**:33; **182**:11; **218**:4; **257**:21, 22; **285**:18.  
Lamb, Roger, **312**:145.  
Lambert, Elizabeth, **259**:86; **261**:20, 21.  
Lambert, George W., **114**:23; **182**:11; **223**:28; **244**:34-6; **261**:21.  
Lambert, Commodore Rowley, **221**:18.  
Lance, Sophie, **317**:16.  
Land Beyond Beyond, **262**:65.  
*Land of my beloved, The*, (Laing), **300**:124.  
*Land of the Starry Cross and other Verse, The*, **335**:74.  
*Land of the sun*, (Brady), **251**:12  
Landon, Richard. *A long way from the Armstrong Beer Parlour*, **388**:188-9, review  
Landor, Robert, **280**:103.  
Landry, Harold, **240**:34.

Lane, Allen, **298**:43, 46.  
 Lane, Edward William, **301**:4–5.  
 Lane, Frank E., **254**:34; **287**:85.  
 Lane, Frederick, **241**:44; **278**:35.  
 Lane, John (nephew & uncle), **298**:43.  
 Lane, Richard, **298**:43; **325**:28.  
 Lane, William, **263**:75.  
 Lane Mullins, John, **219**:3; **248–249**:39; **278**:36; **284**:105; **297**:17–24.  
     collection, **297**:4, 20–2.  
 Lang, Andrew, **226**:25; **260**:103; **290**:38.  
 Lang, John, **252**:74; **348**:157-61; **349**:18-20.  
     *Further Tales from Botany Bay*, **350**:55-6, review.  
     *Legends of Australia*, (1842), **146** (2):1-3.  
 Lang, John Dunmore, **81**:47-8; **87**:20; **103**:41; **105**:48; **221**:19; **222**:12-14; **228**:9; **289**:10, 12;  
     **303**:108–9; **330**:65.  
 Lang, John George, **257**:12–13; **322**:43.  
 Lang, John Thomas (“Jack”), **89**:27; **173**:22; **301**:9; **303**:112.  
 Langham, William Harold, **97**:14; **241**:44; **275**:86; **302**:71–2..  
 Langlès, Louis Mathieu, **286**:47.  
 Langley, Eve, **255**:53; **261**:20.  
 Langley, John Douse, **266**:46, 52.  
 Langton, Robert, **308**:127.  
*Language of botany, The*, (Martyn), **252**:40.  
*Language*, A literary journal, Sydney, (1952), **161**:26.  
 Lansdowne Press, **267**:78; **308**:123.  
 Lantern Press, (on H.M.A.S. *Canberra*), **223**:11; **226**:11.  
*Lap of the gods, The*, (Stone), **303**:99.  
 Lardner, Dionysius, **273**:18.  
 Larkin, Matthias, **231**:7-8.  
 Larnach, John, **181**:8.  
 Larnach, Stanley Lorin, **295**:69; **296**:118; **301**:9–11, 17, 31; **304**:102; **343-344**:64.  
     *A checklist of Australian fantasy*, Coogee, **63**:35.  
     A Jack Bradshaw checklist, **36**:34-6; **49**:43.  
     A shadow out of time, **95**:4-5; **99**:16-7; **136** (X.5):18.  
     H. P. Lovecraft - a master of the uncanny, **19**:1-2; **20**:1-2.  
     Materials towards a bibliography of Charles White, **71**:10-2; **73**:17; **79**:42.  
     Note on an Illustration (1889) of Dymock’s Book Arcade, **227**:20; **240**:29; **241**:53.  
     On *Ned Kelly, the ironclad bushranger*, (1881), **219**:25-7.  
     *The problems of mould growth on books*, (With Dr B. D. Wyke), **7**:1-2; **44**:23; **46**:32;  
         **200**:28.  
     Rabelais: his Book, **28**: 11-3.  
     “The skeleton clutch: or the goblet of gore”, A consideration of M. Summer’s *A Gothic bibliography*, **69**:4-6.  
     Towards a bibliography of the Penny “Bloods” published by Edward Lloyd, **82**:1-3; **83**:4-8;  
         **87**:21-2.  
     Veteran Melbourne bookseller, the late J. P. Quaine, **140**:26-7; **152**:29; **165**:42; **194**:10;  
         **216**:4, 26; **400**:187-9.  
 Larrington, Carlyne & Diane Purkiss. *Magical tales*, **381**:40-2, review  
*Lars Porsena ...*, (Graves), **312**:140.  
 Larsen, Marie. Mapping an exhibition: tracking provenance in Rare Books and Special Collections,  
     **394**:57-63  
 Larson, Buddy, **231**:2-3; **343-344**:60-1.  
 Laseron, Charles Francis, **119**:3.  
 Laske, Ernst, **286**:59.  
 Lasky, Peter, **286**:57–8.

Lasseter, Lewis Harold Bell, **268**:122–3; **269**:25.  
*Last cruise of the 'Wanderer', The*, (Webster), **292**:118, 120, 122.  
*Last days of Hitler, The*, (Trevor-Roper), **280**:107.  
*Last of lands, The*, (Webb), **261**:19.  
*Last of the "Logan" ..., The*, (Coffin), **270**:37.  
*Last seanachaidh, The*, (Pringle), **300**:124.  
 Last Train Cafeteria, Wentworth Hotel, Sydney, **239**:16.  
*Lasting Impressions: The Grolier Club Library*, ed. Holzenberg & Pena, **343-344**:71-3, review.  
 Latham, Sir John, **325**:27.  
 Latin, **309**:18–19.  
 Lau, Hermann, **293**:3; **294**:42–4.  
 Laufer, Roger, **219**:32.  
*Laughing buccaneer, The*, (Lawson), **308**:121.  
 Laughton, James Brotherston, **248–249**:37.  
 Laughton, John, **311**:86–7.  
*Launceston Advertiser, The*, Launceston, Tas., (1829-1847), **91**:33-4; **130**:34; **224**:17.  
*Launceston Journal*, **358**:54-5  
 Launceston, Tas. Public Library  
     *Synopsis* [of exhibition in October, 1967, of printed items relating to Tasmania], **223**:23;  
     **224**:16-7.  
 Laurenson, Ian, **305**:31.  
 Laurent, Pierre, **274**:37.  
 Lavater, Johann Caspar, **198**:23-4.  
 Lavater, Louis, *On a river bank at night*, (1954), **94**:2.  
 Laver, James, **298**:39.  
*Lawes of Savage Island ..., (King)*, **293**:7.  
 Lawler, Ray, *Summer of the seventeenth doll*, (Manuscript), **244**:40.  
 Lawlor, Pat, **268**:108; **272**:119; **273**:22; **397**:20, 23.  
     A book sale that will be ever remembered, **129**:31-2; **400**:184-6.  
     Bethune's sale, Feb. 20th and 21st, 1963, **204**:4; **222**:18.  
     *Books and bookmen, New Zealand and abroad*, (1954), **95**:5; **115**:27; **125**:19.  
     Little books, **224**:21-2; **227**:13-4.  
     *More Wellington days*, (1962), **200**:30.  
     *Old Wellington days*, (1959), 164 (2):38, **200**:30; **204**:4.  
     Report on Bethune's latest auction (20-21 Aug. 1958), **153**:31-2.  
     Report on Bethune's latest auction (26-27 Aug. 1959), **164** (2):38  
     Report on Bethune's latest auction (8-9 Dec. 1959), **169**:8.  
     Report on Bethune's latest auction (14-15 Sept. 1960), **176**:34-5.  
     Report on Bethune's book sale (28-29 March, 1961), **184**:16-7.  
     Report on Bethune's latest sale, **197**:19-20.  
     Report on the latest Bethune book sale, **188**:34.  
     The test of a true Bookman, **224**:17.  
 Lawlor, Tom, **224**:17.  
*Lawrence and the Arabs*, (Graves), **312**:139.  
*Lawrence Clavering*, (Mason), **290**:38.  
 Lawrence, David Herbert, **116**:31; **157**:4, 8.  
     *Lady Chatterley's lover*, **217**:5; **307**:80.  
 Lawrence, Joan  
     Booklovers, **395-396**:115-18  
     Comment on Brian Taylor's 'Some books of Alice E Drake and the books by Elizabeth von Arnim', **373**:44  
     Comment on James Scarlett's 'Books across the seas', **375**:146  
     G A Henty: prolific historical adventure writer, **392**:161-3  
     Manly Literary Institute, **389**:31-6. comments **390**:90-1  
     Mrs Frances Zabel of the Roycroft Bookshop and lost Rowe Street, **380**:136-49, 164

- Notes & Queries, **382-383**:120  
 photograph, **382-383**:99  
 Show & Tell meetings, **379**:100-1; **382-383**:80, 82; **388**:148-9; **391**:112-3; **393**:19-21; **395-396**:126-7; **399**:147-8
- Lawrence, John, **266**:56.
- Lawrence, Ron. Show & Tell meetings, **382-383**:79-80; **388**:150-1; **391**:116-7; **393**:17-18; **395-396**:124-5
- Lawrence, Thomas Edward, **218**:6; **256**:93; **307**:79; **312**:139-40, 143.  
*Lawrence's letters to H.S. Ede*, **256**:93.
- Lawrence, W. H., **264**:116.
- Lawson and Little, Sydney, **218**:4.
- Lawson, Alan, **304**:98.
- Lawson, Bertha Marie Louise, **221**:7; **273**:5.
- Lawson, E. M. and Co., **142**:37.
- Lawson, Fred, **260**:100.
- Lawson, Gertie, **235**:14-5.
- Lawson, Henry  
**6**:1-5; **33**:25-6; **111**:14-6; **114**:23; **116**:30-1; **117**:34; **123**:11-2; **124**:14; **134**:11;  
**139** (X.8):23-4; **147**:3; **150**:21; **155**:37; **162**:28-9; **171**:16; **173**:22; **182**:10; **184**:17;  
**189**:36; **191**:2; **193**:7; **196**:18; **218**:35; **219**:17-20, 39; **220**:4, 34-5, 37; **221**:6-15, 59;  
**222**:24; **224**:21; **232** (III.I.2):31; **233**:61; **235**:14-16; **244**:34-6; **245**:69; **322**:56; **324**:147-8;  
**390**:72-5; **395-396**:137-41; **397**:9-11, 29-31, 35, 49-50; **400**:179-80  
 as advertising writer, **251**:11.  
 first editions, **252**:48.  
 Henry Lawson Literary Society, Notes & Queries, **382-383**:120  
 Holroyd on manuscripts of, **254**:43.  
 Illingworth makes cast of hand of, **303**:112-13.  
 in the collection of Walter Stone, **252**:66.  
*In the days when the world was wide*, (1896), **107**:1-2; **234**:17.  
 in the Lane Mullins collection, **297**:20.  
 Lindsay illustrates *Romance of the swag*, **268**:103.  
 Mackaness bibliography of, **303**:95-7.  
 manuscripts in the Angus & Robertson archives, **255**:52.  
 monuments to in Sydney, **273**:4-6.  
*My Army*, **382-383**:61-78; **384**:172-3  
 published by Angus & Robertson, **258**:52.  
 published by Talkarra Press, **252**:68.  
 quoted by Lady Game, **284**:103.  
 Schachner on, **263**:76, 77.  
 "Send round the hat", **22**:2; **33**:27; **40**:9; **62**:30-1; **87**:22; **89**:27; **94**:1; **105**:49.  
 short stories, **259**:72-4; **280**:125; **291**:73.  
 Stafford on, **303**:112.  
 state funeral, **303**:84.  
 "Steelman's pupil", (in Russian), **117**:33.  
 Stone's checklist of contributions to the *Bulletin*, **252**:68.  
*The drover's wife*, **33**:26; **117**:33.  
*Short stories in prose and verse*, (1894), **33**:26.  
*Thin lips and false teeth*, (1903), **22**:2; **216**:25.  
*When the world was wide*, **258**:52.
- Lawson, J. A., **310**:67-8.
- Lawson, J R., (auctions) **89**:28; **90**:30; **95**:6; **164**:37; **169**:7; **238**:53; **244**:51; **275**:80, 82; **333-334**:26.
- Lawson, Captain John A.  
*Wanderings in the interior of New Guinea*, London, 1875, **177**: 36-8.  
*The wandering naturalist*, London, 1880, **177**:37.
- Lawson, Joseph Henry, **273**:5.



Lawson, Louisa, **33:26**; **56:9-10**; **234:17-8**; **259:73**; **273:4, 5**; **322:56**.  
 Lawson, Will, **104:45**; **284:105**; **308:120-1**  
     *Australian bush songs and ballads*, Sydney, 1944, **124:12-13**.  
 Lawson, William (explorer), **221:50, 53**; **278:51**; **393:23-5**  
 Lawson, Captain William, **310:67-8**.  
 Le Clerc, Jean, **286:44**.  
 Le Gallienne, R., **303:86**.  
 Le Gros, Captain Austin, **115:26**.  
 Le Masson, Jean Baptiste, **205:7-8**.  
 le Queux, William, **282:52**.  
 le Roy, Herman, **274:36**.  
 Lea, Shelton, **226:14**; **321:2**.  
 Leach, Dryden, **306:42**.  
 Leach, John, **265:27**.  
 leaflets, **291:75, 77**.  
 Leakey, Caroline, **142:35**.  
 Leapman, Michael. *The book of the British Library*, **377-378:54-6**, review  
 Lear, Edward, **298:39**  
 Learmonth, Noel F., *The Portland Bay settlement*, Melbourne, 1934, **112:17**.  
*Learn Chinese, study yoga*, **257:27**.  
 Leason, Percy, **107:2**.  
*Leaves from Australian forests*, (Kendall), **263:77**; **303:93, 94**.  
 Lebovic, Josef, **262:64**.  
 Lechner, John, **333-334:4**.  
*Leda*, (Lindsay), **258:39**.  
 Lee Priory Press, (1813-23), Lee Priory, Kent, **226:6**.  
 Lee, Alfred, **114:23**.  
 Lee, Alwyn, **221:59-60**.  
 Lee, Charles Alfred, **248-249:37**.  
 Lee, Ida, **138:21**.  
     *The logbook of the "Lady Nelson"*, London, 1915, **215:14**.  
     *Songs and verses*, (1901), **226:23**.  
 Lee, Samuel, **285:11, 14**.  
 Leech, John, **256:87**.  
 Leeson, Ida, **280:114**.  
*Left Review*, **301:23**.  
*Legend and Dreaming*, **319:109**.  
*Legends of Australia*, Sydney, 1842, **146 (2):1-3**.  
*Legends of Harry Cooke, The*, (Cooke), **274:46**.  
*Legion of time, The*, (Williamson), **305:4**.  
 Legg, LGW, *A Short Survey of 26 Counties*, **399:149-51**  
 Lehmann, Geoffrey, **268:112**; **319:109**.  
 Lehrdruckerei der Technischen Hochschule Darmstadt, **283:77**.  
 Leichhardt Central Library, **296:112**.  
 Leichhardt, Ludwig, **138:22**; **159:13-4**; **217:20**; **221:18, 46-7**; **259:71**; **271:88-9**; **289:3**; **294:41**.  
*Leiden an Deutschland ...*, (Mann), **282:42**.  
 Leigh, Rev. Samuel, **221:21**.  
 Leighton Brothers (printers), **262:40, 41**.  
 Leighton, Clare, **323:87**.  
 Leighton, George, **266:55**.  
 Leighton, Henry, **308:127**.  
 Leighton, J. & J., **311:88**.  
 Leighton, John, **256:86, 88**; **308:127**.  
 Leinster, Murray, **305:3**.  
 Leipnik, Ferdinand, **358:54, 64-7**.

Lempriere and Company, Hobart, **132**:1.  
 Lenice Printing, **268**:112, 113.  
*Lenin in Zürich*, (Solzhenitsyn), **294**:46.  
 Leonard, RM. *The book lovers' anthology*, **386**:93-4, review  
 Leonard, William, **250**:200; **266**:47.  
 Leonardo Art Shop, **271**:82.  
 Leporello and Lorne: A Personal Story, **352**:119-27.  
 Leporello, **353**:39-40; **354**:78.  
 Leray, Joseph, **250**:201.  
 Lerner, Fred. *The Story of Libraries*, **373**:36-9, review  
 Lersch, Laurenz, **271**:88.  
*Lesbian Pastorals of Daphnis and Chloe, The*, (Todd), **258**:35.  
 Lesley, Mackay, **316**:163.  
 Leslie, Shane, **260**:105.  
 Lester, Michael, **260**:112.  
 Létombe, Philippe André Joseph de, **274**:40.  
*Letter from Sydney, A*, (Lindsay), **259**:80–1; **264**:113; **312**:181.  
*Letter writing simplified*, (Snodgrass), **257**:10.  
*Letters of Thomas J. Wise to John Henry Wrenn*, **303**:90.  
*Letters to a friend in Australia*, (Nin), **312**:165–6.  
*Letters to Scotland*, **259**:87.  
 letter-writing manuals, **257**:3–12.  
*Letty Fox: her luck*, (Stead), **284**:107; **301**:22, 23, 24, 28.  
 Leusden, Joannes, **286**:44.  
 Lever, Charles, **251**:10; **252**:74–5.  
 Lever, William Hulme, **246**:80–1; **247**:17.  
*Leviathan* (Hobbes), **280**:108.  
 Levien, Grace, **212**:30.  
 Levine, David, **333-334**:3.  
     photograph, **382-383**:99  
 Levine, Sydney, **258**:35; **314**:77; **333-334**:3.  
 Levinsohn, H., **286**:44.  
 Levis, Ken, **239**:15.  
 Levite Press, Melbourne, **223**:11, 23; **226**:14.  
 Levy, Newman, **260**:105.  
 Lewellin, Henry, **221**:20.  
 Lewin, John William, **92**:36-46; **93**:47-70; **94**:2; **139**:24; **153**:32; **194**:10-11; **254**:42.  
 Lewis, Andrew, **164**:35.  
 Lewis, Athol H., **289**:11.  
 Lewis Berger & Sons, **251**:11.  
 Lewis, Brian Bannatyne, **90**:31.  
 Lewis, C. Day, **240**:35.  
 Lewis, J. H., **308**:123.  
 Lewis, Jeremy, *Grub Street Irregular*, **360**:173-5, review.  
 Lewis, John, **306**:39.  
     The twentieth century book: its illustration and design, **223**:22-3.  
 Lewis, Miles, **306**:37, 38, 49–58, 65.  
 Lewis, Rose, **215**:7.  
 Lewis, Sinclair, **301**:8.  
 Lewis, W. S., **259**:79.  
 Lewis, Wyndham, **280**:109.  
 Lewis's, of Sydney, **114**:23.  
*Lexicon graeco-latinum novum*, (Scapula), **259**:67–9.  
*Lexicon heptaglotton*, (Castell), **309**:27.  
 Leyden, John. Victorian Branch Members' Night, **377-378**:37

Lhotsky, John, **81**:47; **303**:108.  
 libel, **265**:8, 10–11.  
*Liber nizachon ...*, (Hackspan), **285**:13.  
*Liberty, Equality, Fraternity!* **319**:96, 99.  
*Libraries*, Candida Hofer, **349**:29-30, review.  
 Libraries as publishers, **397**:42-3  
 Libraries Board of South Australia, *Australia and the Pacific*, Adelaide, 1962, **191**:2.  
*Library at Night*, A Manguel, **361-362**:68-70, review  
*Library of Australian History*, Sydney, **137**:44.  
 Library of Congress, Washington D.C., **252**:41; **301**:40; **311**:84.  
*Library, The*, (Lang), **260**:103.  
 Lichnowsky, Prince, **290**:42.  
 Liddell, Alice, **256**:96.  
 Lieberman, Ben, **226**:12.  
 Liebknecht, Karl, **289**:18.  
 Lier, Reinhard, and Co., **218**:7-8.  
*Life and work of Charles Condor, The*, (Gibson), **253**:7.  
*Life and work of R.J. Tillyard ...*, *The*, (Evans), **293**:10.  
*Life of Captain James Cook*, (Kippis), **297**:21.  
*Life of Edward Marshall Hall*, **253**:4.  
*Life of G. H. Barker. The, Bookseller, Naturalist and Ornithologist*, Review, **337**:39.  
*Life of John T. Lang*, (Sleeman), **293**:6.  
*Life of Mahomet ...*, (Ryer), **286**:46.  
*Life of Norman Burkett*, (Hyde), **253**:4.  
*Life of Patrick Hastings*, (Hyde), **253**:4.  
*Life of the bee, The*, (Maeterlinck), **293**:19.  
*Life of the white ant, The*, (Maeterlinck), **305**:7.  
*Life of Zora Cross, The*, **335**:74.  
*Life on the goldfields of Australia. The adventures of two gold miners*, **322**:43.  
*Life rarely tells*, (Lindsay), **279**:72; **280**:104.  
*Light of the world, The*, (Thurley), **261**:20.  
 Light, William, **97**:13; **264**:122.  
*Lightning conductor, The*, (Williamson and Williamson), **282**:52; **297**:27; **299**:89.  
*Lightning conductor comes back, The*, (Williamson and Williamson), **297**:27.  
 Likhachev, Dmitry Sergeevich, **287**:80.  
 Lilburne, David, **321**:1.  
*Lilith*, **317**:5.  
 Lilley, Rev. W. Osborne, **217**:21.  
 Limited Editions Club, New York, **269**:11.  
 Limited Editions Society, **268**:103.  
 Limner, Luke *see* Leighton, John  
 Lindau, Hans, **265**:28.  
 Lindesay, Vane, **260**:112; **261**:21; **288**:100–2.  
 Lindop, Grevel. *Charles Williams: the third Inkling*, **392**:172-4, review  
*Lindsay memoirs, The*, **258**:41  
*Lindsay miscellany, A*, (Chaplin), **258**:44  
 Lindsay, Cressida, **280**:102.  
 Lindsay, Daryl, **258**:40, 45; **265**:27; **269**:6; **279**:71; **299**:85.  
 Lindsay, Dylan, **280**:103.  
 Lindsay, Hilarie, **257**:15–17; **295**:76–7; **297**:5.  
 Lindsay, Jack. *see also* titles of specific books,  
     **135** (X.5):16; **149**:3; **226**:8-10; **232** (III.I.3):40, 46, 48; **241**:52; **242**:75; **318**:69; **324**:122.  
     admiration for Morris, **269**:10.  
     Arnold on, **280**:105–6.  
     association with Fanfrolico Press, **258**:40, 46; **259**:84–5; **279**:68–74; **292**:106.

- attack on Fanfrolico Press, **252**:67–8.  
 autobiography, **280**:104–5.  
 Chaplin's catalogue of first editions, **262**:62–3.  
 collecting of by Cumming, **253**:6–7.  
 collecting of by White, **259**:80–5.  
 correspondence with Arnold, **279**:67.  
 edits *Poetry in Australia 1923*, **264**:113; **269**:6.  
*Fanfrolico and after*, (1962), **199**:27.  
*Fawns and ladies*, Kirribilli, 1923, **234**:68.  
 founds Fanfrolico Press, **258**:46; **279**:68.  
 honours and awards, **269**:10.  
 in England, **279**:70, 74.  
*Life rarely tells*, (1958), **199**:27.  
 relationship with Elza de Loche, **269**:4–5; **280**:100–1.  
 The Fanfrolico universe, **57**:4–6.  
*The passionate neatherd*, (1926), **218**:5–6.  
*The roaring twenties*, (1960), **199**:27.  
 translates *The Satyricon*, **268**:109.  
 writings, **269**:4, 6, 11, 12, 28.
- Lindsay, Jane, **268**:105; **308**:110.
- Lindsay, Jean, **287**:86–7.
- Lindsay, Joan, **258**:44–5; **269**:7.  
*Through darkest Pondelayo*, (1936), **216**:29–30.
- Lindsay, Kate (née Parkinson), **269**:7; **279**:72.
- Lindsay, Sir Lionel. *see also* titles of specific books,  
**107**:2; **114**:23–4; **118**:38; **123**:11; **318**:69; **322**:47; **325**:23; **331**:81; **354**:54  
*Addled art*, (1946), **147**:3; **182**:11; **218**:31; **226**:11; **236**:22; **239**:7.  
 as an artist, **279**:71.  
 book illustrations by, **258**:44; **268**:103; **279**:69; **303**:101.  
 bookplates by, **242**:79; **278**:36, 37; **283**:82–3; **287**:85.  
 collecting of by Cumming, **253**:6–7.  
 correspondence with McCrae, **277**:15.  
 etchings, **268**:100–1, 105.  
 family background, **258**:40.  
 friendship with Ernest Moffitt, **268**:101–2.  
 furore over cover of *Curate in Bohemia*, **309**:3.  
 illustrations for Fanfrolico Press, **279**:69.  
 in Creswick, **265**:27.  
 influence of 1890s on, **278**:42.  
 makes bookplate for Ferguson, **266**:59.  
 on Norman Lindsay, **258**:43.  
 on Walter Jeffrey, **268**:104.  
 portrait of Brennan, **254**:45–6.  
 pseudonyms, **269**:6.  
 publications with Atlas Press, **260**:119–22.  
 sketch of Dyson in *At dawn and dusk*, **297**:20.  
 teaches himself etching, **260**:122.  
 work for Sunnybrook Press, **292**:103.  
 works held by University of Sydney, **284**:119.  
 writings, **270**:61
- Lindsay, Norman. *see also* titles of specific books,  
**111**:16; **113**:20–1; **114**:23–4; **115**:26–7; **118**:38; **124**:15; **318**:67, 69; **351**:85–8; **397**:52.  
*A curate in Bohemia*, (1913), **182**:11; **191**:2; **197**:20; **199**:27; **218**:5, 31, 36; **220**:37; **221**:44;  
**222**:24; **223**:11, 26–8; **224**:22; **226**:9, 25–6; **237**:38; **239**:6–8, 12; **241**:51–2; **242**:74–6;  
**244**:29–31.

antipathy towards Brennan group, **290:46**.  
 association with Fanfrolico Press, **279:71–2; 280:103–4**.  
 book illustrations by, **258:43, 46–7, 48; 268:109; 269:3; 303:100; 308:115**.  
 bookplates by, **266:59; 272:117; 273:21–2; 278:37; 287:85**.  
 books designed by, **258:43**.  
 books of made into films, **268:106**.  
 collecting of by Cumming, **253:4, 6–11**.  
 collecting of by Johnson, **258:39–49**.  
 collecting of by White, **259:83–5**.  
 collections of in books and magazines, **258:43**.  
 contributes to *Poetry in Australia 1923*, **259:80**.  
 correspondence with “Ted”, **260:110–11**.  
 draws “Jeckyll and Hyde” cartoon, **268:108**.  
 family background, **258:40–1**.  
 foreign translations of, **268:100**.  
 friendship with Ernest Moffitt, **268:101–2**.  
 ghost-writes for brother Lionel, **269:7**.  
 high opinion of Geoffrey Ingleton, **274:55**.  
 illustrates *Bulletin* postcards, **251:23–4**.  
 illustrates Stephensen’s pamphlet, **259:83–4**.  
 in Creswick, **265:27**.  
 inspiration for *The cautious amorist*, **308:120**.  
*Isle of San*, (with L Gellert) (1919), **107:22**.  
 Johnson on, **268:105–9**.  
*The ‘Jubilee’ Magic Pudding*, **400:194–5** review  
 Kemsley on, **302:53–4**.  
 Mackaness on, **268:105**.  
 manuscripts in the Angus & Robertson archives, **255:52**.  
*Mr Gresham and Olympus*, **358:54**  
 on creative effort, **276:118**.  
 on Marshall Hall, **268:103**  
 problems in collecting, **268:106**.  
 produces *Oblation* with Stephens, **269:7**.  
 pseudonyms, **269:6**.  
 quotes Disraeli, **284:104**.  
 relations with Stephens, **269:9**.  
*Satyrs and sunlight*, (1909), **107:1**.  
 sells “Pollice Verso” to National Gallery, **268:108**.  
 teaches himself etching, **260:122**.  
*The magic pudding* at auction, **252:42–3**.  
 Tribute to W. E. Fitz Henry, **34:11; 145:5; 150:22; 173:23**.  
 White on, **259:80–5**.  
 works for the *Bulletin*, **269:6**.  
 writes foreword to Chaplin’s bibliography, **281:5**

Lindsay, Percy, **114:24; 182:11; 237:36; 258:40–1, 45; 265:27; 279:71; 308:117, 119, 120; 322:56**.  
 Lindsay, Philip, **149:4; 226:9, 26; 258:45; 259:81, 82, 85; 264:113; 269:4; 279:71; 280:102–3; 318:69**.  
 Lindsay, Ray, **112:19; 145:6; 259:80–1; 264:113; 269:4; 273:21; 312:181; 318:69**.  
 Lindsay, Reginald, **113:21; 279:71**.  
 Lindsay, Robert, (son of Robert Charles), **279:71**.  
 Lindsay, Robert Charles, **258:40**.  
 Lindsay, Rose, **258:39; 277:15–16; 278:44; 279:71, 72; 280:103–4**.  
 Lindsay, Ruby, **258:40, 45; 265:27; 279:71**.  
 Lindsay, Vachel, **312:140**.  
 Linehan, Michael P., **164:35**.

Linger, F. W., **265**:18.  
 Lingham, Henry, **266**:60.  
 Link, Professor Paul, **99**:18.  
 Linn, Eva, **299**:86.  
 Linnaean Society of New South Wales, **265**:19.  
 Linnell, Herbert, **221**:41.  
 Linnell, John, **221**:41-2.  
 linocuts, **354**:54; **379**:107-11  
 Linotype press, **299**:74-6.  
 Linto, Jeffrey, **284**:104.  
 Lion and Unicorn Press, **255**:57; **283**:77.  
 Lippincott, J. B. Company, **267**:76, 77.  
 Lippmann, Henry, **324**:133.  
*Lisa* (Young), **280**:100-1.  
 Lisle, James George Semple, *The life of Major J. G. Semple Lisle*, London, 1799 and 1800, **220**:19.  
*List of books belonging to George Allen Esq.*, **273**:9-11.  
*Litany of love ...*, The, (Lingham), **266**:60.  
 Litchfield, Philip M., **244**:44; **278**:36; **287**:85.  
 literary annuals, **310**:71-3.  
*Literary souvenir ... for 1827*, The, **310**:73.  
 Literary relics, conservation of, **397**:49-50  
*Literature of Australian birds*, The, (Whittell), **252**:42.  
*Literature of Australian Private Presses: A Bibliography*, The, **276**:100, 101, 106-12; **294**:54-5; **324**:113-114.  
*Lithograph of the Tasmanian singer*, **266**:60.  
*Little aversion*, A, (Tasman), **255**:68.  
*Little book of Australian trees*, (Rede), **246**:94.  
*Little book of Western verse*, A, (Field), **260**:99.  
*Little farm*, The, (Bates), **298**:38.  
*Little tea, a little chat*, A, (Stead), **301**:23.  
*Little women*, (Alcott), **246**:80-1.  
 Littlejohn, Linda, **284**:105.  
 Littlewood, Robert C., **242**:79; **283**:82; **288**:100-2; **357**:9-10  
*Lives of gallant ladies*, The, **256**:91, 93.  
*Living and the dead*, The, (White), **261**:22.  
*Living Shelter*, **329**:21.  
 Livingston, Alice *see* Williamson, Alice Muriel  
 Livingstone, David, **262**:41.  
 Livingstone-Stanley, Serena *see* Lindsay, Joan  
 Lloyd, Edward, **82**:1-3; **83**:4-8; **87**:21-2.  
 Lloyd, Henry, **114**:23; **322**:39-61.  
 Lloyd's bookshop, **289**:7.  
 local history bibliography, **264**:104-7.  
*Local history in Victoria*, **264**:105.  
 Lock, Margaret, **259**:87-8, 89.  
 Lock, Sydney, **160**:19.  
 Lock's Press, **259**:87-8, 89.  
 Locke, John, **250**:187; **280**:108.  
 Locke, Sumner, **322**:54.  
 Locke, William John. **268**:108.  
     *The house of Baltazar*, London, 1920, **239**:7.  
 Locker-Lampson, Frederick, **103**:42.  
 Lockett, W. G., **294**:46.  
 Lockhart, John Gibson, **266**:53.  
 Lockley, John H., **164**:35-6; **232** (III.I.2):29.

Lockwood, Ken, **292**:103.  
 Loder, John, Victorian Branch Members' Night, **355-356**:157; **358**:54; **377-378**:38; **381**:10; **386**:59; **390**:64  
 Loder, T. J. (Penrith, N.S.W., 1890), **221**:18.  
 Lodge, John, **236**:26.  
 Loftus, Lord Augustus, **245**:57.  
*Log of the Bounty*, **256**:93.  
*London Aphrodite*, **270**:61.  
 London Association of Correctors of the Press, **299**:69–73.  
*London Convict Maid, The*, **90**:29-30.  
 London Exhibition, (1955), **268**:100.  
 London, Jack, **77**:36; **308**:114.  
*London Magazine*, **257**:21.  
*London Mercury, The*, **260**:104.  
 London Missionary Society, **308**:109.  
 London Photographic and Stereoscopic Company, **266**:53.  
 London Society of Compositors, **299**:69.  
*London streets*, (Adams), **261**:21.  
*Lone Hand, The*, Sydney (1907-21), **134**:10; **171**:15-6; **220**:37; **221**:11-2, 14-5, 43, 62; **223**:10; **236**:32; **238**:66; **239**:17; **258**:43; **295**:70; **308**:119; **330**:49; **390**:67  
 Loney, Alan. Notes & Queries, **387**:142  
 Loney, E. (Cottesloe, W.A.), **53**:2.  
 long 's', in printing, **306**:39–47.  
*Long week-end, The*, (Graves and Hodge), **312**:144.  
 Long, Charles Richard, **91**:32-3.  
 Long, Syd, **266**:59.  
 Long, Thomas, **216**:17.  
*Longest journey, The*, (Forster), **307**:81.  
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, **274**:51–4.  
 Longstaff, John, **261**:31.  
 Longus, **258**:35–8.  
*Looking back*, (Douglas), **301**:15.  
 Lorch, Jennifer, **248–9**:38.  
*Lord Darling and his cases*, **253**:4.  
*Lord of the southern isles* (Fox), **293**:7.  
 Lord, Anette, **119**:1.  
 Lord, Maria, **132**:1.  
 Lord, Robert, **236**:25.  
 Lord, Simeon, **326**:73.  
*Lords of 9016*, (Fearn), **305**:4.  
 Lorimer, Vernon, **182**:11; **308**:119; **322**:56.  
 Lothian Press, **298**:46.  
 Lothian, Thomas Carlyle, **224**:21; **227**:13; **232** (III.I.2):26; **239**:6-7; **254**:43; **268**:108.  
 Loti, Pierre, **220**:39.  
 Louis XIV, King of France, **290**:49.  
 Louis XVI, King of France, **274**:42.  
 Louis, Gina, **312**:165, 166.  
 Louisson, Jack, **221**:7, 14.  
*Loutit Saga, The*, **355-356**:156  
 Louwyck, Rev. Napoleon H., **226**:10.  
 Lovat, Charles, **250**:180.  
*Love affairs of a bibliomaniac, The*, (Field), **260**:99  
*Love and the spy*, (Williamson), **297**:28.  
*Love in the time of cholera*, (Márquez), **311**:116.  
 Love, Harold, **272**:107; **283**:75.

*Love, London and Lynette*, **323**:100.  
 Love Vintage Books (bookshop, Sydney), **388**:148-9  
 Lovecraft, Howard Phillips, **19**:1-2; **20**:1-2.  
 Loveday Camp, South Australia, **324**:115-136.  
 Lovett, Charlie. *The bookman's tale: a novel of obsession*, **379**:116, review  
*Loving mad Tom ...*, **253**:7.  
 Low, Archibald Montgomery, **245**:65.  
 Low, David, **235**:16; **273**:4.  
 Lowden, Jim, **255**:71.  
 Lowell, Robert, **223**:26; **261**:21.  
 Lower, L., **261**:22; **299**:80.  
 Lowman, Moses, **286**:44.  
 Lowry, L. S., **298**:40.  
 Lowy, Jacob M., **257**:24.  
 Loyau, George, **291**:85-6.  
 Lubbe, Fredericka van der, **316**:166.  
 Lubrano, Jude, **232** (III.I.3):40.  
 Lucas, E. V., **260**:103.  
 Ludolf, Hiob, **286**:45.  
 Luebker, Friedrich, **271**:88.  
 Luis De Granada **222**:9-10.  
 Lully, Giovanni, **137**:39.  
*Lume spento, A*, (Pound), **307**:73, 74-5.  
 Lupus, St., Archbishop of Sens, **202**:34-5; **205**:7-9.  
 Lupus, St., Bishop of Troyes, **202**:34-5; **205**:7-9.  
 Lurie, Morris, **312**:165.  
*Lust of Hate, The*, **330**:48.  
 Luther, Martin, **250**:180, 183.  
 Luxton, Robert, **275**:88.  
 Lyautey, Marshal, **305**:19.  
 Lycett, Joseph, **218**:31; **252**:43.  
 Lyceum, **284**:121.  
*Lyceum Literary Circle Magazine*, Hobart, (1932), **161**:20.  
 Lyndhurst *see* St Mary's Benedictine College, Lyndhurst, Glebe.  
*Lynx* (ship), **281**:7-9.  
 Lyon, Caleb, **263**:92.  
 Lyons, Martin, *Books: a living history*, **388**:152-3  
*Lyra Germanica* (Winkworth), **308**:127.  
 Lyre Bird Press, Paris, (1932-40), **137**:37-40; **238**:63; **292**:112-13.  
 Lyre-Bird Press, Melbourne, **226**:14.  
*Lyricorum Libri IV*, (Sarbiewski), **290**:48; **332**:112-17.  
*Lyrics of nature*, (O'Hara), **263**:77.  
 Lysaght, Sidney Royse, **317**:5.  
 Lyttleton, Sir Thomas, *New Tenures* (1572), **341-342**:16  
 Lytton, Bulwer, **252**:74-5.

M., T. F., **108**:5.  
 Mabillon, Jean O.S.B., **217**:30-1.  
*Mabinogion*, **256**:94; **264**:117; **312**:146.  
 McAlpine, Elizabeth **319**:83, 112.  
 Macarthur, James, **64**:38; **81**:46-8; **303**:107-10.  
 Macarthur, John, **278**:51; **303**:109-10.  
*Macarthur's New South Wales*, **303**:107-10.  
 Macartney, Frederick T., **118**:37; **251**:16-17.



- Furnley Maurice*, (Frank Wilmot), Sydney, 1955, **118:38; 124:16; 141:34; 219:26; 226:11; 228:6; 231:10; 232 (III.I.3):40; 239:15.**
- Macaulay, Rose, **391:116-7**
- Macaulay, Thomas, **261:27.**
- McAuley, James **150:22; 238:62; 239:15; 254:29; 317:25.**
- MacCallum, M., **261:20.**
- MacCallum, Mungo W, **354:54-6**
- McCarthy, Justin, **142:35; 309:35.**
- McCausland, Sigfrid, **264:103.**
- McClelland, Elna, **284:105.**
- McCombie, Thomas, **285:23.**
- McCormick, Anne, **252:49; 254:33; 275:79; 307:90; 329:30.**
- McCormick, Eric J., *The fascinating folly: Dr. Hocken and his fellow collectors*, **203:39.**
- McCormick, Timothy, **236:32; 239:20; 252:49; 254:33; 275:79; 290:59; 307:91.**
- McCorquodale, (printers), **266:61.**
- McCoy, Marshall, **291:90.**
- McCrae, George Gordon, **99:17; 139:25; 221:50; 225:13; 237:45-6; 268:119; 281:18-19; 285:23; 293:26.**
- McCrae, Georgiana Huntly, **281:18.**  
*Georgiana's Journal, Melbourne one hundred years ago.* Ed. H. McCrae, Sydney, 1934 and 1966, **218:36; 221:50; 237:46.**
- McCrae, Helen Elizabeth, **277:16.**
- McCrae, Hugh Raymond, **100:25; 107:1; 118:38; 149:1-3; 252:43; 253:7; 255:52; 277:12, 14-19; 278:44-9, 281:18, 297:20.**  
*Voice of the forest*, (1945), **149:3, 150:22, 191:1, 218:36, 221:50, 223:26-7, 226:9, 25, 237:38, 46; 241:52.**
- McCrae, Rose, **277:18.**
- McCredie, Janet, *Beyond thalidomide: birth defects explained*, **379: 105-6**
- M'Creery, John, **298:60.**
- McCuaig, Ronald, **239:15; 292:116.**
- McCubbin, Alexander, **226:19; 237:36.**
- McCubbin, Frederick, **260:121; 289:16.**  
*The art of Frederick McCubbin*, Melbourne, 1916, **107:1-2.**
- McCulloch, Susan, **268:101; 311:117.**
- McCure, Sidney, **164:35-6; 232 (III.I.2):29.**
- Macdiarmid, Hugh, **240:38-9.**
- Macdonagh, Donagh, **101:29.**
- Macdonald, Alexander, **308:111.**
- MacDonald, Angus, **300:124-5.**
- McDonald, Brian, **275:68; 280:116-18; 286:49-50; 294:59-60; 307:69; 310:47-65, 77; 316:126; 331:78.**  
 George Mackaness: An intriguing insight, **371-372:134-40**  
 photograph, **382-383:99**
- Macdonald Collection, Fisher Library *see* University of Sydney, Fisher Library
- McDonald, Dr. Eric, **222:21; 223:6; 234:9; 275:80; 360:191.**
- Macdonald, Hugh, **280:107-12.**
- MacDonald, Irene, **267:86.**
- Macdonald, J. A., (West Maitland, 1866), **221:20.**
- Macdonald, J. Middleton, **310:59.**
- MacDonald, J. S., **261:31; 284:105.**
- McDonald, James  
 Edwin T. Brady: a checklist, **76:30.**  
 "Furnley Maurice" as printer, **68:1-2.**
- MacDonald, John Graham, **221:25.**
- MacDonald, Louisa, **273:25.**

McDonald, Margaret, **266:52**.  
 McDonald, Nan, **239:15**.  
 McDonald, Percy, **301:15**.  
 McDonald, Ted, **293:12, 13**.  
 Macdonald, W. B., **300:108**.  
 McDonnell, Derek, **291:69**.  
 MacDougall, A. Kent, (Facsimiles and first editions), **216:22-3**.  
 Macdougall, Duncan, **134:11**.  
 Macdougall, James Campbell, **301:19**.  
 Macdougall, Mary Ann, **301:19**.  
 Macdougall, W. C., **284:100**.  
 McDowell's Ltd., **246:82; 247:17**.  
 McElhill, Bernard, *National songs of Australia. Bush poems and digging adventures, dramas, etc.*,  
 Melbourne, 1893, **123:11**.  
 McEncroe, Archdeacon, **297:18**.  
 McEncroe, Rev. Fa. John, **245:56, 58**.  
 McEvers, James, **274:36**.  
 MacFarlane, Rev. William H., **177:38**.  
 McGarvie, Rev. John, **379:97-8**.  
 McGee, Eliza, **257:6**.  
 McGill, F., of Melbourne, **160:19; 225:15**.  
 MacGillivray, John, **138:21**.  
 McGlynn, Shirley, **365-366:5**  
 obituary, **382-383:117-8**.  
 McGonagall, William, **270:44**.  
 McGovern, Joseph John, **248-249:38**.  
 McGowan, Florence, **266:46, 47, 52**.  
 McGowan, Grace, **266:46-7, 51-52**.  
 Macgowan, Jane. obituary, **388:185-7**.  
 McGowan, William, **266:52**.  
 McGrath, Brian John, **250:200**.  
 McGrath, Raymond, **358:55-6**.  
 MacGregor, Brian Donald, **217:25; 315:113**.  
 MacGregor, H. E., **260:115-17; 261:29-30**.  
 Macgregor, James, **97:14**.  
 MacGregor, J. K., **261:29-30**.  
 McGuire, F. M., **261:22**.  
 McHugh, Francis, **250:186**.  
 McInnes, Peter, **275:89-90; 292:105**.  
 McIntosh, Hugh D., **173:23**.  
 MacIntyre, Duncan Ban, **300:121-3**.  
 McIntyre, Jo, **275:68**.  
 Macintyre, R. G., **284:100**.  
 McIntyre, Rev. William, **221:4**.  
 Mack, Amy, **258:52**.  
*Bush Calendar*, **379:100-1**.  
 Mack, Louise, **258:52; 322:47**.  
 Mackaen, D. A., **258:36; 259:67, 69-70; 271:88-9**.  
 Mackaness, Alice, **220:3-4**.  
 Mackaness, Dr. George, **22:2; 23:1; 24:2; 209:20; 217:3-4; 220:3-4; 221:5, 11, 23, 31; 223:6, 10, 28;**  
**226:11, 13; 231:8; 233:58; 234:10; 235:16; 237:44; 238:61; 239:13, 16; 240:31, 32;**  
**241:43, 51, 57; 315:103-112; 354:52; 367-368:113-7; 371-372:134-40; 389:44; 397:44-5**  
 acquires copy of *Magic Pudding*, **253:8**.  
*Annotated bibliography of Henry Lawson, An*, 1951, **62:30-1**.  
 as an English teacher, **289:6**.

- as author of *Art of book collecting in Australia*, **253:5**; **258:56–7**.  
as author of *Bibliomania*, **255:63**; Radford on errors in *Bibliomania*, **246:77–9**.  
*Australian historical monographs*, No. 18 (1949), **35:33**.  
catalogue of collection of, **275:80**.  
Christopher Brennan: association copies, **78:37-9**.  
compiles Lawson bibliography, **303:95–7**.  
on Australiana, **252:56**.  
on Brennan, **301:32–5**.  
on Charles Harpur, **87:20**; **91:32**; **94:3**; **109:7-10**; **111:16**; **116:31**; **134:10-11**.  
on Lindsay's illustration of Petronius, **269:3**.  
on Norman Lindsay, **268:105**.  
on the poem "The Hanging Judge", **269:7**.  
publishes edition of *Michael Howe*, **310:49**.  
R. L. Stevenson's *An open letter to the Rev. Dr. Hyde of Honolulu*, known as The Father  
    Damien Pamphlet. A checklist, **51:47-8**.  
sells Australiana collection, **293:16**.  
The Dr. E. Angas Johnson sale, **178:39**.  
Tribute to J. K. Moir, **151:24**; **177:36**.
- McKay, George L., **272:105**.  
McKay, Hugh C., **264:113–15**.  
Mackay, Jessie, **224:21**.  
McKay, John, **221:21**.  
Mackay, Lesley, **316:165**.  
Mackay, Rev. Mackintosh, **225:9**.  
Mackay, Robert, **225:15**.  
MacKay, Stewart. *The angel of Charleston*, **382-383:114-5**, review  
Mackellar, Charles Kinnaird, **274:54**.  
Mackellar, Dorothea, **241:52**; **264:119**; **266:59**; **273:4**; **274:54**; **285:24**.  
Mackellar, Marion, (née Buckland), **274:54**.  
Mackenzie, Compton, **298:39**.  
MacKenzie, Daniel, **255:56**.  
McKenzie, Don, **272:107**.  
Mackenzie, Douglas  
    *An Annotated Bibliography of Australian Domestic Cookery Books 1860s to 1950*, **370:92-8**,  
    review; corrections **371-372:107**  
    Louis Wain, Illustrator, **371-372:117-18**  
    Loss of Innocence, **357:32-5**.  
    obituary, **399:165**  
    photograph, **399:165**  
    Show & Tell meetings, **365-366:21-3**; **375:127-8**; **379:105-6**; **382-383:85-6**; **388:149-50**;  
    **391:118-20**; **393:18-19**; **395-396:128-9**; **399:144-5**  
    A Work in Progress, **353:26-31**.
- Mackenzie, Sir Edward Mackenzie, **226:8**; **232 (III.I.3):41**.  
Mackenzie, Sir George, **355-356:156**.  
McKenzie, John, **266:56–7**.  
Mackenzie, Kenneth, **219:35**; **239:15**; **258:48**; **278:48**.  
Mackenzie, Roderick, **285:14**.  
Mackenzie, Sylvia, **305:8**.  
McKeown, Carol Ann, **298:40**.  
McKeown, Catherine, **323:96**.  
McKimm, Annie, **232 (III.I.2):21**.  
McKinlay, J., **271:86**.  
Mackinnon, Hamilton, **108:4**, **223:21**.  
McLachlan, Phil, **331:84**.  
McLaren, Ian F., **84:12**; **94:2**; **103:42a**; **277:21–3**; **324:143-146**; **325:1**; **329:1**, **30**.

- A note on *In the days when the world was wide*, **234**:17.  
*Adam Lindsay Gordon, a comprehensive bibliography*, **281**:16-21  
as a bibliographer, **252**:42; **281**:13–21; **285**:19–20, 23–4; **286**:52–3; **295**:86.  
as author of *Henry Kendall*, **291**:86.  
at the BCSA Silver Jubilee dinner, **260**:112.  
Australian “local history”, a field for the collector, **112**:17-9.  
*Australian aviation*, (1959), **158**:12a.  
C. J. Dennis and the Roberts family, **227**:15-7; **233**:60-1; **400**:196-8.  
*C. J. Dennis*, (1962), **194**:12; **215**:27.  
*C. J. Dennis: a comprehensive bibliography based on the collection of the compiler*,  
Libraries Board of South Australia, 1979, **245**:66-7.  
Charles L. Barrett, [and a] bibliography, **174**:25-9.  
Lawson’s right hand, **244**:34-6.  
on a numbering system for Muir, **261**:28–9.  
on copyright stamps, **290**:55–6.  
on Kendall and Lawson monuments in Sydney, **273**:4–7.  
on the Kynoch music archive, **291**:91–2.  
on the Shelden collection, **263**:91–3.  
The Ingleton Collection catalogues, **239**:9-13; **240**:30-2.  
Tribute to J. K. Moir, **151**:25-6; **153**:33.  
Victorian Parliamentary Papers relating to Eureka, **106**:51-3.  
Victorian Parliamentary Papers relating to the Aborigines, **140**:27-8.  
writes introduction to facsimile of Bonwick, **309**:33
- McLaren, Jack, **182**:10; **308**:119  
McLaren, John, **262**:62–3; **284**:122; **296**:108  
*Bruny Island, Tasmania: the rugged isle of capes and bays*, Hobart, 1951, **73**:17.  
Maclaurin, Charles, **252**:74, 75.  
MacLaurin, Henry Normand, **248–249**:38; **265**:5; **300**:129.  
Maclean, Lachlan, **300**:119.  
McLean, Ruari, **254**:40; **256**:83-7; **266**:54–6; **283**:69; **284**:117  
McLeay, Alexander, **213**:2; **274**:49; **262**:55  
McLennan, Joan, **287**:85  
McLennan, John. Victorian Branch Members’ Night, **390**:64  
McLeod, Alan L.  
A note on the English edition of L. Lindsay’s *Addled art*, (1946), **147**:3.  
*Beyond the cresting surf*, (1959), **164** (2):40.  
On McCrae’s *Voice of the forest*, (1945), **149**:3; **153**:33.  
Recent acquisitions of Australiana in the Pennsylvania State University Library **205**:9;  
**219**:34.  
*The change of light*, (1951), **164** (2):40.
- Macleod, Duncan, **300**:123.  
Macleod, Norman, **300**:119.  
Macleod, William, **111**:14-5; **171**:15; **179**:3; **244**:36.  
McLuhan, Marshall, **226**:12.  
McMahon, Fred, **104**:44, 46.  
McMahon, Professor P. R., **99**:18.  
McMarcus, Louis, **268**:108  
Macmillan, (Publishers), **267**:79; **275**:85; **296**:121.  
McMillan, Angus, **357**:36-40.  
MacMillan, David S., **217**:34; **218**:33.  
MacMillan, Dr. S. D. (Christchurch, N.Z.), **233**:63.  
*Macmillan’s Magazine*, **305**:13.  
McMullen, Catherine, **330**:51.  
McMullen, Sean, **330**:51.  
McMullin, Brian J., **254**:35, 36; **259**:87; **263**:81; **267**:86, 89; **272**:108; **292**:108; **308**:130

*A Budget of Ballads* (Ancora Press), **390**:67  
 Bell's Indian and Colonial Library, **345**:3-32.  
 Domestic-Colonial-Domestic, **361-362**:29-37  
 The female of the species: L. C. Powell in Dorchester, **235**:9-11.  
*Quaint Old Songs*, **391**:104-11  
 McMurtry, Larry, *Books; a Memoir*, **359**:134-6, review.  
 McNamara, Bertha, **139** (X.8):25; **173**:22; **240**:29; **252**:67; **302**:69-71  
 McNamara, Francis, **244**:44; **290**:46  
 Macneice, Louis, **101**:29.  
 MacNeill, James, **302**:68.  
 Maconochie, Captain Alexander, *Emigration, with advice to emigrants*, London, 1848, **96**:8;  
**242**:72; **287**:85.  
 McPhee, David, *Snakes and lizards of Australia*, Brisbane, 1959, **170**:13; **214**:8; **234**:12.  
 McPhee, Hector, **59**:21.  
 Macpherson, James, **295**:67; **316**:130-162.  
 Macquarie Island, **146**:7-9.  
 Macquarie, Elizabeth, **262**:54, 55-6; **274**:48-51.  
 Macquarie, Lachlan, **92**:41, 44; **116**:29; **122**:10; **198**:22-4; **199**:25-7; **221**:64; **262**:54-6; **265**:3;  
**274**:48-9, 51; **326**:58, 65, 66.  
 Macquarie, Lachlan, jnr, **262**:55.  
 Macquarie University Library **319**:106.  
 Macqueen, Kenneth, **253**:10.  
 McQueen, Mabel, **325**:25.  
 McQuitty, Arthur, **233**:51-7.  
 MacRae, George, **276**:118-19.  
 Macy, W. H., **270**:38-9.  
*Mad planet, The*, (Leinster), **305**:3.  
 Madan, Falconer, **226**:6.  
 Maddock, Ross, **245**:69.  
 Maddock, Stephen, **244**:41.  
 Maddock, William, **164**:35-6.  
 Madox, Thomas, **217**:31.  
 Maeterlinck, Maurice, **293**:19; **305**:7.  
 Magaard, Henry, **285**:14.  
 magazines,  
     19th century, **263**:78-9.  
     as precursors of first editions of books, **379**:101-3  
 Maggs Brothers Ltd, **252**:50; **268**:121; **274**:35; **275**:78; **289**:8; **309**:21.  
*Magic books from Mexico*, **298**:45.  
*Magic pudding, The*, (Lindsay), **223**:27-8; **252**:42-3; **253**:7-8; **255**:52; **268**:107-8; **278**:42.;  
*Magnificent Obsession; The Story of the Mitchell Library*, Sydney, BH Fletcher, **360**:167-72, review.  
*Magnifique*, (ship), **274**:41.  
 Mahogany shipwreck, **248-249**:23-8; **251**:27-8.  
 Mahoney, Frank, **114**:23.  
 Mahood, Mrs. Margot, **220**:34.  
 Maiden, J. H. **255**:57; **319**:98; **322**:55.  
 Maidens, Alice, **293**:17.  
 Maimon, Moses Ben, **285**:13.  
*Maitland Mercury, The*, Maitland, N.S.W., (1983+), **91**:34.  
 Major, Richard Henry, *Early voyages to Terra Australis*, London, 1859, **215**:12-3.  
*Maker of pearls, The*, (Powell), **308**:119.  
*Making Books: Contemporary Australian Publishing*, D Carter & A Galligan (Eds) **358**:80-5, review.  
 Malaspina expedition, **261**:7-8, 9.  
 Malcolm, Frederick A., **301**:4-6.  
     Burton and his Nights, **2**:1-2.

Rabelais - his aiders and abettors, **30**:17-8.  
 remembers Chris Brennan, **90**:30-1; **173**:22; **230**:7-8.  
 The romance of rare books, **10**:1-6; **23**:2.

Malcolm, John, **250**:187.  
*Malinsay Massacre, The*, **322**:71.  
 Mallarmé, Stéphane, **254**:45.  
 Malleson, G. B., **299**:73.  
*Malleus Maleficarum*, (Summers), **309**:5.  
 Malloch, Harry, **125**:17.  
 Mallory, George, **312**:13.6  
 Malone, Edmond, **257**:27.  
 Malouf, David, **284**:118.  
 Malthus, T. R., **259**:90.  
*Man*, **330**:49.  
*Man from Snowy River, The*, (Paterson), **258**:52; **263**:77.  
*Man himself, The*, (Williamson), **297**:29.  
*Man in the red hat, The*, **298**:46.  
*Man in the Silo and Other Stories, The*, **324**:119.  
*Man who fought a fly, The*, (Stone), **305**:4.  
*Man who loved children, The*, (Stead), **284**:109; **301**:22, 23.  
*Man within, The*, (Greene), **307**:77.  
 Manchester Public Library, **268**:100.  
 Mandrake Press, London, **157**:8; **268**:100; **279**:70, 76; **292**:104; **367-368**:84-9  
*Mandrake Press, The*, (Carr), **269**:28-9.  
 Manguel, Alberto.  
     *The Library at Night*, **361-362**:68-70, review  
     *Packing My Library: an elegy and ten digressions*, **398**:103-4 review  
     *A Reader on Reading*, **373**:36-9, review

Manifold, John, **185**:21, 23.  
     *Selected verse*, (1948), **191**:2.  
     *Nightmares and sunhorses*, (1962), **191**:2.

Manion, Margaret M., **282**:35.  
     *The Felton Illuminated Manuscripts in the National Gallery of Victoria*, **353**:32-4, review.

*Mankind*, **269**:3-4.

Manly Literary Institute, **389**:31-6; **390**:90-1

Mann, Alice, **96**:11.  
 Mann, Cecil, **221**:10-11, 14-15, 59-60; **239**:14; **280**:125; **295**:69.  
 Mann, Charles, **128**:28.  
 Mann, Daniel Dickenson, **194**:11.  
 Mann, Leonard, *The go-getter*, Sydney, 1942, **156**:41, 43.  
 Mann, Sidney, **118**:39; **214**:8; **397**:43.  
 Mann, Thomas, **282**:42-3.  
*Manners and rules of good society*, **257**:8.  
 Manning, Samuel, **294**:51.  
 Manning, William, **265**:4, 5; **294**:50.  
 Manny, Louise, **104**:44, 46.  
*Mansfield Park*, (Austen), **307**:81.  
 Mansfield, George Allen, **273**:11, 12.  
 Mansfield, Katherine, **56**:10; **95**:5; **116**:31; **184**:17; **200**:30; **221**:61-2; **237**:40-1; **242**:66-9, 76;  
     **280**:123-4; **295**:70.  
 Mansfield, Rev. Ralph, **190**:38-9; **195**:13, 15; **196**:16-7; **273**:11, 13.  
*Man-shy* (Davison), **309**:5; **390**:65  
 Manson, James, **221**:19.  
*Manual of plain directions for planting and cultivating vineyards*, (Busby), **284**:120.  
*Manuscripts. A miscellany of art and letters*. (1931-1935), **161**:20; **388**:190-1

Manuzio, Paolo, **259**:69.  
 Manx, (language), **300**:99.  
 Marais, Eugene, **305**:7.  
*Marc Antony*, (Lindsay), **269**:11.  
 Marchant and Co., Sydney, **71**:12.  
 Marchant, Percy, **216**:7.  
 Marchena, Mr. (forger), **269**:3.  
*Marcus Clarke*, (Elliott), **271**:86.  
 Marden, John, **284**:101.  
 Mardrus, J. C., **301**:5, 6.  
 Margareta Webber, (bookseller), **312**:175.  
 Margarot, Maurice, **54**:4-5; **85**:14.  
*Margin: life and letters of early Australia*, **305**:31-2; **322**:48.  
 Maria Bookbinding, St. Kilda, Vic. **223**:17.  
 Maria, Ron, **329**:25.  
*Marian*, (Evans), **304**:101.  
 Mariana, Juan de, **222**:10.  
 Maringoni, Guiseppa, **324**:119.  
 Marionette Theatre of Australia, **268**:107.  
 Mariposa Café, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, **46**:33.  
 Mark Twain Society, **261**:32.  
 Markham, Sheila. Out of South Africa: Robin Fryde. **384**:138-40  
*Marking manuscripts*, Library of Congress Preservation leaflet No.4, **241**:46-50.  
 Marks, Gladys, **284**:102.  
 Marlowe Books, London, **137**:47; **238**:66; **239**:17; **240**:37; **241**:58; **242**:77; **234**:13.  
 Marmont, J. A., **322**:56.  
*Marpessa* **317**:5.  
 Màrquez, Gabriel Garcia, **311**:116.  
 Marr, David, **304**:98.  
*Marrickville: a past worth preserving*, **375**:121-2  
*Marri'd and Other Verse*, Gilmore, M., **335**:75.  
 Marriot-Watson, Rev. Henry Crocker, **330**:44.  
 Marryat, Frederick, **256**:89; **308**:112.  
 Marsden, Robert, **338**:43.  
 Marsden, Robin, **308**:129.  
 Marsh, Edward, **312**:138, 141.  
 Marsh, Henry, **291**:92.  
 Marsh, Peter, **254**:30.  
 Marshal, Tony, **312**:175.  
 Marshall, Alan, **284**:121, 122; **288**:102.  
     *Bumping into friends*, Adelaide, 1961, **182**:12; **221**:60.  
     *Ourselves writ strange*, (1948), **26**:6.  
 Marshall, Anthony  
     *Fossicking for Old Books*, **351**:80-3, review.  
     Elegy for Bradstreet's Books, **388**:192  
     Victorian Branch Members' Night, **386**:59  
     Weeping Walrus and Gingerbread: a Comb Through the Mustache, **351**:66-77.  
 Marshall, Dorothy, Accent on Miles Franklin, **155**:37-40.  
 Marshall, Thomas, **311**:85-6.  
 Marshall Hall, G. W. L., **260**:119, 120, 121; **268**:102-3; **289**:14, 16.  
 Marshall, Anthony, **287**:83-6; **323**:96, 100; **329**:20.  
 Martens, Conrad, **97**:13; **218**:31.  
*Martin Cash*, (White), **264**:112.  
 Martin, Albin, **221**:42-3.  
 Martin, Archibald Edward, **114**:24.

Martin, Arthur Patchett, **225**:13.  
Martin, D., **261**:19, 21; **285**:16.  
Martin, Frederick, **293**:7.  
Martin, Henri-Jean, **272**:106.  
Martin, James, **248–249**:38.  
Martin, Robert Montgomery, **138**:21; **273**:18.  
Martin, W., **273**:4.  
Martyn, John, **252**:40.  
*Martyrdom of man*, (Read), **252**:67.  
*Martyrdom of St Jerome*, **282**:38.  
Marucelli, Francesco, **250**:199.  
Marvel Comics, **262**:65.  
*Marvel mystery*, (comic), **262**:63, 65.  
*Marvel Vault*, R. Thomas & P. Sanderson, **358**:85-6, review.  
Marvell, Andrew, **280**:108.  
Marx, Karl, **262**:60.  
*Mary Queen of Scots*, **259**:86.  
*Maryborough Almanac*, **321**:11.  
Mas, Joan, *Isis in search*, (1966), **219**:36.  
*Masculine printing*, (De Vinne), **297**:12.  
Masefield, John, **101**:28-9; **284**:104; **312**:137.  
*Mask, A*, (Brennan and Brereton), **273**:25; **382–383**:88-9  
Mason, A. E. W., **290**:36–40; **297**:25.  
Mason, Edmund, **281**:7.  
Mason, James, **268**:106.  
Mason, Stuart, **230**:8.  
Mason, Walter George, **259**:71–2.  
Massina, A. H. & Son, **309**:4.  
Massina, Alfred Henry, **141**:34; **225**:14-5; **237**:38.  
Masson, Sophie. *Life, literature, legends*, **377–378**:52-4, review  
*Master ants, The*, (Flagg), **305**:4.  
*Masterman ready*, (Marryat), **256**:89; **308**:112.  
*Masterpieces of industrial art and sculpture ...*, (Waring), **266**:52, 53; **283**:70.  
*Masters of American Comics*, ed. J. Carlin, P. Karasik & B. Walker, **355–356**:159-62, review.  
*Material culture of Kiribati, The*, (Koch), **302**:55.  
Mathew, R., **261**:19.  
Mathews, Elkin, **307**:75.  
Mathews, Gregory M., **221**:44-6.  
*Matthew Flinders' narrative*, **256**:92.  
*Matthew Flinders. Navigator and chartmaker*, (Ingleton), **274**:55–7.  
Matthews, Harley, **226**:25; **279**:75; **324**:130; **331**:81.  
Maude, H. E., (Forrest, A.C.T., 1966), **217**:25.  
Maugham, William Somerset, **282**:43–4; **308**:114.  
Maudrell, Henry, **286**:42.  
Maunsel, (printers), **307**:75.  
Maurice, Furnley *see* Wilmot, Frank  
Mauritius, **274**:56.  
Maurois, André, **304**:102–3.  
Maurus, Terentianus, **260**:104.  
Mautner, Robert, **311**:112.  
*Mauvaise rencontre, Une*, (de Gaulle), **305**:17.  
Mavor, William. *Miscellanies*, **381**:3-8  
Mawson, Douglas, **325**:31.  
*Maximi Prisciani*, **250**:184.  
Maximilian II, Emperor, **259**:68.



Maxwell, Charles F., **225**:16.  
 Maxwell, Robert, **323**:89.  
 Maxwell's, Market Street, Sydney, **114**:23.  
*Maxwells of Bremgarten, The* (novel, 1860's), **108**:4-6.  
 May, Frederick, Australia's banned books. I. Bullocks and droughts, **217**:5-11.  
 May, Phil, **114**:23; **220**:34; **251**:23; **278**:40-1; **397**:52.  
 Mayer, C., **309**:15.  
 Mayer, Henry Professor, **324**:115-36  
 Mayer, Karl, **274**:53.  
 Mayhew, Henry, **309**:5.  
 Maynard, F., **270**:41.  
 Mayo, John, **259**:69.  
 Mays, Andrea. *The Millionaire and the bard*, **390**:85-7, review  
 Meadows, Peter (pseud.) *see* Lindsay, Jack  
 Meagher, James Anthony, **17**:1; **29**:13 (16); **49**:43; **56**:11; **64**:38; **70**:9; **75**:22; **94**:2-3; **118**:39;  
**124**:15; **134**:11; **301**:17; **343-344**:64.  
     Literature in translation, **14**:1-2; **15**:1-2.  
 Meagher, Richard Denis, **188**:33; **301**:16.  
 Meagher, Thomas Francis, **121**:7.  
*Meaning of dreams, The*, (Graves), **312**:138.  
*Meanjin*, Brisbane, (1940-44), Melbourne, (1945+), **94**:2; **106**:51; **118**:37; **129**:32-3; **149**:3-4;  
**161**:23; **164** (2):39; **178**:41; **190**:38; **226**:17; **255**:71.  
 Mearne, Samuel, **257**:20; **309**:14.  
*Mechanick exercises on the whole art of printing*, (Moxon), **298**:55.  
 Mechanics' Institute libraries **363-364**:97-106  
 Meckel, Johann Friedrich, **265**:13.  
 medals, **354**: 53-4.  
 Medcraft, John, **57**:13.  
*Medical Observer*, **333-334**:9.  
*Medieval and renaissance manuscripts ...*, (Manion and Vines), **282**:35.  
*Medieval philosophy*, (Aquinas), **253**:3.  
 Medley, Mr., (overseer at Toxteth Park), **273**:9-10.  
 Meech-Pekarik, Julie, **325**:28.  
 Meggs, Helen, **221**:60.  
 Meidinger, Heinrich, **267**:92-3.  
*Mein Kampf*, (Hitler), **301**:8-9.  
 Melaleuca Press, **290**:53.  
 Melanchthon, Phillip, **250**:180.  
 Melanesians, **268**:105.  
 Melba, Nellie, **278**:39.  
 Melbourne, **336**:105.  
*Melbourne Advertiser*, **312**:133.  
*Melbourne and Mars, my Mysterious Life on Two Planets*, **330**:47.  
 Melbourne Rare Book Week 2017, **394**:86  
*Melbourne Review The*, **263**:78.  
 Melbourne Spy. Our, In the market place, **245**:53-4.  
 Melbourne University Press, **267**:78; **325**:31.  
 Melbourne Working Mens' College, **276**:112.  
*Melbourne's radical bookshops*, (Sandy), **262**:60-1; **271**:81-3.  
 Mellarmé, Stéphane, **90**:31; **150**:22.  
 Melville, Adam G., **160**:18; **225**:14.  
 Melville, Henry, **61**:26-9; **128**:26; **130**:34-5; **301**:19; **321**:7.  
 Melville, Herman, **270**:35; **308**:112.  
 Melville, Mullen and Slade, Melbourne, **231**:7.  
*Mémoires d'espoir*, (de Gaulle), **305**:20.

*Mémoires de guerre*, (de Gaulle), **305**:17, 19.  
*Mémoires historiques ...*, (Salvado), **297**:22.  
*Memoirs of a galley slave ...*, (Moon), **298**:51.  
*Memoirs of Bishop Wilson*, (Ullathorne), **297**:22.  
*Memoirs of Madame du Barry*, (du Barry), **253**:5.  
*Memories of Fiji ...*, (Sharma), **302**:56.  
*Memory*, A., (Beale), **297**:9.  
*Men in white*, **271**:89.  
*Men who made the Argus and the Australasian*, **284**:121.  
Mendelssohn, Joanna, **283**:82.  
menus, collections of, **302**:49.  
Menzies, Archibald, **255**:57.  
Menzies, P. S., **275**:82.  
Menzies, Sir Robert Gordon, **159**:16; **266**:59.  
Mercer, George, **225**:17.  
Mercer, Harold, **308**:118, 120.  
*Mercks Wien*, (Santa Clara), **307**:89.  
*Mercure Francoise*, **270**:61.  
*Mercury book The*, (Baring), **260**:104.  
*Mercury*, **301**:18–20.  
Meredith, George, **90**:31.  
Meredith, John, **256**:100.  
    (With R. Whalan) *Frank the poet, the life and work of Francis MacNamara*, Melbourne, 1979, **244**:44.  
Meredith, Louisa Anne, **138**:21; **221**:18; **284**:121.  
Merewether family, **275**:68.  
Merewether, Augusta (née Mitchell), **271**:68; **275**:68.  
Merewether, Augusta Maria, **271**:69, 70.  
Merewether, James, **275**:68.  
Mergenthaler, Ottmar, **299**:74–5.  
Mérimée, Prosper, **284**:119.  
Merleau-Ponty, Maurice, **280**:108.  
Merrii, Wulla, *see* Cameron, John  
Merriman, Henry Seton, **282**:52; **297**:25.  
*Merringek, An occasional magazine*, Melbourne, (1953), **161**:26.  
Merrion Press, **275**:90.  
Merrit, Helen, **325**:28.  
Merry, Malcolm J., **82**:2; **83**:4–8.  
Merrymount Press, **306**:46.  
Meryon Press, Sydney, **226**:11.  
*Message Stick, The*, **321**:2.  
Messiter, Henry Thomas, **248–249**:38.  
*Metamorphoses* (Ovid), **280**:108.  
*Metaphysics of Nescience, The* **317**:4, 5.  
Metcalfe, John, **12**:1; **64**:38; **303**:107–10.  
Methodius (Schlemin), Archimandrite, *Cremation*, (in Russian), Sydney n.d. **117**:35.  
Metung, Vic., **234**:22.  
Meurs, Johannes van, **259**:69.  
Mewes, George, *All in one camera man's lifetime*, Brisbane, 1966, **218**:35.  
Meynell, Francis, **226**:8–9, 24; **242**:71; **298**:37, 40; **312**:156.  
Meynell, Vera, **226**:8–9; **298**:37.  
*Mezzomorto* (Crockett), **261**:20.  
*Michael Howe, the last and worst of the bush rangers of Van Diemen's Land*, (Wells), **253**:11–12; **310**:47–9, 55, 61.  
*Michael Howe. The terror of Van Diemen's Land*, (Amherst), **253**:12; **310**:49.

- Michael, James Lionel, **99**:17; **134**:12; **136** (X.4):15; **149**:1-2; **285**:19–20.
- Michelsen, Conrad, **271**:88.
- Michelson, Oscar, **302**:55.
- Michener, James, **308**:117, 121.
- Michener, James Albert and Arthur Grove Day, *Rascals in paradise*, (1957), **145**:4-5.
- Michie, Sir Archibald, **225**:13; **248–249**:38; **272**:106.
- Microbe Press, Brunswick, Vic., **68**:1-3; **223**:11; **226**:11.
- Microbe, The*, Brunswick, Vic. (1901-2), **68**:2-3; **71**:12; **118**:37-8; **227**:10.
- Middle Hill Press, Middle Hill, Worcs., **226**:6; **232** (III.I.3):47; **292**:104, 111.
- Middleton, Bernard, **284**:117.
- Mihailov, Paul, **146**:7.
- Mike Howe ...*, (Bonwick), **310**:53.
- Miklouho-Maclay, Margaret, **287**:77.
- Mikloukho-Maklay, Nikolai, **220**:19, 26.
- Miles, Bea, **272**:104.
- Miles, William Augustus, **347**:110-18
- Miles, William James, (“Australia First” Movement), **215**:25; **264**:126; **347**:110-18.
- Miles Franklin Award, **397**:35
- Milgate, Wesley, **238**:62.
- Military sketchbook ...*, *The*, (Garner), **253**:12; **310**:50–1.
- Millais, John Everett, **256**:87; **262**:40.
- Millar, James, **222**:12-3.
- Miller & Richards, **286**:51.
- Miller, A. T., **116**:31.
- Miller, Andrew, **213**:2.
- Miller, Anthony, **308**:129.
- Miller, Cameron, **304**:100–1.
- Miller, Caroline Henke **335**:73.
- Miller, Christian, **311**:98, 103, 105–6.
- Miller, David C.  
 obituary of John Fletcher, **295**:71–2.  
 on bric-à-brac, **266**:52–4.  
 on collecting Victorian era books, **262**:39–42.  
 on Jennings’s letter to booksellers, **289**:26.  
 on the 1890s, **278**:39–42.  
 on the identity of H.J. Brown, **283**:68–71.  
 on the short stories of Clayfield, **291**:71–4.  
 on Victorian era bindings, **253**:20; **254**:40–1; **256**:79–90.  
 review of McLean’s *Victorian publishers’ book-bindings ...*, **266**:54–6
- Miller, Edmund Morris, **22**:1-2; **24**:2; **252**:42; **295**:69, 86; **301**:18–20, 36–8; **303**:86, 104, 106.  
 A note and a query, **94**:1; **99**:17.  
 A note on Joseph Furphy, **46**:31-2.  
 Australian bibliography, **100**:23-5; **101**:29; **108**:5.  
*Australian literature from its beginnings to 1935 (1938)*, Sydney, 1975, (Facsimile edition),  
**231**:12-4; **244**:29-31, 41-2.  
*Junius* in Tasmania, **121**:4-7; **124**:16; **130**:35-5; **132**:2; **134**:10; **139** (X.8):25; **141**:34.  
 Kingsley’s *Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn*. First edition, **80**:42.  
 Note on T. Gaspey, author of *The history of George Godfrey*, (1828), **142**:37; **196**:18;  
**208**:16; **215**:25; **216**:25; **219**:26; **223**:28; **228**:6.  
*Pressmen and governors*, Sydney, 1952, **82**:3; **90**:31.  
*The Hobart Town Magazine*, (1833-4), **61**:25-9; **62**:32; **70**:8-9; **74**:21.  
*The Tasmanian*, (1825), Launceston’s first newspaper, **31**:19-20; **36**:36; **39**:5.  
 Thomas Richards, (1800-77). His contributions to *The Hobart Town Magazine*, (1833-34),  
**79**:40-1.
- Miller, Frank, **262**:65.

Miller, Harry Tatlock, **331**:84.  
 Miller, James, **255**:56.  
 Miller, John (pseud.) *see* Lane, William  
 Miller, John Frederick, **255**:56.  
 Miller, Peter, **216**:18; **281**:24–5.  
 Miller, Robert C. Books, their history and influence – an essay, **393**:3-16; **394**:79; **395-396**:171-2; **399**:141-2  
 Miller, Robert Charles, **137**:44; **285**:22.  
 Miller, W. A., **306**:58.  
 Miller, William Henry “Measure”, **285**:15.  
 Milligan, Blanche, **353**:22-5.  
 Milligan, Spike, **312**:150.  
 Mills & Boon, **294**:46.  
 Mills, Carol, **260**:111–12; **261**:28–9; **281**:26; **307**:69; **308**:107–21, 131; **322**:37.  
     Early “Bookstalls”, **322**:39-61.  
     Letter to the editor, **323**:108.  
     Queries, **322**:78.  
 Mills, Martin *see* Boyd, Martin  
 Mills, Tom L., How I spent a day with A. C. Rowlandson, **219**:30-2; **221**:7.  
 Mills, Trevor, **240**:34; **264**:118; **267**:88–90; **271**:83–5; **278**:54.  
 Mills, Wally, **285**:24–7; **289**:23–4.  
 Milne, James D., **296**:113.  
 Milton, John, **150**:22; **256**:94.  
*Mimiambos of Herondas, The*, **279**:70; **280**:102.  
*Mind’s eye, The*, (Blunden), **260**:104.  
*Miner’s right, The*, (Boldrewood), **263**:75; **296**:103, 104.  
*Minerva. The High Dutch Grammer* (sic), **309**:17–18, 24, 28; **311**:84, 89, 98.  
 Minotaur, (comic shop), **262**:65.  
*Mint, The*, (Lawrence), **307**:79.  
*Miracles by arrangement, see* Mr Gresham and Olympus (Lindsay).  
*Miranda of the balcony*, (Mason), **290**:39.  
 Mirandola, Giovanni Pico della, **298**:55.  
*Mirrabooka*, A Catholic quarterly, Bendigo, Vic., (1946), **161**:25.  
*Mirror of Literature, Amusement and Instruction*, **375**:121  
*Miscellaneous writings of Henry VIII*, **256**:93.  
*Mischief-maker, The*, (Keith), **304**:104.  
 “Missa de Sanctis Exuperio et Lupo”, **202**:34-5.  
*Missing people* (Dugan), **270**:55.  
 Missingham, Hal, **23**:2.  
*Missionary triumphs ...* (Blacket), **293**:6–7.  
*Missionary voyage to the South Pacific Islands, A*, **302**:55.  
 Mitchell (Auburn, N.S.W., 1953), **87**:22.  
 Mitchell Library *see* State Library of New South Wales.  
*Mitchell Library, The*, (Leeson), **280**:114.  
 Mitchell, Alexander George, **216**:30-1.  
 Mitchell, Augusta (daughter of Augusta Maria) *see* Merewether, Augusta  
 Mitchell, Bessie, **331**:81.  
 Mitchell, David Scott, **64**:38; **103**:36; **114**:23-4; **128**:26; **162**:29; **171**:16; **173**:23; **175**:31; **193**:7; **209**:19; **217**:4; **221**:3, 6; **222**:19-21; **223**:6; **232** (III.I.2):28-9; **241**:55; **244**:35; **313**:15; **322**:75.  
     as book collector, **248–249**:38; **252**:56; **273**:14, 17.  
     bookplates of, **266**:59; **287**:85.  
     commemoration of at Rookwood Cemetery, **275**:67–9.  
     French manuscript Americana, **274**:35.  
     funeral and grave at Rookwood Cemetery, **271**:67–72.

Stevens dedicates anthology to, **263**:73.

Mitchell, Edward, **59**:21.

Mitchell, James, (father of David Scott), **271**:69, 70.

Mitchell, Jim, **265**:22.

Mitchell, John, **309**:16.

Mitchell, John, *Gaol Journal*, (1854), **240**:34.

Mitchell, Thomas, **262**:54; **274**:49.

Mitchell, Thomas Livingstone, "To Bourke's Statue", **103**:40; **138**:22; **193**:7.

Mitchell, William, **275**:82.

Mitchell, Sir William, *6 Inch Guns of 2 Tons*, **390**:67

Miyata, M., **216**:25.

*Moby Dick*, (Melville), **270**:35; **308**:112.

*Models of propriety*, (Flint), **253**:5.

Modena, Jehuda Arje di, **286**:43.

*Modern buccaneer*, A, (Boldrewood), Louis Becke's claim to authorship, **303**:104–5; **308**:116.

*Modern letter writer*, *The*, (Henry), **257**:10.

Modern Pilgrim Press, **267**:79.

*Modern short stories*, **291**:72–4.

*Modern Times*, Sydney, (1933), **222**:25.

*Modern verse 1900-1940*, **302**:59–61; **307**:93.

*Modern women in love*, **301**:28.

Moffitt, Ernest, **258**:44; **260**:119–22; **268**:101–3.

Moffitt, William, **119**:1-2; **267**:92; **299**:82.

Moginie (illustrator), **308**:119.

Moir, John Kinmont, **12**:2; **185**:20; **259**:81; **279**:75; **281**:23; **295**:69; **324**:130; **397**:12-13, 21, 23.  
     A Kendall item, **139**:25; **141**:34.  
     looks over his Kendalls, **24**:1-2; **26**:7; **32**:22-3; **39**:6; **43**:20.  
     obituary, **151**:24-7; **233**:62; **237**:39.  
     Publishing *The art of Albert Namatjira*, **48**:38-9; **48**:40; **80**:42; **85**:16; **87**:22; **99**:15; **99**:17;  
     **115**:28; **125**:17.

Molesworth, **328**:124-139.

Molesworth, Vol. Jnr., **12**:1.  
     Justifying the pulp magazine, **13**:1-3; **63**:35; **214**:7.

Monash University Library, **254**:35–7; **261**:13; **267**:86; **272**:100; **283**:75; **312**:134; **318**:40; **321**:1;  
**323**:82; **325**:2, 8.

Monash University, **328**:1.  
     rare books exhibition, **360**:190.

Monash, General Sir John, **125**:19.

monastic books, **262**:59.

Monckton, William, **310**:59.

Moncrieff, W. T., **310**:49.

*Moncriff's cats*, **256**:92.

*Money stones*, *The*, (Moginie), **308**:119.

Monkshood, G. F., *see* Clarke, William James

Monnier, Rev. Fa. Joseph Félicien, S. M., **245**:56.

Monotype Corporation, **306**:46.

Monro, Alexander. *The Paper trail*, **390**:82-5, review

Monro, David Hector, **254**:36.

Monro, Harold, **302**:59–60.

Monsarrat, Nicholas, **275**:88.

Monsell, Elenore, **101**:27.

*Montagu & Stephen*, J Dally, **355-356**:173.

*Montague & Stephen Van Diemen's Land 1836*, ed. E FitzSymonds, **357**:42-4, review.

Montanus, Benedictus Arias, **285**:12.

Montefiore, Moses Haim, **285**:16.

Montgomery, Alex, **227:14**.  
*Monthly Review*, **280:117**.  
 Montsalvat, Eltham Vic, **267:80–1**.  
*Moods of Ginger Mick, The*, (Dennis), **264:119**  
 Moody, Henry Ingram, **149:3; 226:26**.  
 Moody, Mrs. (Donor to Pennsylvania State University Library), **149:3; 226:26**.  
 Moody, Thomas, **149:3; 226:26**.  
 Moon, Enid, **265:6–12; 292:99; 298:51; 299:79; 302:41; 323:113**.  
 Mooney, G., **284:103**.  
 Moonflower Press, of R. Rooney, **226:14**.  
 Moonlite, Captain *see* Scott, Andrew George  
 Moorabbin municipality, (Vic.), **279:78**.  
 Moore College, Sydney, **248–249:42; 285:10**  
 Moore, Bishop, **311:105**.  
 Moore, Deirdre, **309:1; 311:130–1; 312:179–81**.  
 Moore, Guy, **232 (III.I.2):30; 248–249:45–6**.  
 Moore, H. Byron, **293:26**.  
 Moore, Sir Harrison, **202:37**.  
 Moore, Henry Percival, **240:26**.  
 Moore, Jeremiah John, **164:36; 248–249:38**.  
 Moore, Joseph Sheridan, **285:19, 20; 297:19**.  
 Moore, Mr., (author of *Irish melodies*), **266:55**.  
 Moore, Nicholas, **297:9**.  
 Moore, Peter (bookseller), **234:13; 244:31; 245:65; 279:79–82; 292:109; 359:137-8; 386:95-6; 393:38-9; 395-396:184-5**  
     note on book thefts, **397:56**  
 Moore, Sheridan, **299:82**.  
 Moore, Thomas, **286:51–2**.  
 Moore, Tom Inglis, **264:126; 280:122; 296:102; 277:17**.  
     (Appel for Dame Mary Gilmore letters), **219:27; 229:14-5; 239:15; 241:53**.  
     Henry Kendall, a bibliography, **133:6-9; 149:3; 150:22; 157:7**.  
 Moore, W. Harrison, **293:26**.  
 Moore, William R., **325:25**.  
 Moore, William, *Studio sketches*, (1906), **137:36; 245:68**.  
*Moore's Almanac*, Sydney, (1852-86), **164:36; 321:4, 10**.  
 Moorehead, A., **261:21**.  
 Moorhouse, Frank, **239:15**.  
 Moors, Derrick, **289:23**.  
 Moran and Cato Co., Melbourne, **244:37** .  
 Moran, Brigadier George, **232 (III.I.3):41**.  
 Moran, Dr. Herbert Michael, **216:15; 317:3**.  
 Moran, James, **285:5–6**.  
 Moran, P. A. Professor, **248–249:39; 250:179, 185, 193, 194, 199; 297:22; 317:3**.  
 Moran, Cardinal Patrick Francis, **245:57-8, 61-3**.  
 Morant, Harry Harbord, **84:9-12; 87:21; 90:30; 154:34; 171:14; 196:18**.  
*More than shadows*, **253:5**.  
*More Verse and Prose*, **317:6**.  
 More, Hannah, **252:40**.  
*Moreh Nebhukhim*, **285:13**.  
 Morehead *see* Fitz Henry, William E.  
 Moresby, Captain John, **177:37**.  
*Morgan in Jamaica*, (Lindsay), **258:45; 269:4**.  
 Morgan, Charles, **223:28**.  
 Morgan, Daniel. Rare books including one owned by King Charles I donated to Victoria's state library, **386:87-9**

Morgan, Edwin, **240**:38-9.  
 Morgan, Henry, **269**:4; **280**:102.  
 Morgan, James, **221**:18.  
 Morganwg, Iolo, **300**:106.  
 Morhange, Salvador, **267**:92, 93.  
 Morison, Stanley, **226**:8, 24; **285**:5-6; **306**:45-6.  
 Morley, Christopher, **260**:100, 105.  
 Morley, Thomas, **324**:141.  
*Morning Post*, **306**:44.  
*Morpeth collection ... The*, (Cook, comp.), **257**:25-6.  
 Morrah, Patrick, *The golden age of cricket*, London, 1967, **221**:52.  
 Morris, Arthur, **173**:22.  
 Morris, Brian, **275**:68.  
 Morris, Catherine, **256**:99.  
 Morris, Clarice, Frank Heyner, a noted book finisher, **196**:17-8; **400**:192-3.  
 Morris, Dafydd, **300**:108-9.  
 Morris, Edward E., **289**:14.  
 Morris, Ethel Jackson, *The white butterfly and other fairy tales*, Melbourne, 1921, **226**:19.  
 Morris, Henry, **256**:95.  
 Morris, James, **308**:112.  
 Morris, Shane, **256**:99.  
 Morris, W. J., of Sydney, **119**:2.  
 Morris, William, **101**:27; **107**:2; **226**:5-7; **269**:10, 11, 21; **279**:81; **280**:108; **287**:91; **297**:11, 12; **312**:155; **389**:43  
 Morrisby, Camden, **1**:2, **301**:4.  
     What is a bookplate and why is it? **8**:1-2; **9**:1; **12**:1; **17**:1; **400**:177-9.  
 Morrison and Gibb, (printers), **294**:52.  
 Morrison, Ian, **325**:2; **329**:33-34.  
     A Bibliography of Australian Almanacs, 1806-ca 1920: Notes on Work in Progress, **321**:3-13; **322**:37.  
     Review. *Victorian Yellowbacks and Paperbacks*. Vols. 3 and 4, **330**:32-34.  
 Morrison, Jack, **262**:60.  
 Morrison, James, **256**:93.  
 Morrison, Rev. John, *Australia as it is with notices of New Zealand*, (1967 reprint), **219**:38; **221**:18.  
 Morrison, Roger, **262**:63, 65.  
 Morrissey, Brian.  
     Notes & Queries, **382-383**:121-2  
     photograph, **382-383**:99  
     Show and Tell meeting, **379**:95; **388**:162, 163-73; **391**:117-8; **395-396**:125-6; **399**:152-3  
 Morrocco, Jean, **312**:164.  
 Mort, Eirene, **246**:94; **266**:59.  
 Mort, Harold Sutcliffe, **248-249**:39.  
 Mort, Thomas Sutcliffe, **87**:20.  
 Mortimer, Arthur, Early Memories of Jim Dally, **350**:63-4.  
 Mortlock Library *see* State Library of South Australia  
 Mortlock, Harrie, **325**:27.  
 Mortlock, John Frederick, *Experiences of a convict*, Sydney, 1966, (reprint), **216**:30-1; **223**:7.  
 Morton, Frank, **266**:60.  
 Morton, W. T., **301**:8.  
*Moses and Aaron*, (Godwin), **285**:15.  
 Moses, Carl, **261**:27  
 Moses, Henry, **276**:118.  
 Moses, Jack, **284**:102.  
 Mosley, James, **306**:42.  
 Mosman Daily Limited, **265**:8.

*Moss Rose Press, The*, (Waters), **279**:84–7.  
*Mostyn Stayne*, (Quinn), **303**:85.  
*Motor chaperon, The*, (Williamson and Williamson), **297**:27.  
*Motormaid, The*, (Williamson and Williamson), **297**:27.  
 mould, on paper *see* foxing  
 Moule, H. F., **252**:42.  
 Moultrie, John, **304**:83.  
 Mountainside Press, Ferntree Gully, Vic., **226**:10, 13; **232** (III.I.3):39-40; **264**:126; **269**:12; **292**:112, 113, 117.  
*Mourning bride*, (Congreve), **250**:186.  
 Mourot, Suzanne, **246**:92–3; **295**:68, 69; **333-334**:15.  
     “East-West: books make a bridge”, An exhibition, **238**:64-5.  
     obituaries, **365-366**:58-64  
 Moxon, Joseph, **298**:55.  
 Moyes, J., **294**:49.  
 Mozart, Wolfgang, **301**:7.  
*Mr. Gresham and Olympus*, (Lindsay), **258**:42.  
 Mrs. Bird’s, **325**:31.  
*Mrs. Fraser on the fatal shore*, (Alexander), **261**:21.  
 M.S., Sydney, (1950-51), **161**:25.  
 Mudie, Ian, **261**:22; **264**:126.  
     “‘They’ll tell you all about me’”. **220**:27-8.  
 Mudie, James, **81**:47-8; **303**:108–9.  
     *Historical and critical account of a series of national medals*, London, 1820, **181**:8.  
     *The felony of New South Wales*, London, 1837, **181**:7-9; **221**:24; **230**:3-6.  
 Mudie, Robert, **138**:21.  
 Mueller, Baron Ferdinand von, **139**:23-4; **221**:20, 26; **225**:7.  
 Mügge, Theodore, **294**:50.  
 Muggeridge, Malcolm, **312**:140.  
 Muir, Augustus, **260**:102.  
 Muir, Harry B., **226**:13; **241**:44-5; **264**:117; **287**:85.  
 Muir, Marcie, **241**:44; **252**:42, 43; **255**:64; **260**:111–12; **261**:28–9.  
 Muir, Percival Horace, (Percy), **223**:10; **252**:56; **256**:81, 83, 84; **323**:85.  
 Muir, Thomas, **257**:12.  
 Muirden, Bruce, **97**:15; **215**:25.  
 Muirden, Mr (author of *The puzzled patriot*), **269**:13.  
 Mukherjee, SN, *Towards a Revolutionary Past*, **399**:145-7  
 Mulini Press, **251**:7–9; **322**:48.  
 Mullen, Samuel, **160**:17-8; **225**:8-9, 14, 17.  
 Mullen, W. L. (Brother of Samuel Mullen), **225**:14.  
 Müller, Johann von, **294**:46, 49.  
 Müller, Lothar. *White magic*, **390**:82-5, review  
 Müller, Theodor, **308**:130.  
 Mulligan, John Joseph, **284**:105.  
 Mullins, John Lane *see* Lane Mullins, John  
 Mulvey, Margaret, **391**:118-20  
 Munby, A. N. L., **260**:105; **275**:91.  
 Mund, Henry, **254**:27.  
 Mundt, Hermann, **265**:15.  
*Mundus alter et idem sive Terra Australis*, (Hall), **271**:84.  
 Mundy, Talbot, **149**:4.  
*Munro & Druery’s Rockhampton Almanacy*, **321**:12.  
 Munro, Craig, **239**:5; **263**:98; **264**:123–8; **279**:76; **292**:113; **324**:115.  
 Munro, Craig, & Robyn Sheahan-Bright, *Paper Empires: A History of the Book in Australia 1946-2005*, **352**:128-32, review.



Munro, Harold, **312**:137.  
*Munro's Port Curtis Almanac*, **321**:8.  
 Munster, George, **239**:5.  
*Murder at the Belle Vue*, (Lindsay), **257**:16.  
*Murder of Miami*, **322**:69-71.  
*Murder on the links*, (Christie), **298**:45.  
*Murder stalks the circle*, (Thayer), **303**:91.  
 Murdoch, James, **216**:25.  
 Murdoch, Walter, **118**:38; **293**:26.  
 Murdock Books, **322**:56-67.  
 Murdock Magazines Pty. Ltd., **322**:56-67.  
 Murnane, Gerald, **365-366**:10-15  
 Murphy, Edwin Greenslade, *Jarrahland jingles*, Perth, 1908, **139** (X.8):23.  
 Murphy, Ethel, **270**:48-51, 52.  
 Murphy, John, **184**:17.  
 Murphy, William Emmet, **235**:13.  
 Murray, D. S., **248-249**:39.  
 Murray, Hubert, **308**:116.  
 Murray, Jean, **292**:108.  
 Murray, John, **283**:70; **304**:87.  
 Murray, John. *The Letters of John Murray to Lord Byron*, **365-366**:49-52, review  
 Murray, Kit, *Australian Stories for Children*, **399**:156-9  
 Murray, Les A., **317**:25; **319**:109.  
 Murray, Norman, **26**:7; **32**:24.  
 Murray, R. L., **301**:19.  
 Murray, Sir George, **128**:28; **181**:9; **220**:19.  
 Murray, T. J., **273**:4.  
 Murray-Prior, Thomas, **309**:35.  
 Murray-Smith, Stephen, **104**:47; **115**:26; **191**:2; **214**:8; **217**:34; **260**:112; **280**:124-6; **284**:122;  
**397**:43.  
     A prince of the blood, **201**:31-3.  
 Murry, John Middleton, **137**:40.  
 Murto, Hec, **284**:121-2.  
 Musgrave, T., **271**:86.  
 Music, collecting, **374**:51-63  
*Musicopoematographoscope* (Brennan), **254**:45-6.  
*Musk and amber*, (Mason), **290**:38.  
 Mutch, Thomas Davies, **9**:2; **193**:7; **221**:11-2; **303**:95; **397**:11.  
*Mutual aid*, (Kropotkin), **306**:60.  
*My Australian girlhood*, (Praed), **309**:37.  
*My brilliant career*, (Franklin), **255**:52.  
*My Browning family album*, (Browning), **269**:11.  
*My diary*, (Murphy), **270**:52.  
*My friend the chauffeur*, (Williamson and Williamson), **297**:27.  
*My Life in Print*, Michael Zifcak, **352**:128-32, review.  
*My mysterious father*, (Cox), **251**:29.  
*My run home*, (Boldrewood), **296**:101.  
*My Twenty Years' Fight in Australia*, J. Symes, **353**:40; **354**:70-2, review; **355-356**:155.  
 Myall Press, Adelaide, **223**:11; **226**:10.  
 Myer Emporium, **312**:175.  
 Myriad Press, Sudbury, Suffolk, **223**:11; **232** (III.I.3):48; **268**:100.  
*Mysterious mother, The*, (Walpole), **259**:78.  
*Mystery of a handsome cab, The*, (Hume), **263**:93

Nag's Head Press, Christchurch, N.Z., **242**:70.  
*Naked gourmet, The*, (Lindsay), **257**:16  
 Namatjira, Albert, *The art of Albert Namatjira*, (1944), **48**:38-9.  
 Nan Kivell, Joyce, **160**:19.  
 Nan Kivell, Rex, **129**:31-2; **191**:2; **214**:9; **280**:115; **330**:67.  
 Napier, Sydney Elliott, **284**:105.  
*Narrative of an expedition into central Australia*, (Sturt), **252**:43.  
*Narrative of an expedition undertaken under the direction of ... E.B.Kennedy ...*, (Carron), **252**:45.  
*Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea Islands ...*, A, (Williams), **293**:7; **308**:113.  
*Narrative of the expedition to Botany Bay*, A, (Tench), **286**:49.  
 Narrenspiel, Das, (Rapp), **263**:97.  
 Nash, John, **298**:39.  
 Nash, Ogden, **298**:39.  
 Nash, Paul W & Justin Howes, *Bibliophiles at Oxford*, **355-356**:171-3, review.  
 Nash, Sally, **128**:27.  
 Nasser, Abdul Gamel, **312**:140.  
 Nathan, Isaac, **291**:92.  
 Nathan, Sir Matthew, **234**:5.  
*Nathaniel Baddeley: bookman*, (Ratcliffe), **260**:100.  
*Nation*, Sydney, (1958-72), **178**:41; **239**:5.  
 National Book-Publishing House Ltd, **264**:126.  
 National Bookshop Day, **370**:101  
*National cyclopaedia of useful knowledge*, **304**:95; **306**:51.  
*National duplicator, The*, **299**:87.  
 National Library of Australia, **261**:15; **278**:52-3; **280**:114-15; **286**:55; **287**:73-5; **300**:103;  
     **311**:111-14; **317**:13; **318**:41; **320**:127; **321**:4, 10; **330**:65, 67, 68; **374**:98-9  
 National Library of New Zealand, **293**:27-8.  
 National Library of Wales, **300**:107.  
 National Puppet Theatre, **268**:107.  
 National union catalog (US), **221**:37-9; **252**:41; **258**:35.  
*Native Companion, The*, Melbourne, 1907, **56**:10-11; **63**:35; **295**:70.  
*Natural history*, (Pliny), **252**:66.  
*Natural history of Selborne, The*, (White), **293**:19.  
*Naturalists' miscellany ...*, (Shaw and Nodder), **265**:13.  
 Naudé, Gabrielle, **309**:9.  
 Nauze, J. A., **333-334**:24.  
*Nazarene gospels restored*, (Fodro and Graves), **312**:147.  
 Neales, John Bentham, **97**:14.  
 Neave, Lucy et al, (Eds), *Arts of Publication: Scholarly Publishing in Australia and Beyond*,  
     **358**:80-5, review.  
*Ned Kelly ...*, (Borlase), **310**:55-6.  
 Neill, James, **130**:35.  
 Neilson, Frank, **127**:23; **233**:62.  
 Neilson, John Shaw, **63**:33-4; **100**:25; **125**:19; **267**:90-1; **284**:122; **286**:55; **290**:45 .  
     *Ballad and lyrical poems*, (1923), **232** (III.I.2):23-4.  
     *Collected poems*, (1934), **232** (III.I.2):26; **233**:62-3; **235**:13; **237**:37-40.  
     *Heart of spring*, (1919), **232** (III.I.2):21-3.  
     *New poems*, (1927), **232** (III.I.2):24-5.  
     "Song for a honeymoon", **127**:23-8; **150**:22.  
     "Sundowner", **150**:23; **215**:20-1; **222**:25-6; **232** (III.I.2):20-6.  
 Nelson, (publishers), **282**:51; **308**:114; **323**:90.  
 Nelson's letters from the Leeward Islands, **256**:93.  
 Nesbitt, Bruce, Some notes on Lawson's contributions to *The Bulletin*, 1887-1900, **219**:17-20;  
     **220**:28.  
 Nesdale, I., **264**:108.

Net Book Agreement, **307**:95–6.  
 Neve, Sarah, **250**:180, 196.  
*Never-Never land, The*, (Barrett), **251**:11  
 New Australian Bookplate Society, **352**:136-7.  
*New Australian Fairy Tales* (1930), **391**:112-13  
*New beginnings ...*, (Voight), **262**:61–2.  
*New Bodleian: making the Weston library*, **392**:174-5, review  
*New book of martyrs ...*, (Southwell), **286**:46.  
*New England and the South Seas ...*, (Dodge), **266**:58.  
*New England Review* **319**:102.  
*New Gaelic Messenger, The*, **300**:119  
*New introduction to bibliography, A*, (Gaskell), **252**:46; **304**:103–4.  
*New Journalist*, **299**:78.  
*New life after an ostomy*, (Blundel), **257**:16.  
 New Lithographics Pty Ltd, **308**:123.  
*New Museums*, Raul A Barreneche, **349**:29-30, review.  
*New Outlook*, **279**:73.  
*New perspectives on Brennan's poetry* (Wilkes), **301**:38.  
*New Poetry*, Sydney, (1972+), **238**:62.  
*New royal cyclopaedia ...*, *The*, **306**:52–5.  
*New royal encyclopaedia Londinensis ...*, *The*, **306**:53.  
*New Signatures in Australian Literature*, n.p., (1944), **161**:24.  
 New South Wales Bookstall Co., Sydney, **71**:12; **111**:16; **113**:21; **114**:23; **182**:10-11; **183**:13-5;  
**188**:32-4; **208**:17; **210**:22; **224**:22; **255**:71, 72; **262**:64; **268**:123–4; **281**:26; **306**:60;  
**308**:115, 118–19; **309**:3; **310**:61; **322**:37, 39-61; **333-334**:21; **400**:190-2.  
 New South Wales Council of Civil Liberties **319**:109.  
 New South Wales local history, bibliography of, **264**:104–7.  
 New South Wales Parliamentary Library, **218**:55.  
*New South Wales Pocket Almanac and Colonial Remembrancer ... 1806*, **251**:30; **321**:4.  
*New Testament*, **250**:186, 192.  
*New universal letter writer ...*, *The*, (Cooke), **257**:5–6.  
 New York Limited Editions Club, **268**:100; **274**:56.  
 New Zealand Library School **317**:23.  
*New Zealand literature ... in Monash University Library*, (MacDonald and Radvansky), **267**:86.  
 New Zealand literature, bibliographies of, **267**:86.  
*New Zealand National Bibliography*, **267**:86; **273**:24.  
 Newbery, Francis, **256**:91; **265**:24.  
 Newbery, John, **265**:25.  
 Newell, L. N. M., **257**:10.  
 Newland, John R., **343-344**:41.  
     Coal, Railways and Mines, **371-372**:120-22  
     John Oxley, *Journals of Two Expeditions*, **365-366**:6-9  
     photograph, **357**:10.  
     Show and Tell meetings, **354**:50; **375**:128-31; **379**:103-5; **382-383**:83-4  
     Some Books by C. J. Dennis, **357**:11-23.  
     Some Books in my Railway Collection, **352**:95-118.  
 Newland, Simpson, **114**:24; **268**:122.  
 Newlands, Edgar, **260**:119, 121.  
 Newlands, William H., **260**:119.  
 Newman, J. H., **250**:200.  
 Newmarch, Peter, **129**:32.  
*Newsletter of Australasia*, **377-378**:39  
 Newsom, Vera, **295**:75.  
 newspapers and weeklies, **251**:33; **255**:61–3; **284**:121; **307**:89–92; **311**:111–19. *see also* specific newspapers

- Newsreel in 1862 ..., **261:7**.
- Newton, A. Edward, **257:21–2**; **260:105**.
- Newton, Isaac, **250:187**; **271:84**.
- Neylon, Richard and Vera **316:164-166**.
- Nibbi, Gino, **262:61**.
- Nicholls, Chris.  
 Another lost street of booksellers, **387:135-40**  
 Collection of early newspapers for sale, **393:39**  
*Engineering Extras 101*, **365-366:41-2**, review  
 A Fanfrolico finding, **388:157-61**  
 Memo from the President: the scope of BCSEA, **370:103**  
 Notes and Queries, **377-378:58**; **386:95**  
 photograph, **382-383:99**; **385:11**; **395-396:119**  
 President's Report  
     2010, **369:6-10**  
     2011, **371-372:110-13**  
     2012, **376:153-6**  
     2013, **380:121-4**  
     2014, **384:158-61**  
     2015, **388:181-3**  
     2016, **392:166-8**  
 Publishes article on Sir Henry Savile, **371-372:175**  
 Show and Tell meetings, **371-372:117**; **375:136-9**; **379:112-15**; **391:124-8**; **393:23-5**;  
     (comment **395-396:186**); **395-396:134-6**; **399:149-51**  
*War Stories*, **388:147**
- Nicholls, Victoria. Show and Tell meetings, **371-372:117**; **375:121**; **391:113**; **393:17**
- Nicholls, William Henry, *Orchids of Australia*, (1969), **139:24**.
- Nichols, George, **225:7**; **289:9**.
- Nichols, John Bowyer, **294:50**; **306:42**.
- Nichols, Stan, **343-344:61**
- Nicholson, Sir Charles, **248–249:39**; **259:67, 69**; **272:106**; **322:74**.
- Nicholson, George Gibb, **254:37, 38**.
- Nicholson, Harold, **323:85**.
- Nicholson, Ian Hawkins, *Shipping arrivals and departures, Sydney, 1826-1840*, (1977), **238:61**.
- Nicholson, John Henry, **142:35**; **217:20-5**.  
*Almoni*, (1904), **217:21**.  
*Halek*, (1882), **217:20-4**.  
*The mysterious cooks*, (1867), **217:24**.  
*The opal fever*, (1878), **217:24**.
- Nicholson, Nancy *see* Graves, Nancy (née Nicholson)
- Nicholson, William Alleyne, **256:84**; **266:55**; **271:88**; **312:137**.
- Nicoll, Olive, Imogen Whyse, **238:62**.
- Nicoll, W. Robertson, **258:47–8**.
- Nicolson, Robert B., *The Pitcairners*, Sydney, 1966, **216:31**.
- Nield, Bruce, **216:25**.
- Nielson, (illustrator), **256:85**.  
*Night fall in the titree*, (Teague), **246:94**.  
*Night flight and sunrise*, (Dutton), **261:21**.
- Nightingale, Joseph, **298:56**.
- Nightmare by daylight, **305:10**.
- Nightmare world*, (Leinster), **305:3**.
- Niland, D'Arcy, **261:19**.  
*The travelling songs of Old Australia*, Sydney, 1966, **217:35**.
- Nin, Anaïs, **312:165–6**.
- Nine months' cruise in the Ariel schooner ...*, A, (Bradley), **281:8**; **292:121, 123**.

*Nine years in Van Diemen's Land ...*, (Syme), **253**:12; **310**:49.  
*Nineteenth century Australian periodicals, an annotated bibliography* (Stuart), **246**:91–2; **247**:18.  
 Nisbet, Hume, **142**:35.  
 Nishiki-Ye, **254**:35; **267**:72–4; **271**:72–6.  
 Nister, Ernest, **266**:55.  
*No decency left*, (Graves and Riding), **312**:143.  
*'No Other Appetite': Sylvia Plath, Ted Hughes and the Blood Jet of Poetry*, Stephen C. Enniss & Karen V. Kukil, **350**:57–60, review.  
*No other tiger*, (Mason), **290**:40.  
*No sunlight singing*, (Walker), **261**:19.  
*Noble thoughts ...*, (Southgate), **293**:13.  
 Nodder, Frederick Polydore, **255**:56, 59.  
 Nodder, Richard, **265**:13.  
 Nodot, Mr., (forger), **269**:3.  
 Noel Counihan, (Smith), **304**:98.  
 Nolan, C., **261**:21.  
 Nolan, Sidney, **239**:12; **261**:21–2.  
 Nolde, Christian, **286**:45.  
 Nonesuch Press, London, **226**:8–9, 11; **242**:71; **287**:91; **312**:156.  
*Nord-Australische Zeitung*, **321**:4.  
 Norfolk Island, **245**:57–8, 60.  
*Norman Lindsay*, (Chaplin), **269**:7.  
*Norman Lindsay does not care ...*, (Stephenson), **259**:83–5; **284**:121.  
 Norman Lindsay's ship models, **253**:15.  
 Norman, W. H., **271**:86.  
 Norris, W. E., **286**:57.  
*North*, Townsville, (1963–68), **218**:35.  
*Northanger Abbey and Persuasion* (Austen), **307**:81.  
 Northcott, John, **265**:27.  
*Northern Daily Leader*, **319**:99.  
*Northern Folk*, Townsville, (1966), **216**:8; **219**:37.  
*North-west by north ...*, (Birtles), **312**:180.  
*North-west passage*, (Birtles), **312**:180.  
 Norton, Dr. James, **232** (III.I.2):28–9.  
 Norton, John, **173**:23; **322**:39.  
 Norton, Mrs., (resident of Blair Athol), **266**:46.  
 Nostalgic Book Exchange, **262**:63.  
 Nosukumo Press, **309**:5; **312**:153–73.  
 Not at night, (series), **305**:9–10.  
 Notable cross examinations, **253**:4.  
 Note by William Morris ..., A, **269**:11.  
*Note on his aims in founding the Kelmscott Press*, A, **279**:81; **297**:11.  
*Notes from a journey: poems*, (Roskolenko), **261**:21.  
 Novak, Jiri Tibor, **312**:166.  
 Novosilsky Paul, **146**:8.  
 Noyes, T., (bookshop), **250**:186.  
 Nuggett Booklets, Melbourne, **227**:13.  
*Number One* (1943), *Number Two* (1944), *Number Three* (1948), **161**:24.  
 Nuns in jeopardy (Boyd), **308**:121.  
*Nuremberg. A poem*, (Longfellow), **274**:51–4.  
 Nuyts, Pieter, **215**:13.  
 Nya Testamentet, **250**:200.

O, Pi, **312**:134.

Oak Knoll Press, **324**:114; **343-344**:69; **355-356**:145-9; **391**:136  
 Oak Tree Press, **355-356**:145-9.  
 Oakleigh Books **318**:39.  
 Oakley, George, **170**:12-3.  
 Oates, John, *Love Messages from the Moon*, **393**:17  
 Oates, Robyn. The National Library of Australia and Friends, **374**:98-9  
 Oberea, Queen of Otaheite, **136** (X.5):16-8.  
*Oblation*, (Stephens and Lindsay), **269**:7.  
 O'Brien, Rev. Fa. Eris, **221**:21-2; **245**:58-60; **296**:112.  
 O'Brien, Flann, **307**:78.  
 O'Brien, John, **255**:52; **290**:46; **297**:21.  
 O'Brien, Michael, **323**:96.  
     Major EWO (Warren) Perry, **367-368**:141-3  
     Review, *John Berwick: Engraver on Wood, 1760-1795*, **336**:120-122.  
     Victorian Branch Members' Night, **358**:53; **377-378**:37; **381**:11; **386**:59; **390**:67  
*Observations on the Book of Revelation*, (Buchanan), **273**:19.  
*Occasional papers of Cardinal Moran, The*, **297**:22.  
*Occasions for comment*, (Stone), **297**:5, 6.  
*Occasions of birds and other poems*, (Riddell), **274**:59-60.  
 Occhipinti, Lisa. *Novel living*, **386**:93-4, review  
*Occupation writer*, (Graves), **312**:147.  
*Ocean secret. An*, (Boothby), **308**:120.  
 O'Connor, D., **273**:4.  
 O'Connor, Frank, **101**:29.  
 O'Connor, Gertrude, **221**:10.  
 Odd Bits of Brennaniana, **338**:43-56.  
*Odd memories ...*, (Garnett), **260**:101.  
 Odd Volume, The, (bookshop), **268**:121-2.  
*Odes by Mr Gray*, **259**:78.  
 Odo, Bishop of Bayeux, **202**:34, **205**:8.  
 O'Donnell, Nicholas, **300**:114.  
 O'Dowd, Bernard, **40**:7-9; **100**:25; **118**:38; **122**:10; **124**:14; **129**:32-3; **150**:21; **184**:17; **201**:33;  
     **224**:21; **252**:69; **263**:78; **290**:46; **293**:26.  
     *Dawnward?* (1903), **40**:8.  
     *The Lyceum tutor*, (1888), **40**:7.  
     *The silent land*, (1906), **40**:8; **65**:40-2.  
     *The Tocsin*, (1897 ff.), **40**:8.  
 O'Dowd, Vondel, **122**:10; **129**:33.  
 O'Dwyer, James, **226**:14.  
*Odyssey. The*, (Homer), **298**:45; **312**:148.  
 Oecolampadius, Joannes, **250**:180.  
*Oedipus*, (Dryden), **250**:186.  
*L'Œuvre de Christopher Platin et de ses successeurs*, **332**:116.  
*Of mortal bondage*, (Roderick), **301**:17.  
*Of the imitation of Christ*, (Kempis), **253**:5.  
 O'Ferrall, Ernest, **114**:24.  
 Offenburg, Kurt, **371-372**:171  
 Officina Brindabella, **271**:90; **274**:59-60; **279**:88; **288**:116; **292**:100, 117. *see also* Brindabella  
     Press  
 Officina Donagheana, Brisbane, **222**:28-9; **223**:11; **226**:14.  
 O'Flaherty, Mrs. Eliza *see* Winstanley, Elizabeth  
 O'Flynn, Jeremiah, **307**:86.  
 Offelen, Heinrich, **309**:18.  
 Ogden, James Ernest, **244**:29.  
 Ogeil, Jacqueline. Interview with Stuart Kells, **371-372**:149-156

Ogilvie, William Henry, **84:9**; **255:52**; **258:52**; **263:77**; **290:45**.  
 “The Bushland”, **219:27**.  
 Oh For Well Setout Books, **337:27-29**.  
 O’Hara, John Bernard, **158:10**; **263:77-8**; **293:27**.  
 O’Harris, Pixie, **266:59**.  
 Ohrbach, Mathilda K., (née Kane), **268:115-17**.  
 Ohrbach, Nathan M., **268:117**.  
*Oil seekers ...*, *The*, (McLaren), **308:119**.  
 Old Adelaide Books, **323:81**.  
*Old and New Testament history*, (Fontaine), **285:16**.  
*Old books, old friends, old Sydney*, (Tyrrell), **253:6**; **255:63**; **289:7**.  
 Old Boomerang *see* Houlding, John Richard  
*Old bus, The*, (Smith), **301:8**.  
*Old bush songs, The*, (Paterson), **263:76**.  
 Old Comic Shop, **262:63**.  
*Old England ...*, (Knight, Leighton Bros), **262:40**; **306:51-2**; **308:126-7**; **320:141**.  
*Old Melbourne memories*, (Boldrewood), **296:107**.  
*Old Samoa ...*, (Stair), **302:55**.  
*Old tales of a young country*, (Clarke), **310:53**.  
*Older than earth*, (de Locre), **269:5**.  
 Olds, Alison, **323:113**.  
*Oliver Twist*, (Dickens), **296:120**.  
 Olk, Claudia. *The Charleston Bulletin Supplements*, **382-383:114-5**, review  
 Olliff, Arthur, **259:71**.  
 Omar Khayyam, *The Rubaiyat*, **64:36-7**; **118:37**; **244:45**; **312:150**.  
*On and off the turf in Australia*, (Gould), **258:50**.  
*On English poetry*, (Graves), **312:138**.  
*On perfume*, **312:164**.  
*On the origin of the species*, (Darwin), **262:41**.  
*On the principles of political economy ...*, (Ricardo), **259:90**.  
*100 years of mining*, (Koenig), **264:107**.  
*101 toys to make*, (Lindsay), **257:15-17**.  
*1001 Books You Must Read Before You Die*, ed. Peter Boxall, **352:134-5**, review.  
*One traveller’s Africa*, (Nolan), **261:21**.  
*One woman’s world*, (Lindsay), **257:16**.  
 One, Barry *see* Harrison, Frederick  
 O’Neale, George, **94:1**.  
 O’Neil, Lloyd, **191:1-2**.  
 O’Neill, Terry. Obituary for Lindsay Shaw, **380:154-6**  
*Only true account of Frank Gardiner, Ben Hall ...*, *The*, (Bradshaw), **301:17**.  
*Open negative*, (Nolan), **261:21**.  
*Opera*, (Ettmuller), **250:187**.  
*Opera*, (Augustine), **250:189, 200**.  
 Ophel, Phil, **312:163**.  
 Oppen, Monica, **324:148**.  
     Collecting books by artists, **375:103-13**  
     photograph, **394:46**  
     Rebinding May Gibbs, **394:47-56**, (comment **395-396:185**)  
     Show & Tell meeting, **395-396:122**  
 Oppenheim, E. Phillips, **282:52**.  
*Opposite shore, The*, (Russell), **296:122**.  
 O’R, P. *see* Dark, Eleanor  
 O’Rane, Patricia *see* Dark, Eleanor  
*Orationes*, (Demosthenes), **259:69-70**.  
 Orban, Desiderius, **324:130**.

*Orbis miraculum ...*, **285**:14.  
 Orchard, Derek, **329**:1.  
 Orchard, John, **245**:63.  
 Orcutt, William Dana, **216**:24.  
 Orczy, Baroness, **306**:59.  
 Orde, Leslie, **293**:27.  
*Ordered south*, (Williamson), **297**:28.  
 Organ, Michael, **271**:79–81.  
     Alice in Oz – ‘Please, Ma’am, is this New Zealand? Or Australia?’: The Lewis Carroll Alice  
     in Wonderland books in Australia, **379**:71-86  
     Hume Cook and Christian Yandell’s *Australian Fairy Tales* 1925, **386**:62-80; response by  
     Ross Edmonds, **387**:143-4  
     The ‘London’ Edition of Captain Charles Wilkes’ *Narrative of the US Exploring Expedition*  
     1845, **385**:12-18  
 O’Reilly, Bernard, **290**:46.  
 O’Reilly, Dowell, **102**:30; **289**:15; **290**:46.  
 O’Reilly, John Boyle, **142**:35.  
 O’Reilly, Rev. Fa. Patrick (ed.), (With A. Jammes), *Gustave Viaud, premier photographe de Tahiti*,  
 (Paris, 1964), **220**:39.  
 O’Reilly, W. Cresswell, **284**:103.  
*Oriental penmanship*, (Palmer), **299**:73.  
*Original and growth of printing, The*, (Atkyns), **256**:95.  
*Original Frankenstein*, M Shelley, **361-362**:71-3, review  
 “*Orizaba*” *Oracle*, **264**:116.  
 Orlovich, Dr. Peter, **324**:149.  
     The Philosophical Society Library, 1821-22, **216**:9-12; **241**:46.  
 Ormsby, Lyster, **114**:24-5.  
*Ornithorhynchi paradoxi descripto anatomica*, (Meckel), **265**:13.  
*Ornithorhynchus ...*, (South), **265**:13.  
 Orr, William S., **96**:11.  
*Orr’s Illustrated Wagunyah and Rutherglen Almanac*, **321**:12.  
*Orthotypographia ...*, (Hornschuch), **298**:53.  
 Orwell, George, **307**:81–2.  
 Osborn, Dr. Andrew D, **166**:44; **210**:22; **228**:10; **240**:34; **259**:70–1, 74; **280**:107; **287**:77, 78.  
 Osborn, Max, **282**:49.  
 Osborne, Dorothy, **285**:18.  
 Osborne, Edgar, **221**: 63.  
 Osborne, Ernest, **308**:120.  
 Osbourne, Lloyd, **290**:56; **294**:46; **308**:114.  
*Oscar and Lucinda*, (Carey), **280**:125.  
 Oscar Wilde Society, **291**:90.  
*Oscar’s Books*, T Wright, **361-362**:65-8, review  
 Oschatz, Alfred, **266**:46–7, 51–52.  
 Oschatz, Ludwig, **266**:52.  
 Oscian/Ossian/*Ossian*/Ossianica **316**:130-162.  
 O’Shane, Pat **319**:100.  
 Osler, William, **301**:8.  
 Osman, M., **248–249**:39.  
 Osmond Mechanics’ Institute Library, **221**:19.  
*Ossian*, (Macpherson), **295**:67.  
 Ostler, Joseph, **279**:78–9.  
 O’Sullivan, Timothy, **300**:113.  
 Otago University College **317**:23.  
*Othello*, **323**:108.  
 Ottley, W., **216**:28.



*Ottmar Mergenthaler: the Man and His Machine*, review, **340**:154-159.  
*Our earth*, (Mackenzie), **258**:48.  
*Our girl Friday*, (film), **268**:106.  
*Our lady of the leopards*, (Dorrington), **308**:113.  
*Our life in the Swiss highlands*, (Symonds), **294**:52.  
*Our own Matilda ...*, (Wall), **304**:101.  
*Our teeth ...*, (Rose), **305**:9.  
*Out of the Silence*, **330**:39, 40, 41.  
Outhwaite, Ida Rentoul *see* Rentoul, Annie Rattray  
Outline, **276**:111.  
*Outline of Australian literature*, (Green), **303**:86.  
Outlook Press, of Brigadier G. Moran, **232** (III.I.3):41.  
*Outlook*, Sydney (1957-7), **178**:41.  
*Over Bemerton's*, (Lucas), **260**:103.  
*Over the brazier*, (Graves), **312**:137.  
*Overland*, **330**:49.  
*Overdue ...*, (Walsh), **308**:119.  
Overell, Richard, **309**:1-5, 33-4, 39; **312**:135-51; **313**:2; **321**:2; **322**:37; **323**:81-82; **324**:113-114; **325**:1, 2; **329**:1-16, 20-31; **330**:38; **332**:109; **385**:35-6  
A New Generation Bookseller: Douglas Stewart via Richard Overell, **355-356**:142-4.  
*ABC of Bookbinding* review, **318**:75-76; **319**:81.  
Auction of the Library of Dr John Chapman, **343-344**:66-9.  
Editorial, **318**:37-41  
John Emmerson Collection, **390**:51-63  
The Michael Aitken sale: Australian Book Auctions, **395-396**:104-8  
Notes and Queries, **380**:161  
photograph, **367-368**:132  
Report on Peter Williams' talk *Collecting nautical Victoria*, **382-383**:100-3  
The usefulness of pamphlets, **314**:63-75; **314**:113.  
Victorian Branch Members' Night, **341-2**:15-18; **355-6**:155-9; **358**:51-7; **377-378**:38; **381**:9; **386**:61; **390**:65  
Overell, Rosemary. Beginning to Collect, **367-368**:118-32  
Overland muster, An, **280**:125.  
Overland Press, **270**:53, 55.  
*Overland*, (Incorporating the Realist Writer), Mt Eliza, Vic., (1954+), **115**:26; **161**:27; **178**:40-1; **261**:10; **270**:53; **280**:125.  
*Overlanders, The*, (Birtles), **312**:180.  
*Overlanders, The*, (Brady), **251**:12.  
*Overlanders, The*, (film), **312**:180.  
Ovid, **280**:108.  
Owen, Rob, **300**:107.  
Owen, Susan, **307**:89.  
Owen, Wilfred, **150**:22.  
*Oxford companion to Australian children's literature, The*, **304**:97.  
*Oxford Companion to Australian literature, The*, (Wilde et al), **304**:96-100; **326**:75.  
*Oxford Companion to the Book*, **367-368**:137-40, review  
*Oxford Dictionary of Quotations* **317**:3.  
*Oxford encyclopaedia*, **306**:56.  
*Oxford English dictionary*, Supplements, **296**:109.  
*Oxford Guide to Literary Britain and Ireland* (3rd ed), **365-366**:52-4, review  
Oxford University Press, **299**:74.  
Oxley Memorial Library, Brisbane, **104**:47; **222**:21; **234**:5-8.  
Oxley, Henry Molesworth, **169**:9.  
Oxley, John, **138**:22; **216**:10-2; **234**:5; **262**:54, 55; **274**:48-50; **302**:72.  
*Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales...*, **365-366**:6-9

Pacific Island literature, **302:55–8; 308:107–21**.  
*Pacific profiles*, (Stewart), **302:56**.  
Packer, Michael, **268:117**  
Page, Ivan. obituary, **376:192-3**  
Page, Robert, **267:93**.  
Pagenstert, Gottfried, **262:62; 264:103**.  
Paine, Tom, **294:47; 304:87**.  
*Paintings of D. H. Lawrence*, **279:76**.  
*Pair on printing, A*, **256:95**.  
*Palace with several sides, The*, (Stead), **271:90–1**.  
Pallas(s), Peter Simon, **229:3-4**.  
Palmer, Barbara, **277:24**.  
    Used and rare: a passion for books and libraries, **376:163-70**  
Palmer, E. H., **299:73**.  
Palmer, Lance, **322:56**.  
Palmer, Nettie, **118:38; 149:1, 3; 164 (2):39; 185:20; 224:23; 137:39; 239:15; 264:126; 278:52**.  
Palmer, Richard & Michelle P Brown. *Lambeth Palace Library*, **374:94-5**, review  
Palmer, Samuel, **305:28**.  
Palmer, Sonia, **305:9–10**.  
Palmer, Vance, **118:38; 134:10; 155:37-9; 164:39; 182:10; 264:126; 291:73**.  
    *The man Hamilton*, Adelaide, 1961, **182:12; 185:20-1; 224:23; 239:15**.  
Palmer, William, **312:148**.  
Palmtree Press, Sydney, **226:10**.  
Paltock, Robert, *The life and adventures of Peter Wilkins*, London, 1751, **242:76-7; 234:18-9; 244:38**.  
*Pamela*, (Richardson), **257:4; 265:25**.  
pamphlets, **90:29-30, 291:75–8; 314:63-75**.  
*Panic spring*, (Durrell), **307:75**.  
Panizzi, Anthony, **284:114**.  
*Panorama Railway*, **329:21**.  
*Panoramic view of old London AD 1647* (Melbourne, 1879), **365-366:22**  
Panurgean Press, Sydney, **223:11; 226:9; 258:46**.  
*Paper Empires: A History of the Book in Australia 1946-2005*, Craig Munro & Robyn Sheahan-Bright, **352:128-32**, review.  
paper, discolouration of, **301:9–11, 31; 304:102**.  
paperbacks, **255:69; 298:43–50**.  
*Paradise and the Peri*, **256:86**.  
*Paradise and yet*, (Nolan), **261:21**.  
*Paradise lost*, (Milton), **256:94**.  
Pardy, Keith, **251:18**.  
Park, Ruth, **35:33; 299:86; 397:12**.  
Parker, Agnes Miller, **226:9; 298:38**.  
Parker, George Musgrave, **287:85**.  
Parker, Richard, **240:39**.  
Parker, T. J., **300:129**.  
Parkes, Sir Henry, **99:17; 114:23; 220:4; 248–249:39; 273:16; 274:35; 297:21; 303:93; 310:59**.  
    The sale of Sir Henry Parkes' Library, (1896), **220:31-3**.  
Parkhouse Press, Adelaide, **223:11; 226:10**.  
Parkhouse, Thomas Anstey, **226:10-11**.  
Parkinson, Kate *see* Lindsay, Kate (née Parkinson)  
Parkinson, Sydney, **136 (X.5):18; 224:27; 251:18; 255:55, 56, 59**.  
Parks, Menie, **273:16**.  
Parks, S., (ed.) *The Beinecke Library of Yale University*, **343-344:76-7**, review.

*Parnasse François, Le*, (du Tillet), **250**:186.  
*Parnassus on wheels*, (Morley), **260**:100.  
 Parry, Debra. Victorian Branch Members' Night, **390**:67  
*Parson Kelly*, (Mason), **290**:38.  
 Parsons and Jerrems Ltd., Sydney, **221**:24.  
 Parsons, Claire, **302**:56.  
 Partington, Wilfrid, **303**:88, 91.  
 Parton Bookshop, **307**:72.  
 Partridge, Charles (pseud.) *see* Lindsay, Norman  
 Partridge, Eric, **269**:5; **279**:71, 73; **280**:103; **292**:104; **367-368**:90-112  
 Partridge, Sydney, **226**:8; **322**:54, *see also* Stone, Mrs. K. M. P. and Stone, Hal  
 Pasco, Crawford, **358**:52  
*Passage to India, A*, (Forster), **307**:81.  
*Passed for press*, **299**:72.  
*Passionate bibliophile ...*, *The*, (Stone), **280**:118–22; **281**:21–3; **295**:70, 76; **302**:69–71.  
*Passionate neatherd, The*, (Lindsay), **259**:82, 85.  
 pastoral treatises, 14th century, **288**:103–5.  
*Pastoral, Georgics, and Aeneis*, (Virgil), **286**:47.  
*Pastorals* (Basse), **284**:116.  
*Pastorals and speeches ...*, (Vaughan), **297**:22.  
 Paterson, Andrew Barton ("Banjo"), **59**:19-20; **104**:45-6; **252**:66; **255**:52; **258**:50, 52; **263**:76, 77; **268**:104; **303**:106.  
*Old bush songs*, Sydney, 1905, **123**:11-3; **142**(X.12):38-40; **145**:6; **150**:21; **182** 10; **219**:18; **220**:37; **221**:9.  
*The man from Snowy River*, (1895), **107**:1; **111**:14-5; **114**:23.  
 Paterson, Andrew Boyle, **145**:6.  
 Paterson, James Stewart, **297**:19.  
 Paterson, Thomas, **225**:17.  
*Pathfinders of the Great South Land*, (Taylor), **293**:17.  
 Patkin, Benzion, **263**:98.  
 Patmore, Coventry **317**:5.  
 Patrick, Bethanne (ed), *Books that changed my life*, **391**:130-1, review  
*Patrick White: A Bibliography*, Brian Hubber & Vivian Smith, **349**:25-6, review.  
*Patrick White: letters*, **304**:98.  
*Patriot's Progress*, **324**:130.  
 Patteson, Bishop John, **221**: 54.  
 Paul, Dorothy Ellesmere, **244**:34-6.  
 Paul, George, **216**:11.  
 Paul, John, **216**:11-12.  
 Paul, T. S., (Sydney, 1960's), **239**:3.  
 Pauly, Julius, **265**:15.  
 Pavillon, Nicholas, **290**:49.  
 Paxton, Joseph, **266**:53.  
 Payne, Charles, **284**:113.  
 Payne, John, **301**:4–5.  
 Payne, Lindsay.  
     obituary, **398**:109-10  
     Some printed books by W Hardy Wilson – architect, designer, artist and author, **375**:117-20  
 Paynter, Neil, **308**:123.  
 Peacock Press, **267**:77, 78.  
 Peacock, Alexander, **265**:27.  
 Peacock, Lady, **265**:27.  
 Peake, Andrew, Vale: Glen Ross Ralph (1932-2018), **398**:112-15  
*Peapickers, The*, (Langley), **261**:20.  
 Pearce, Alan, **115**:27.

Pearce, C. C., **308**:120.

Pearce, Harry Hastings, **94**:2; **124**:16; **159**:14; **219**:39; **265**:27–8; **338**:75.

*Pearl divers of Roncador Reef ...*, *The*, (Becke), **308**:116.

Pearl, Cyril, **232** (III.I.3):41; **286**:57–8.

*Pearls of Cheong Tah*, *The*, (Powell), **308**:119.

Pearson, E. L., **260**:105.

Pearson, W. H.  
     Courteous honesty: Yeats on Roderic Quinn, **232** (III.I.2):31.  
     Lawson manuscripts in New Zealand and a note on Lawson's Autobiographies, **221**:6-15.

*Pearson's Australian School Atlas*, **329**:21.

Peck, Clara, **201**:32.

Pedley, Ethel, **258**:52.

Pegasus Press, **267**:78.

Pelican series, **298**:44.

Pemberton, Max, **282**:52.

*Pen drawings of Norman Lindsay*, *The*, **260**:110; **269**:6.

Pendragon, A. (pseud.) *see* Isaacs, George.

Penfold, William Clark, **292**:109.

Penfold, W. C. & Co., **292**:109.

*Penguin Book of Modern Australian Verse*, (1958), **150**:20-3; **159**:15; **191**:1; **201**:33.

Penguin Books, **298**:43–50; **304**:102–3; **307**:79; **318**:37, 43-57; **346**:43-72; **386**:61

Pennant, Joseph, **229**:4.

Penniman, James, **311**:88–9.

Pennington, Richard, **258**:43.

Penn-Smith, Frank, **220**:37.

Pennsylvania State University, Patti Library, **147**:3; **149**:3; **205**:9; **226**:26; **268**:100.

*Penny cyclopaedia*, **304**:94–51 **306**:49, 56.

*Penny Magazine*, **304**:95; **306**:49, 51.

Penny, Sandra, **312**:153–73, 181.

Pentelow, Samuel Thomas Otho, **23**:1; **301**:12.

Penthièvre, Duc de *see* Bourbon, Louis Jean Marie de

Penton, Brian, **258**:43; **269**:4–5; **279**:70, 71; **280**:101–2.

Pentridge Gaol, Melbourne, Warders' Library, **222**:24.

Penzler, Otto. *Bibliomysteries*, **384**:165, review

*People from the horizon*, *The*, (Snow), **268**:104–5.

*People*, **330**:49.

*People, print & paper*, (Richards), **292**:106.

*People's Advocate*, *The*, **297**:21.

*People's Poetry*, *The*, Clarity. . . Reality. . . Sincerity, Sydney (1939-40), **161**:22.

Pepperell, Denis, **312**:165.

Pepys, Rev. Henry, **218**:3.

Perkins, Edward, **231**:14-5.

Perkins, Elizabeth, **292**:102.

Perkins, Maureen, A Bibliography of Australian Almanacs, 1806-ca 1920: Notes on  
     Work in Progress, **321**:3-13; **322**:37.

Péron, François, (With L. Freycinet), *Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes 1800-1804*, Paris,  
     1807-16, **215**:16.

Perpetua Press, Sydney, **226**:14.

Perrault, Guillaume, **288**:10.3

Perrottet, George, **278**:36; **287**:85.

Perry, Barbara, **280**:114.

Perry, Grace **268**:112; **319**:110.

Perry, Nancy Enid Kent, **284**:113; **329**:22; **332**:133-36.  
     More on Novels Which Sell, **400**:203  
     obituary, **371-372**:168-69

Wreck of the Steamship *London*: A Family Connection, **321**:15-16; **323**:108.

Perry, Warren, **308**:102; **329**:21.  
 obituary, **367-368**:141-3

Perryman, C. Elliott, **226**:10.  
*Personal adventures*, (Loyau), **291**:85–6.  
*Pertelote*, **256**:92, 94.

Pertwee, Roland, **291**:73–4.

Pétain, Marshal, **305**:18, 19–20.

Peter Davies Ltd, **301**:28.

Peter Moore Press, **292**:109.

Peter Pauper Press, Mount Vernon, New York, **15**:3.

Peters, C. H., **261**:31, 32.

Peters, E., **259**:69.

Peters, Jean, **252**:38, 39.

Peters, John, **226**:12.

Peters, William Henry, **232** (III.I.3):42.

Petersens, Hedwig af, *Literary recollections of a year in Australia*, (1921), (Edited by M. Dale), **189**:35-7.

Petherick, Edward Augustus, **103**:36; **114**:24; **160**:18; **164**:35; **177**:37-8; **221**:31-3; **222**:20; **223**:6; **225**:10; **229**:13-4; **252**:75; **271**:71; **330**:67.  
*Catalogue of books in the possession of M. Larkin J.P. of South Melbourne*, [England], 1890, **231**:7-8; **240**:25.

Petre, Robert, **292**:106.

Petri, Heinrich, **259**:68.

*Petronius*, **253**:4; **258**:47–8; **268**:109; **269**:3–4.

Pettavel, David Louis, **308**:123.

Pfoeffler, R., **216**:21.

Pforzheimer Foundation, New York, **244**:39.

*Phantom*, **267**:88.

*Pharsalia* (Lucan), **312**:148.

Phelan, Thomas, **299**:83.

*Phenomena of erection, The*, (Chidley), **301**:16.

Phibbs, Geoffrey, **312**:141.

*Philanderers, The*, (Mason), **290**:36, 39.

philately, **290**:55–6.

*Philip Dimmock* (Stephensen), **264**:127.

Philip, George Blackmore, **164**:35-6; **225**:10; **232** (III.I.2):30.

Philip, Gustaf, **274**:40.

Phillip, Arthur, **267**:69; **278**:50; **280**:117.

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, **226**:6; **232** (III.I.3):47; **275**:91; **292**:104; **294**:47.

*Phillipps studies*, (Munby), **275**:91.

Phillips, A. A., **304**:98.

Phillips, J. M., **299**:69.

Phillips, Richard, **294**:47.

Phillips, Stephen **317**:5.

Phillips, Walter Alfred Peter, **239**:14-5.

Philo Press, Amsterdam, “Contributions to a bibliography of Australia and the Pacific”, **230**:9.

*Philobiblon ...*, *The*, (de Bury), **293**:18–19.

Philosophical Society Library, Sydney, **216**:9-12.

*Phineas Phinn*, (Trollope), **262**:40.

Phipson, Joan, **296**:115–17.

Phoenix Publications, **292**:102.

*Photographers, The*, **293**:11.

photography in printed books, **261**:13–17.

Phrontisterion Press, **283**:76.

*Physical Routine*, **329:20**.  
*Pica*, **276:111**.  
 Pickburn, J. P. **317:3**.  
 Pickering, William, **269:21**; **292:101**.  
 Pickles, Peter, of Sydney, **239:3-5**; **240:23**; **234:4**; **244:28**.  
*Pickwick papers, The*, (Dickens), **252:51-2**.  
*Picnic at Hanging Rock*, (Lindsay), **258:44-5**; **269:6**.  
 Picot, James, *With a hawk's quill*, Melbourne, 1954, **106:53**.  
*Picturesque atlas of Australasia*, (Garran), (1886), **179:2-3**; **220:33**; **221:44**; **225:14**; **257:26**; **333-334:27**.  
*Picturesque Port Phillip*, (Brady), **251:12**.  
 Piddington, Albert Bathurst, **193:7**.  
 Piddington, William Richman, **221:19**; **248-249:39**.  
 Pidgeon, William, **261:22**.  
 Piech, Paul Peter, **226:12**.  
*Pied piper of lovers*, (Durrell), **307:75**.  
 Pierpont Morgan Library, **269:19**.  
 Pierre, Louis, **305:18**.  
 Piers, (British surgeon on French ship, c.1820), **190:39-40**.  
 Piesse, Ken, **267:93**.  
 Pigouchet, Philippe, **277:3**.  
 Pike, Samuel, **286:45**.  
 Pilkington, Dr. R. R. (His sale 1963), **223:8**.  
 Pincott, Edward, **299:73**.  
 Pincott, Frederic, **299:73**.  
 Pinne, Peter, **277:23**.  
 Pinson, Susan. Comments on Katherine Wentworth's land holdings, **390:90-1**. Correction **391:133**  
 Piotrowski, Rufin, **284:119**.  
 Piper, John, **298:45**.  
 Piping Shrike, The Nest of the  
     (Reviews of small press items), **221:56-9**; **222:26-30**; **223:22-4**  
     Typographia, **226:24**.  
*Pirate gold*, (comic), **262:63, 65**.  
 Pissarro, Lucien, **226:7**.  
 Piscator Press, University of Sydney Library, **216:7**; **222:27, 29-30**; **223:10**; **226:14**; **228:10**; **232**  
     (III.I.3):**38-9**; **259:75, 87**; **263:81**; **283:77**; **292:108, 117**.  
 Pistolesi, Erasmo, **250:192**.  
 Pitcairn Island, **245:60**.  
 Pitt, Helen **317:17**.  
 Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham, **121:4-7**.  
 Pizer, Marjorie, **104:46**.  
     *Thou and I*, Cremorne, N. S.W., 1967, **221:5, 11**; **244:35**.  
*Place-Names of the Alexandra, Lake Eildon and Big River Area of Victoria*, **339:101-113**, review.  
*Plaine and Easie Intraduction to Practicall Musicke*, **324:139-141**.  
 Planta, Andrew, **294:46**; **302:64**.  
 Planta, Joseph, junior, **302:64**.  
 Planta, Joseph, senior, **294:46-7**; **302:64**.  
*Plantation manager, The*, (Osborne), **308:120**.  
 Plantin, Christophe, **124:15**; **391:112**  
 Plath, Sylvia, **223:26**.  
 Plato, **253:3**.  
 Platts, Charles. **382-383:103-5**  
*Platypus ...*, *The*, (Burrell), **265:19**.  
 Platypus Press, Hobart, **223:9**.  
 Platypus Publications, **310:51**.

platypuses, first monograph on, **265**:13–19.  
 playbills, **302**:46–8.  
*Playboy*, Chicago (1953+), **222**:24.  
 Player, Thomas, **285**:13.  
*Pleasant conceited narrative of Panurges ...*, *The*, (Lindsay), **258**:46.  
*Pleasures of Bibliography, The. Fifty Years of the Book Collector*, review **340**:152–53.  
*Pleasures of memory*, (Rogers), **305**:28.  
 Pliny the Elder, **252**:66.  
 Plomley, Norman James Brian, **204**:5; **282**:51–5; **290**:36–40; **297**:25–9.  
     Review of J. S. Cumpston, *Kangaroo Island, 1800–36*, R.S.P., 1970, **227**:19.  
     Some contemporary annotations to Mundie's *Felony*, **230**:3–6.  
*Ploughman, The*, (White), **252**:45; **264**:126; **297**:21.  
 Plumb, Eric, **323**:90.  
 Plunkett, Beverly, **299**:79.  
*Pobble who has no toes, The*, (Lear), **259**:89.  
*Pocket guide to Australia* (1942), **358**:53  
*Poem that wants to be painted, A*, (Deeble), **270**:55–6.  
*Poems ...*, (Lang), **289**:12  
*Poems 1914–1927*, (Graves), **312**:140.  
*Poems and songs from 'The Critic'*, **297**:21.  
*Poems by Currer, Ellis and Acton Bell*, **284**:119.  
*Poems by William Cowper*, **317**:7.  
*Poems of O. Goldsmith, The*, **262**:42.  
*Poems of passion*, (Wilcox), **293**:24.  
*Poems of the late Adam Lindsay Gordon*, **335**:75.  
*Poems of the Unknown Way* **317**:5.  
*Poems*, (Auden), **307**:71–2.  
*Poems*, (Brennan), **301**:32–5, 37.  
*Poems*, (Church), **335**:74.  
*Poems*, (Crabbe), **304**:88–91.  
*Poems*, (Goldsmith), **256**:87.  
*Poems*, (Gray), **257**:21–2.  
*Poems*, (Harbison), **260**:121.  
*Poems*, (Harman), **270**:51–2.  
*Poems*, (Kendall), **273**:4; **289**:12.  
*Poems*, (Parks), **273**:16.  
*Poems*, (Quinn), **303**:86.  
*Poems*, (Wilcox), **293**:23–4.  
*Poems*, (Wordsworth), **252**:56.  
*Poetic unreason*, (Graves), **312**:138.  
*Poetical Works of Brunton Stephens, The*, **335**:77.  
*Poetical works*, (Shelley), **293**:10.  
*Poetical works, The*, (Moore), **286**:51.  
*Poetry*. A quarterly of Australian and New Zealand verse, **161**:23.  
*Poetry Australia*, **268**:112–14; **317**:3–6; **319**:110.  
*Poetry books and poetry broadsheets ...*, (Fletcher), **294**:39–40.  
*Poetry in Australia 1923*, (Lindsay), **259**:80; **264**:113; **269**:6.  
*Poetry Magazine*, Sydney, (1961–71), **238**:62.  
*Poetry of Anne Matilda, The*, **306**:46.  
 Poetry Society of Australia, Sydney, **238**:62; **268**:112  
 poetry, **263**:76; **270**:44–52; **274**:45–7; **290**:45–7; **291**:68; **302**:59–61; **365–366**:32–7 *see also* specific  
     poets  
 Pogány, Vilmos, (Willy), **268**:117, 118.  
*Point*. An Australian quarterly of independent expression, Melbourne, (1939), **161**:21–2.  
*Poisoned chocolates case, The*, (Berkeley), **298**:45.

polar exploration, **262:59**.

Polding, John Bede, **250:179, 180, 182, 186, 192; 297:17, 18; 299:81; 320:123-134**.

Pole, Reginald, **250:193**.

*Political, economic and cultural aspects of Australia*, (Schachner), **262:45**.

Politzer, Ludwig Louis, **26:7; 39:6; 301:40**.

*A bibliography of Dutch Literature on Australia*, (1953), **94:3; 100:25-6; 103:42a**.

*A bibliography of German Literature on Australia, 1770-1947*, Melbourne, 1952, **74:14-5**.

*A bibliography of French Literature on Australia*, (1952), **82:3**.

*A bibliography of Leichhardt*, (1953), **94:3**.

The charm of bookplates, **49:41-2**.

Pollard, Alfred William, **103:37; 218:17; 303:91; 309:7**.

Pollard, Henry Graham, **223:22; 235:16; 303:88, 89**.

Polo, Gaspar Gil, **222:10-11**.

*Polyhymnia*, (Basse), **284:116**.

Pomai, Francois, *Le Grand Dictionnaire Royal*, **382-383:95-7**

Pomeroy, John, **282:56-7**.

Pompalier, Jean Baptiste François, **297:22**.

Pomponius Mela, *Cosmographia*, (1478), **223:7**.

Ponder, John, **244:37; 275:89-90; 283:76; 292:105**.

Ponzetti, Giacinto, **250:193**.

Poole, Jean (Joan)

Additions to the Marcus Clarke checklist, **218:29**.

A note on the Bunclie correspondence, **223:21**.

Review of S. R. Simmons, *Marcus Clarke. An annotated checklist, 1863-1972*, **235:11-3**.

*Poor parson, The*, (Rudd), **268:119; 322:56**.

Pope, Alexander, **280:108; 286:47**.

*Poppies* (Birtles), **312:179**.

Popple, Edward E. ("Ted"), **260:110-11**.

*Popular encyclopaedia ...*, **289:5; 306:56**.

*Porpoise*, (ship), **274:56**.

Porson, Richard, **218:3**.

*Port after stormie seas*, (Johnstone), **264:116**.

Port Arthur guidebooks, **379:96-7**

Port Phillip, Proclamation on the Occupation of (1836), **329:22**

*Port Phillip Association papers*, (Batman et al), **253:22**.

Porter, Hal, **252:74, 75; 317:25**.

*Elijah's ravens*, Sydney, 1967, **222:31; 223:11; 239:14-5**.

*The tilted cross*, (1961), **194:12**.

Porter, Peter, **304:98**.

*Portfolio of sketches players ...*, (Vincent), **260:120**.

*Portraits des papes et cardinaux*, **250:199**.

*Portraits of the famous and infamous*, **280:115**.

*Portraiture of Methodism*, A, (Nightingale), **298:56..**

Poseidon Press, Melbourne, **226:8**.

Posney, Kaz, **268:118-19**

*Posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club, The*, (Dickens), **296:118**

Potocki De Montalk, Geoffrey, **129:32**.

*Potter on America*, **269:30**.

Potter, Robert, **330:47**.

Potter, Stephen, **269:30**.

Poulos, John **319:102**.

*Poultry book, The*, **256:84**.

Pound, Dorothy, **290:41, 42**.

Pound, Ezra, **101:28; 258:54-5; 280:109; 290:41-3; 307:73, 74-5**.

Pounder, Nicholas, **316:163,165; 321:2**.



Powell, Anthony, **307:81**.  
 Powell, Craig, **268:112**.  
 Powell, Dilys, **298:38**.  
 Powell, Hilary, *Legend: an A-Z of the Lea Valley*, **390:66**  
 Powell, Humphrey, **300:102**.  
 Powell, Lawrence Clark, *Books in my baggage, adventures in reading and collecting*, **235:9-11**.  
 Powell, S. W., **308:118, 119**.  
 Powell, W. S., **182:10**.  
*Power of the purse, The*, (Actinotus), **256:99**.  
*Power Without Glory*, [Hardy], **262:60; 333-334:27**.  
 Power, Septimus, **261:22**.  
 Poynter, William, **307:86**.  
 Poyser, Miss (archivist), **307:86**.  
*Practical proofreading*, **299:76**.  
*Praed papers ...*, *The*, (Tiffin and Baer), **309:35-8**.  
 Praed, Arthur, **309:35**.  
 Praed, Mrs Rosa Campbell, **29:13(16); 104:47; 142:35, 37; 244:40; 245:63; 301:17; 309:35-8**.  
 Prager, Fritz, **263:94**.  
 Prance, Claude A., **260:99-105; 285:17-19; 359:130-1**.  
 Prance, Jon (John), **293:21-3; 295:89; 298:37-41; 299:85-6; 302:59-61; 329:1; 331:77, 78; 333-334:23; 359:129-30**.  
     Collecting Book Marks, **328:148-149**.  
     The Painful Art of Weeding, **328:149-150; 400:215-6**.  
     Writing in Books, **331:102-103**.  
 Pratt, Ambrose, **182:10; 310:59**.  
 Pratt, Jean, **286:36**.  
 Pratt, William Nathaniel, **286:36-41; 290:47; 293:25-7**.  
*Preacher, The*, **256:88-9**.  
 Preece, F. W. of Sydney and Adelaide, **164:35; 225:10; 241:44**.  
 Preibish, A., Spanish and Latin American holdings at La Trobe University, Victoria, **222:6-11**.  
 Prentice, Charles, **226:8**.  
 Prentice, Jeff,  
     *The Life of G. H. Barker. Bookseller, Naturalist and Ornithologist*. **337:39**, review.  
     Notes and Queries, **377-378:56-7**  
     Victorian Branch Members' Night, **390:66**  
 Pre-Raphaelite Illustrators, The, **338:69-74**.  
 Prescott, C. J., **284:103**  
 Press of the Woolly Whale, New York, **232 (III.I.3):48**.  
 Prest, Thomas P., **82:1-2; 83:4-8**.  
 Preston, Bruce. From Clay Tablets to Apple Tablet: print-on-demand, e-books and publishing in the electronic age, **370:81-91; 371-372:141-48**  
 Preston, Margaret, **261:22; 299:85; 331:84**.  
 Preston, William, **257:21**.  
 Prevost D'Exiles, Antoine François, *Histoire générale des voyages*, Moscow, 1787 (in Russian) **220:17; 229:9-10**.  
 Price Milburn and Co., **267:78**.  
 Price, John, **300:101**.  
 Price, Leah.  
     *How to do things with books in Victorian Britain*, **382-383:111-14**, review  
     *Unpacking my library: Writers and their books*, **374:96-8**, review  
 Prichard, Katherine Susannah, **134:10; 158:10-2; 162:29; 308:110**.  
     *N'Goola*, (1959), **163:32-4; 220:37**.  
     *Happiness*, Sydney, 1967, **220:38; 245:69**.  
     *Pride and prejudice*, (Austen), **307:81**.  
 Priestley, J. B., **298:40**.

*Primitive martyrs, The*, (Fox), **286**:46.  
*Princess Naidi's fetish*, (Wynn), **308**:120.  
*Princess passes, The*, (Williamson and Williamson), **297**:27.  
*Principia mathematica*, (Newton), **250**:187; **271**:84.  
*Principles of political economy*, (Malthus), **259**:90.  
 Pring, Walter, **289**:17.  
 Pringle, John Douglas, **229**:8; **300**:124–5.  
 Pringle, Thomas, **97**:15.  
*Print* (journal), **393**:31–2  
*Print is Dead: Books in our Digital Age*, J Gomez, **360**:167–72, review.  
*Printed works of Martin Luther ...*, *The*, (Fletcher and Carleton), **294**:39.  
*Printer's grammar*, (Smith), **304**:83–6.  
*Printer's grammar, The*, (Stower), **298**:56–8.  
 printers and printing. *see also* names of specific printers, private presses, typography,  
     Common press, **299**:69.  
     computerised typesetting, **299**:77–80.  
     documenting Australian printing history, **283**:72–4.  
     exhibition on provincial printers, **265**:23.  
     Farmer's bibliography of fine printing, **292**:100–18.  
     hand press printing by Alec Bolton, **254**:27–8, 30.  
     lack of critical material on printers, **255**:70–2.  
     Linotype press, **299**:74–6.  
     passing of the long 's', **306**:39–47.  
     review of *Art of the printed book ...*, **269**:19, 21–2.  
     Russell on the rise and decline of the printed page, **298**:51–60; **299**:69–80.  
     Stanhope press, **298**:59; **299**:69.  
     typefaces, **301**:30–1; **306**:46.  
     women printers, **259**:86–9.  
     wooden common press, **298**:57.  
*Printing*, (Walker and Morris), **297**:12.  
*Printing explained*, (Carter and Simon), **254**:27.  
 Printing Industry Craftsmen of Australia, **276**:111.  
*Printing Trades Journal*, **299**:78–9.  
 Prior, Samuel Henry, **134**:10; **171**:15.  
*Prism*, Sydney, (1954–61), **238**:62.  
 Prison Chaplain, A., *The story of the life of Thomas Jones, a prisoner of Norfolk Island*, **103**:41.  
*Prisoner in the opal, The*, (Mason), **290**:39.  
*Private journal 1803–1814*, (Flinders), **274**:57.  
 Private Libraries Association, London, *Private press books 1966*, (1967), **222**:26–7; **251**:28;  
     **276**:109, 110.  
*Private papers of a bankrupt bookseller, The*, (Darling), **260**:102.  
 private press books, **276**:109; **290**:53; **291**:81–2.  
 Private Press Books, North Harrow, Middlesex, (1959+), **226**:12.  
*Private press, The*, (Cave), **276**:101  
*Private presses in Australia* (Farmer), **258**:46; **259**:81; **279**:80; **287**:91; **292**:100–18.  
 private presses. *see also* names of specific presses  
     associated with the Lindsays, **268**:100.  
     Cave on, **275**:71; **276**:101; **283**:76.  
     exchange of the Society of Private Printers, **251**:28–9.  
     Farmer's bibliography of, **292**:100–18.  
     Friends of the University of Sydney Library project, **287**:91–2.  
     Private presses, 1757–1961, **268**:100.  
     publications of Peter Moore, **279**:79–82.  
     reviews of directories of, **248–249**:48–50; **290**:50–4.  
     Wegner on, **275**:71–2; **276**:99–114

*Problem of mould growth on books, The*, (Wyke and Larnach), **301:31; 304:102**.  
*Problems of philosophy, The*, (Russell), **253:3**.  
*Proceed Sergeant Lamb*, (Graves), **312:145**.  
 Proctor, Robert, **280:108**.  
 Proctor, Thea, **331:84**.  
*Prodromus Florae Novae Hollandiae* **319:104**.  
*Progress to denial: a poem*, (Thiele), **261:22**.  
*Progressive grocer, The*, **246:82**.  
*Proletariat, The*, Official organ of the International Industrial Worker, Sydney, (1919), **220:20**.  
*Prolusions*, (Capell), **306:41-4**.  
 proofreading, **265:6-12; 298:51-60; 299:69-80**.  
 propaganda posters, **312:133**.  
*Propertius in love*, **253:4**.  
*Prophecy of Jonas, The*, **259:89**.  
*Proposals for the foundation ... of a public free grammar school ...*, (Halloran), **273:14**.  
*Prose works of Henry Lawson, The*, **303:97**.  
*Prospect of Wales*, (Jones), **298:45**.  
 Proud, John, **205:7**.  
 Proudhon, Pierre, **275:73**.  
 Prout, John Skinner, **218:31; 221:44; 225:6; 253:6**.  
*Proverbs from an Italian kitchen*, **312:164**.  
*Prufrock and other observations*, (Eliot), **307:72, 74**.  
 Pryce, Henry Weston, **284:105**.  
 Prywie Ambrose, (dog), **284:113**.  
 pseudonyms, Literary, **220:28**.  
 Psychic Experience, **340:135**.  
 Psychic Experiences in Bookshops, **343-344:65**.  
*Psychology of sex*, (Ellis), **301:16**.  
 Public Library of South Australia, **118:39; 210:24; 215:27; 218:33; 223:8-9**.  
*Publishing Studies*, **323:107**.  
 Puffin series, **298:45; 308:124**.  
*Pugh's Almanac*, **321:4, 8, 10**.  
 Pultock, Peter *see* Paltock, Robert  
 Pump Press, Aldgate, (S.A.) and Mosman (N.S.W.), **222:29; 223:10; 226:14, 24; 232 (III.I.3):38; 251:28; 276:109-10; 292:108, 117**.  
 Punch Bowl Press, Sydney, **226:14**.  
*Punch*, **299:73, 305:29**.  
 puppet shows, **268:107**.  
 Purcell, Mark, *The Country House Library*, **398:98-9** review  
 Purdie, John, **225:17-8**.  
 Puschman, Adam, **311:89**.  
*Push from the bush, The*, **272:105**.  
 Pushkin Committee, Sydney, *Alexander Sergeivitch Pushkin*, (in Russian), Sydney, 1937, **117:35**.  
 Pushkin, Alexander Sergeivitch, **117:35**.  
 Puteus, Franciscus, **218:11-2**.  
*Puzzled patriots, The*, (Muirden), **269:13**.  
 Pyke, William Thomas, **225:16; 244:33; 262:60**.  
 Pyke's and Rawson's (bookshop), **271:82**.  
 Pyne, Lydia. *Bookshelf*, **392:177-8**, review  
 Pyramid Press, **292:117**.

*Quadrant, The*, Sydney, (1956+), **178:41; 324:132**.

Quaine, J. P., of Melbourne

Brothers of "The Blood", **57:12-14; 69:5; 83:4**.

- Buzzard, the bibliophile. Bookselling in days of gold, **165**:41-2; **219**:26.  
*The duke and the dustman's daughter*, **122**:8-9; **140**:26-7.  
 obituary, **400**:187-9  
*The voice of our exiles*, (1854), **86**:17-9.
- Quaint fragment*, (Durrell), **307**:75.
- Quandong Press, **391**:113-4
- Quaritch, Bernard, **175**:31; **225**:13; **231**:6; **244**:45. *see also* Bernard Quaritch Ltd.
- Quarterman, Duncan. Show and Tell meeting, **379**:92, 94-5
- Queale, Alan, **129**:33.
- Queen Anne Press, **394**:80
- Queen, Ellery, **311**:123.
- Queen Emma of the South Seas*, (Dutton), **308**:117.
- Queen Vaiti*, (Grimshaw), **308**:117.
- Queensland Book Depot, **289**:7.
- Queenslander Deutscher Kalender*, **321**:4.
- Queenslanders new colonial camp fire song book, The*, **291**:85-6.
- Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gómez de, **222**:11.
- Quick, John, **125**: 18.
- Quick, Mary, **259**:86-7; **276**:108, 109.  
*Green crowns*, Burradoo, 1956, **125**:18; **226**:13.
- Quicke, Edward Cunningham, **263**:98; **264**:124.
- Quinn, John Joseph, **78**:38-9; **248-249**:40; **250**:200; **259**:70; **301**:341 **315**:103-112.
- Quinn, Marjorie, *Candlelight*, Sydney, **131**:39.
- Quinn, Patrick Edward, **131**: 39.
- Quinn, Roderic Joseph, **34**:28-30; **258**:52; **263**:78-80; **273**:4; **290**:46, 47; **303**:84-7.  
*Mostyn Stayne*, (1897), **34**:29.  
*Poems*, (1920), **34**:30; **105**:49; **114**:23; **131**:39; **232** (III.I.2):31; **235**:14.  
*The circling hearths*, (1901), **34**:29.  
*The Hidden tide*, (1899), **34**:29.
- Quinzaine for this Yule, A*, **307**:73.
- Quirindi bank robbery, The*, (Bradshaw), **301**:17.
- Quirk, John, **303**:103.
- Quirk, Norbert, **299**:82.
- Quiros, Pedro Fernández de, **250**:190.
- quotations, books of, **284**:99-105; **317**:3.
- R., J. M. **130**:36.
- Rabbi Falk Memorial Library, non-Hebrew books in, **285**:11-16; **286**:42-7.
- Rabelais, François, **28**:11-3(14-6); **30**:17-8.
- Rabindranath Tagore, **101**:28.
- Racanatensis, Berardus, **250**:193.
- Rachmann, Susan, **312**:157, 159, 161-2.
- Racine, Jean, **250**:186.
- Racing Kalendar*, **278**:51.
- Rackham, Arthur, **256**:85.
- Radcliffe Camera Library *see* University of Oxford
- Radford, Neil A., **313**:2; **315**:117; **327**:86; **330**:38, 59-66; **332**:109,138; **333-334**:3, 26-27; **336**:102-114.  
 BCSA Sydney President's Report 2004-2005, **348**:123-4.  
 Benjamin Franklin's epitaph, **328**:147.  
*Biblionews* Index 1947-2008 (Editor), **367-368**:80-3  
 biographical notes, **308**:131.  
*Brian James: a bibliography*, **345**:35-6, review.  
 buying books by measure, **308**:127-8.

Censoring Norman Lindsay, **351**:85-8.  
 Chidley's *The Answer*, **304**:102.  
 Collecting books in the next 70 years: what would Walter Stone have done? **382-383**:52-60  
*Collections of Nothing*, **369**:27-9, review  
 Comments on Manly Literary Institute and Manly War Memorial, **390**:90  
 Dr Jennifer Alison (22/3/1935-29/7/2010), **365-366**:64-5  
 Editorials, **349**:1-2; **350**:33-4; **351**:65; **352**:93-4.  
 edits tribute to Harrison Bryan, **292**:108.  
 errors in Mackaness' *Bibliomania*, **246**:77-9.  
 GA Henty's Australian adventure story, **393**:37-8  
 Geoffrey Farmer meets, **287**:71.  
 letter re Brian Taylor's article *Tramwayana*, **365-366**:68-70  
 Life membership of BCSEA, **380**:127-30  
 Margaret Woodhouse, **353**:41.  
 Marion Headly, **272**:125.  
 obituary of John Fletcher, **295**:87-8.  
 paper mould, **304**:102.  
 photograph, **367-368**:83; **382-383**:99  
 poetry of Harry Cooke, **274**:45-7.  
 Psychic Experiences in Bookshops, **343-344**:65.  
 review of Bibliographical Society's *Bulletin*, **308**:129-30.  
 review of *Coming of the strangers* exhibition, **278**:50-2.  
 review of *Doing Something for Australia: George Robertson and the early years of Angus and Robertson, Publishers, 1888-1900*, **363-364**:138-40, review  
 review of *Journeys Through the Market: Travel, Travelers and the Book Trade*, **327**:104-107.  
 review of *Montague & Stephen Van Diemen's Land 1836*, **357**:42-4.  
 review of *My Twenty Years' Fight in Australia*, **354**:70-2.  
 review of *Reading Matter: A Rabid Bibliophile's Adventure Among Old and Rare Books*, **339**:115-116.  
 review of *Sixtieth Anniversary Catalogue from Gaston Renard, Fine and Rare Books*, **349**:21-2  
 Share Your Treasures, **351**:91-2.  
 Show and Tell meetings, **354**:53; **357**:4; **371-372**:116; **375**:121; **379**:93; **388**:147; **391**:113-4; **395-396**:120; **399**:143-4 (comment, **400**: 222-3)  
 The Convict Ship *Success*: A Very Successful Hoax, **341**-2:3-10.  
 The Fisher Bequest, **265**:3-6; **267**:85.  
 Uncovering Hidden Travellers' Accounts of Australia, **349**:3-15.  
 Vale: Douglas Edward Mackenzie (1935-2018), **399**:165  
 work with the Archive of Australian Judaica ... , **261**:27; **267**:85  
 Radford, Wilma, **234**:18-9; **255**:67-8; **259**:77-80.  
 radical bookshops, **262**:60-1; **271**:81-3.  
 Radvansky, Susan, **267**:86.  
 Rae, Thomas, **226**:12.  
 Raffaello, Carboni, **17**:1; **106**:51; **170**:11; **185**:21.  
*Ragged trousered philanthropists, The*, (Tressell), **262**:60.  
 Raikes, Raymond, **216**:25.  
 railways, **352**:95-118.  
*Rainforest Poems* **319**:99.  
 Rainforest Publishing **319**:102.  
 Ralfe, James, **105**:50.  
 Ralph, Glen,  
     Charles Platts: Adelaide's first bookseller, **382-383**:103-5  
     Notice of Edward Brind, an Adelaide Bookseller, **361-362**:57-62  
     obituary, **398**:112-15  
     Wilmar Library bookplate, **315**:115.

Ralph, Marie-Claire **315:115**.

Ralston, Don,  
     Show & Tell meeting, **388:152-3**  
     Yet another Witton coincidence, **358:86**.

*Rambles in Java and the Straits* (anon.), **250:187**.

Rampant Lions Press, Cambridge, England, **222:26; 226:11; 232 (III.I.3):48**.

Rams Skull Press, The, **123:13; 124:16; 125:18; 136 (X.5)16-8; 185:19-23; 216:8; 223:11; 226:13; 232 (III.I.3):37-8; 233:3-7; 238:58-60; 252:70; 256:99; 257:26-7; 293:27; 321:2**.

Ramsay, Edward, **259:71**.

Ramsay, Sir Thomas, **217:4; 221:3; 236:19; 329:27, 28, 30, 31**.

Ramsden, B. M. (Collaborator with Hugh Anderson), **118:37**.

Ramson, W. S., **296:109**.

Ramus, Petrus, **259:68**.

Random House, **307:78**.

Rankin, Wendy, **329:21**  
     Elmer who?, **374:84-93**  
     Victorian Branch Members' Night, **355-6:156; 358:51-2; 377-378:38; 381:10; 390:66**

Ransom, John Crowe, **312:140**.

Raphael, Leslie, **217:35**.

Rapp, George, **263:97**.

rare book dealers, **365-366:66-7**

Rare books and special collections librarians discussion list, **363-364:142**

*Rare books collections in Australian libraries ...*, (Mills), **271:83-5**.

rare books, defined, **309:7-11**.

Rasmussen, Eric. *The Shakespeare Thefts: in Search of the First Folios*, **373:39-40**, review

Rasp, Charles, **262:61**.

Ratchford, Fannie E., **303:90**.  
     Notes on Wiseana, **38:2-3**.

Ratcliffe, Dorothy Una, **260:100**.

Rather, Lois, **259:86**.

Rathgen, Karl, **262:46**.

Ravenswood Press, Warrandyte, Vic., **232 (III.I.3):44-5**.

Ravius, Christian, **286:45**.

Ravuvu, Asesela, **302:55**.

Rawling, J. Normington, *Charles Harpur*, (1962), **209:20**.

Rawson, Roy, **262:60-1**.

Raymond, Moore, *Smiley*, (1945), **104:27**.

Raymond, Samuel, *Diary of a visit to England by an Irishman*, Sydney, 1854, **119:1-2**.

Read, Winwood, **252:67**.

Read's Rare Bookshop, **289:7**.

Reade, Brian, **298:39**.

Reade, Charles, **218:26**.

*Reader over your shoulder ...*, *The*, (Graves and Hodge), **312:145**.

*Reading Matter: A Rabid Bibliophile's Adventures Among Old and Rare Books*, Jack Mathews, **339:115-116**, review.

Reading Matters **318:39**.

*Reading Matters*, M Willes, **361-362:65-8**, review

*Real David Copperfield*, *The*, (Graves), **312:143**.

*Realist Writer*, *The*, Melbourne (1952-54), **161:26; 280:125**.

*Recent exploring expeditions to the Pacific ...*, (Jenkins), **308:113**.

Receveur, Claude François Joseph, **305:25-6**.

*Recipe for rubber* (Stock), **308:119**.

Recollections of a Book Collector, **343-344:59-65**.

*Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn*, *The*, (Kingsley), **263:74; 301:37**.

*Red dust*, *The*, (Leinster), **305:3**.

Red Rooster Press, Ascot Vale, Vic., **234**:23; **244**:44.  
*Red tide*, (Birks), **312**:162.  
*Red Wombat, The*, (newsheet), **291**:77.  
 Rede, Geraldine, **246**:94.  
 Redfern, J. (c.1820), **190**:38.  
 Redfern, Dr. William, **195**:13.  
 Redford, Henry, **310**:59.  
 Redgrave, Gilbert Richard, **218**:17.  
*Redheap*, (Lindsay), **258**:41, 43; **279**:71.  
 Reed, A. H. & A. W., **267**:78; **270**:53.  
 Reed, Alfred H., **219**:38-9.  
     *The friendly road*, (1964) , **219**:39.  
 Reed, Isaac, **257**:27.  
 Reed, Isabel, **219**:38.  
 Reed, John, **261**:21; **270**:53.  
 Reed, Sunday, **270**:53.  
 Reed, Sweeney, **232** (III.I.3):42; **270**:53-6.  
 Reed, Archdeacon Thomas Thornton, **56**:11; **273**:27; **308**:104-5.  
     Kendall and Rose Bennett, **77**:34-5; **79**:42; **99**:17-8; **133**:9.  
     *Henry Kendall, a critical appreciation*, Adelaide, 1960, **170**:12-3.  
 Rees, Abraham, **306**:52, 53.  
 Rees, Les, **153**:33.  
 Rees-Mogg, William, **275**:81.  
 Reeve, Charles, **173**:22.  
 Reeves, Clifford, **293**:5.  
 Reeves, James, **312**:142.  
 Registry of Flashmen and the Royal Bastard as Policeman: William Augustus Miles and the Sydney Police 1841-1848, **347**:110-18.  
*Régne animal*, (Cuvier), **250**:187.  
 Régnier, Henri de, **250**:200.  
*Regulations for the penal settlement of Port Arthur*, Melbourne, 1967, reprint, **220**:35.  
 Reiby, Mary, **305**:31; **326**:73.  
 Reichelt, Julius, **286**:43.  
 Reid, Forrest, **305**:28.  
 Reid, J. C., **214**:8; **273**:26.  
 Reid, Samuel Brown, **284**:100, 101.  
*Reid's mistake*, (Clouten), **261**:19.  
 Reid-Smith, Edward, Letter to the editor, **323**:109-110.  
 Reilly, "Lovely", **301**:16.  
 Reis, Francis, Victorian Branch Members' Night, **355-356**:158.  
 Reith, Douglas, **236**:24.  
 Reland, Adrian, **286**:42.  
*Relation du voyage à la recherche de La Perus*, (Labillardie), **297**:21.  
 Religious Tract Society, **308**:109.  
*Reliques of Irish poetry*, **300**:113.  
 remaindered books, **285**:3-6.  
*Remaking of man ...*, *The*, (Seeligson), **261**:19.  
*Remarkable events in the history of man ...*, (Watts), **310**:51.  
*Remarks on the disorders of literary men ...* , **284**:119.  
*Remembered with affection*, (Hasluck), **293**:10.  
 Rementi, Edward, **273**:4.  
*Reminiscences of an old settler ...*, (Webster), **292**:120.  
 Remnants & Edmonds, **308**:127.  
 Remos, **291**:85-6.  
 Remy, Reva, **162**:30.

Renard, Gaston C., **141:33-4**; **167:1-3**; **174:25**; **176:35**; **184:16**; **188:34**; **197:19-20**; **204:4**; **215:18**; **221:48**; **223:8, 21**; **237:44-5**; **238:51**; **244:37**; **252:49, 50, 51**; **275:78, 80**; **323:93, 105**; **329:27**; **349:21-2**; **397:27, 50-1**.

Renard, Julian, **312:134**.  
Edition Renard: Venturing Into Re-Publishing Australiana, **343-344:43-58**.

Rentoul, Annie Rattray, **278:42**  
*Elves and fairies*, Ill. by I. R. Outhwaite, Melbourne, 1916, **107:1-2**.

Repin, Ivan, **117:34**.  
Repin's Quality Inn, Market Street, Sydney, **214:7**.  
*Reports and letters from Edward John Eyre to Governor Gray ...*, **279:88-9**.  
*Reptiles and amphibians of South Africa*, (Rose), **305:9, 11**.  
*Republic, The*, (Plato), **253:3**.  
*Researches chemical and philosophical*, (Davy), **301:8**.  
*Return the garden*, (Savige), **312:162**.

Reuchlin, Johann, **285:14**.  
Reventlow, E., **278:55**.  
*Review of Reviews*, London (1890-1936), **224:21-2**.  
Review Publications Pty Ltd, **258:58**.  
*Revolt in the desert*, (Lawrence), **307:79**.

Reynaud, Paul, **305:19**..  
Reynolds, Broda, **322:56**.  
Reynolds, Dick, **141:32**; **169:8**; **184:16**.  
Reynolds, John, (with M. Giordano) The "Pen Drawings" affair, **244:29-31**.  
Rhode, Henry, **290:41**.  
Rhodes, F., **284:103**.  
Rhodes, William, **250:187**.  
*Rhyme and Prose; and A Burlesque and its History, The*, **330:42**.  
*Rhymes from the mines ...*, (Dyson), **263:77**.

Ricardo, David, **259:90**.  
Ricaut, Paul, **286:46**.  
*Riceman steps*, (Bennet), **260:103**.  
Richard Booth Ltd., **267:89**.  
*Richard Siddins of Port Jackson*, (Rose), **266:57-8**.  
Richards, Dr. Thomas, **61:26-9**; **79:40-1**; **245:57, 60**; **300:102**.  
Richards, Grant, **307:75**.  
Richards, L. G., **284:103**.  
Richards, Michael, **278:53**; **292:106**.  
Notes & Queries, **382-383:120**  
Vale: William Thorn (7/8/32-19/8/14), **384:169-71**

Richards, William, **299:69**.  
Richardson, Alan, **259:74**.  
Richardson, Gordon D., **193:7**; **271:70**; **295:70**.  
The Archives Act of 1960, **213:1-6**; **216:9**; **222:4**.

Richardson, H. M., **285:10**.  
Richardson, Henry Handel, **191:2**; **220:37**; **223:28**; **224:23-5**; **237:39**; **278:52**  
First editions and values **400:222-3**  
*The Getting of Wisdom* (1<sup>st</sup> ed.), **399:143**; **400:222-3**.

Richardson, Jonathan, **259:78**.  
Richardson, Marie, **219:27**.  
Richardson, N. M., **285:10**.  
Richardson, Robert, **297:20**.  
Richardson, Rogers, *Le barbier de Wallis*, Paris, 1965 (1966), **220:39**.  
Richardson, Samuel, **257:3-5**; **265:25**.  
Richardson, W. D. (Librarian, University of Melbourne), **233:61**.  
Richmond, Keith **318:37**.



- Richmond, Thomas, **219**:7.
- Richter, Hans Werner, **282**:44–5.
- Rickard, Alan, **286**:51–2; **290**:45–7; **291**:68; **293**:23–5; **306**:61–5; **322**:38; **326**:50.  
 A Celebration of Edelweiss, **326**:75-76.  
 A Literary Search, **322**:69-71.  
 A Russian Artist, **333-334**:28-29.  
 further note, **348**:164.  
 obituary, **345**:37.  
*Practice to Deceive: The Amazing Stories of Literary Forger's Most Notorious Practitioners*, **328**:144-146.  
 Review, *Making Books: Design in British Publishing Since 1945*, **328**:142-143.  
 Review; *Some Perplexities of Book Addiction*, **340**:134-135.  
*The Collected Works of Alan Rickard; a Collection of Poems and Short Stories and Stories From the Outback*, **338**:74-77.
- Ricketts, Charles, **226**:7; **256**:80; **297**:12.
- Ricketts, Rita. *Scholars, poets and radicals*, **389**:39-40, review
- Riddell, Elizabeth, **274**:59–60; **299**:86.
- Riders in the Chariot*, [White], **261**:22; **333-334**:27.
- Ridge Press, **267**:79.
- Riding, Laura, **312**:140–4.
- Ridley, William, **248–249**:51–2.
- Riemer, Andrew, **304**:98.
- Rienits, Rex, **106**:51.
- Rieu, E. V., **298**:45.
- Rigby Publishers, **267**:78.
- Rights of man, The*, (Paine), **294**:47; **304**:87.
- Rigney, James, **272**:120–2; **273**:24–5; **280**:107–12; **282**:56–7; **284**:118–20; **297**:4, 17–24.
- Riley, Edward, **92**:44.
- Rimbaud, Arthur, **250**:200.
- Ringer, Bruce, **280**:123–4.
- Ringstad, Cecil, **134**:10
- Rinuccini, Giovanni Battista, **250**:193.
- Ripley, Amy. Vale: Jane Macgowan, AO (1928-2015), **388**:185-7
- Ritchie, A. A., **164**:36; **258**:53.
- Ritchie, Dr. Daniel, (Editor) *The voice of our exiles or, stray leaves from a Convict Ship*, (1854), **86**:17-9.
- Ritchie, David (1926-2018), obituary, **398**:116-17; **399**:166
- Ritchie, J. M., **284**:104.
- Ritchie, Rod **319**:102.
- Rivers, Elizabeth, **101**:29.
- Rivers, W. H. R., **312**:137, 138.
- Riverside Press, **306**:46.
- Rixon, Annie, **310**:57.
- Roach-Pierson, P., **287**:85.
- Roaming down the Darling*, (Clune), **274**:58.
- Roaring twenties, The*, (Lindsay), **259**:80, 82; **280**:104.
- Robbery under arms*, (Boldrewood), **263**:75, 93; **296**:101–10; **301**:37.
- Robert Louis Stevenson at Davos*, (Lockett), **294**:46.
- Robert Muir Old and Rare Books, **275**:80.
- Robert, William C. H., Contributions to a bibliography of Australia and the South Sea Islands, Amsterdam, 1964+, **224**:25.
- Roberts, Alan, **305**:15.  
 A forgotten Boldrewood book, **229**:13-6.
- Roberts, B., *Treasures of the State Library of Victoria*, **343-344**:76-7, review.
- Roberts, Barry, **227**:16-7.

Roberts, Charles, **312**:166.  
 Roberts, Dr. David, **229**:16; **283**:71.  
 Roberts, Hera, **331**:84.  
 Roberts, John Garibaldi, **227**:15-7.  
 Roberts, John, **94**:2; **289**:11.  
     "Boxiana", **126**:21-2.  
 Roberts, Philip, **232** (III.I.3):42-3.  
 Roberts, Roberta M., **227**:15-7.  
 Roberts, Stephen, **259**:73.  
 Roberts, Tom, **223**:28; **237**:40; **260**:121; **268**:103; **289**:16, 17; **290**:42; **322**:47.  
 Robertson and Mullens, Melbourne, **231**:7, 16; **244**:45; **245**:64; **255**:53; **261**:31.  
 Robertson, Anne, **280**:114.  
 Robertson, Charles Melbourne, **160**:18, **225**:10.  
 Robertson, Constance, **232** (III.I.2):21, 26.  
 Robertson, George, (of Angus & Robertson), **111**:14-6; **114**:24; **139** (X.8):23; **173**:23; **175**:30; **221**:8, 12-3; **223**:27; **225**:10; **228**:9; **232** (III.I.2):27-8; **234**:17-8; **238**:61; **239**:16; **241**:55-6, 57; **255**:51-2; **258**:51, 53; **267**:71, 93; **268**:107; **289**:12; **317**:24, 25; **363-364**:138-40, 142  
 Robertson, George, (of Robertson & Mullens), **160**:17-8; **164**:35-6; **168**:5; **225**:8-10, 14, 17, 18; **227**:13; **241**:56; **267**:92; **309**:4.  
 Robertson, Sir John, **220**:26.  
 Robertson, William, **221**:19; **225**:9-10; **286**:44.  
*Robinson Crusoe*, (Defoe), **252**:40-1; **256**:86, 87; **305**:29; **308**:111-12.  
 Robinson, Arthur, **266**:59.  
 Robinson, Charles, **256**:81.  
 Robinson, David. *In Cold Ink: On the Writers' Tracks*, **365-366**:52-4, review  
 Robinson, Frederick Walter, **104**:47; **222**:21.  
 Robinson, George Augustus, **223**:11.  
 Robinson, Gordon  
     Show and Tell meetings, **354**:54; **357**:5.  
 Robinson, H. E. C., **255**:53.  
 Robinson, Janet, **337**:23-24; **340**:136-140.  
     BCSA Sydney President's Report 2005-2006, **352**:139-40.  
     Letter re Antonia Gilbert's article on Angus & Robertson Ltd, **365-366**:67-8  
     Show and Tell meetings, **354**:53-4; **357**:5  
 Robinson, John, **261**:22.  
 Robinson, Les, **220**:37; **261**:22.  
 Robinson, Michael Massey, **85**:14-5; **195**:13.  
 Robinson, N., **239**:18.  
 Robinson, Roland, **261**:26; **276**:108; **290**:46; **292**:114.  
 Robinson, Roxana. *Phantom bookstores*, **377-378**:61-3  
 Robison, John, *The Articles Steam and Steam Engines written for the Encyclopaedia Britannica ...*  
     (London, 1818), **388**:151-2  
 Robshaw, John K., **225**:18.  
*Roderick Random*, (Smollett), **265**:25.  
 Roderick, Colin, **29**:13 (16); **301**:17; **303**:99; **309**:36; **397**:41.  
     A comment on Dr. W. H. Pearson's Lawson article [**221**:6-14]; **221**:14-5.  
     *Companion to Henry Lawson, fifteen stories*, Sydney, 1959, **162**:28-9; **194**:12; **209**:20.  
     *Henry Lawson, fifteen stories*, Sydney, 1959, **162**:28-9.  
     *John Knatchbull: from quarterdeck to gallows*, Sydney, 1963, **209**:21; **218**:35; **219**:39.  
     Memorial remarks at the grave of Henry Kendall, **105**:48-50; **105**:50; **111**:16.  
     Review of A. Harris, *Settlers and convicts*, (ed. by C. M. H. Clark), Melbourne, 1953, **96**:7-12.  
     The Chair of Australian Literature. An appeal **124**:14-5; **125**:19; **155**:39-40.  
     The Tasmanian *Pickwick Papers*, (1838), **91**:32-5.  
 Rodewald, Henry Marion, (Auckland, N.Z.), **168**:4; **280**:123-4.

Rogers, Bruce, **226**:8.  
 Rogers, David, **40**:9.  
 Rogers, Dr. Frederick Edward, **226**:10.  
 Rogers, Samuel, **305**:28.  
 Rogers, Selwyn, **216**:18.  
 Rogers, Thomas, **219**:7.  
 Rogers, William Gibbs, **259**:77.  
 Rogers-Davidson, Sally, **330**:51.  
 Roland, Betty, **267**:80–1.  
*Rolf Boldrewood*, (Brissenden), **296**:103.  
*Rolling down the Lachlan*, (Clune), **274**:58.  
 Rolls, Eric C., *Sheaf tosser*, Sydney, 1967, **220**:38.  
 Rolwegan, George, **323**:108.  
*Roma subterranea novissima*, (Aringhi), **250**:192.  
*Romance of the swag*, (Lawson), **268**:103–4.  
*Romance of Wastdale*, A, (Mason), **290**:36, 40.  
 Rome, David, **330**:51.  
*Romney Marsh*, (Piper), **298**:45.  
 Rookwood Cemetery, **271**:68–70.  
*Room with a view*, A, (Forster), **307**:81.  
 Rooney, Robert, **226**:14; **323**:91.  
 Roper, G. G., **264**:108.  
 Roper, John Basil, **250**:194.  
 Roquefeuil, Aymar Joseph de, **274**:40.  
*Rose Garden, The* **319**:100, 102.  
 Rose, Lyndon, **266**:57–8.  
 Rose, Raymond, **305**:9.  
 Rose, Walter, **305**:3–11.  
*Rosenbach*, (Wolf), **260**:100.  
 Rosenbach, Abraham S. W., **201**:31-3; **260**:99–100.  
 Rosenbach, Philip, **201**:31-2.  
 Rosenow, Emil, **365-366**:16-7  
 Rosenthal, Bernard H., **216**:23.  
 Roskolenko, H., **261**:21.  
 Rosman, Alice, **114**:24.  
 Rosmässler, Johann Friedrich, **274**:53.  
 Ross Bros, **252**:63–4.  
 Ross, James, **301**:18–19; **321**:4.  
     *Hobart Town almanack*, (1829-36), **108**:4-5; **128**:26-7; **130**:35-6.  
 Ross, John Howlett, **90**:30.  
 Ross, Philip  
     *Great Ayton: the Postgate school of Captain Cook*, Great Ayton, 1965, **223**:24.  
     *The Apostles' Creed*, Pinner, 1965, **223**:22.  
 Ross, Robert Baldwin, **122**:10; **129**:32; **278**:40.  
 Ross' Book Service, **271**:82.  
 Rossetti, Christina, **301**:33–4.  
 Rossetti, Gabriel Charles Dante, **244**:45; **256**:82; **269**:10.  
 Rossetti, William, **286**:51–2.  
 Ross-Johnson, Cecil, **308**:120; **322**:56.  
 Rota, Bertram, **184**:17.  
 Rothschild, Lord, **262**:58.  
 Rotrou, Jean, **358**:52  
 Rousseau, Jean-Jacques, **263**:92.  
 Rousseau, Victor, **305**:4.  
 Rowbotham, David, **248–249**:52–3.

*Bungalow and hurricane*, Sydney, 1967, **221**:64.  
 Rowcroft, Charles, **142**:35; **330**:42.  
 Rowe, John, **238**:56.  
 Rowland, J. R., **254**:29.  
 Rowlands, E (Ballarat company), *Our Diamond Jubilee 1914*, **381**:11  
 Rowlandson, Alfred Cecil, **111**:16; **182**:10-11; **188**:33; **219**:30-2; **308**:115; **322**:39-61. *See also* New South Wales Bookstall Co.  
 Rowlandson, Thomas, **219**:7.  
 Rowntree, Kenneth, **298**:45.  
 Rowse, A. L., **323**:85.  
*Roy Bridges collection ...*, (Borchardt), **261**:31.  
 Royal Australian Historical Society, **264**:104.  
*Journal*, **264**:107.  
*Royal Botanic Gardens*, (Gilbert), **273**:6.  
 Royal Botanic Gardens, (Sydney), **319**:96, 98.  
 Royal College of Art, London, **283**:77.  
*Royal Magazine*, **390**:67  
 Royal United Services Institute of Victoria Library, **380**:161  
 Royaumont, Le Sieur de *see* Fontaine, Nicolas  
 Roycroft bookshop, **380**:136-49, 164; **382-383**:120-1  
 Royle, Norman, **303**:103.  
 Rozenthals, John, **292**:103.  
*Rubaiyat* (Khayyam), **64**:36-7; **118**:37; **244**:445; **312**:150.  
 Rubbo, Dattilo, **114**:23.  
 Rubery, Matthew, *The Untold story of the talking book*, **395-396**:173-4, review  
 Rudd, Steele *see* Davis, Arthur Hoey  
 Rudder, Enoch William, **230**:3-6.  
 Rudolphi, Karl Asmund, **265**:16.  
 Ruhen, Olaf  
     Review of R. Godden, *Lolowai*, Sydney, 1967, **221**:54-5, 60.  
     Review of W. Beard, *Old Ironbark*, Sydney, 1967, **221**:53.  
     (With U. White) *The Rocks Sydney*, (1966), **218**:36.  
*Rule of the bee*, (Wellman), **305**:4.  
*Rules for composers and readers ...*, (Hart), **298**:58; **299**:74, 80.  
*Running water*, (Mason), **290**:39.  
 Rupert, Prince of the Palatinate, **309**:27-8; **311**:91.  
 Rupp, Rev. Herman Montague Rucker, **139**:24.  
 Ruskin, John, *Three Lectures*, **386**:60  
 Russell, Bertrand, **253**:3; **259**:77; **298**:39.  
 Russell, Bill, **266**:58.  
 Russell, Countess *see* Beauchamp, Mary Annette  
 Russell, Eric Frederick, **253**:13-17; **257**:12-15; **266**:59-60; **275**:68; **294**:60; **295**:69-71; **296**:118-23; **298**:51-60; **299**:69-80; **306**:37  
     Katharine Susannah Prichard's *N'Goola*, (1959), **163**:32-4; **231**:11  
     A Mixed Bag of Bookplates, **400**:206-7  
     obituary, **346**:73-9.  
 Russell, Frank Arthur, *The ashes of achievement*, Melbourne, 1920, **226**:18-9.  
 Russell, Jim, **303**:100.  
 Russell, Leonard, **298**:37-9.  
 Russell, William, **223**:28; **225**:28; **250**:187.  
*Russian in Australia, The*, (in Russian), **117**:34; **287**:77.  
*Russians and Australia, The*, (Barratt), **294**:60.  
 Rutgers, Abram, **221**:44, 47.  
 Rutherford, John, **233**:63.  
 Rutledge, William, **266**:50.

Rutter, Owen, **256**:91, 92.  
 Ryan, Esther, **101**:29.  
 Ryan, John S., "Just Some Childish Itch to Play Detective": The Literary Career of Robert Barnard: Armidale's Sometime Author of Detective Fiction, **348**:126-56.  
 Ryan, John Sprott, **296**:101-10; **305**:13-16  
*Charles Dickens and New Zealand*, (1965), **219**:38-9.  
 Ryan, Peter, *Fear Drive My Feet*, **381**:10  
 Ryer, André, **286**:46.  
 Rylands, Enriqueta, **266**:61-2.  
 Rylands, John, **266**:61-2.  
 Ryskamp, Charles, **269**:21.

S., G. H., *Facing the inevitable*, Melbourne, n.d., (1920?), **226**:19.  
 Sabatini, Rafael, **291**:73.  
 Sabin, (bibliography), **324**:143.  
 Sadleir, Michael, **301**:12.  
 Sadler, Arthur, **258**:44.  
 Sadlier, Michael, (of Constable publishers, UK) **269**:7-9.  
*Saemtliche Werke*, (Hebbel), **254**:37-8.  
*Saint Joseph's Day*, **324**:119.  
*Salisbury Journal*, **265**:25.  
 Salisbury, Eric, **251**:29.  
 Salisbury, Martin, *The Illustrated Dust Jacket 1920-1970*, **398**:101-2 review  
 Salmon, Christian. *Story Telling: Bewitching the Modern Mind*, **373**:36-9, review  
 Salomans, Julian, **114**:23.  
 Salt, Daphne F., **277**:20-1.  
 Salter, Barry, **77**:36.  
 Salting, George, **322**:75.  
 Saltus, Edgar, **90**:31.  
 Salusinszky, Imre, **297**:5.  
 Salvado, Rudesindo, **297**:22.  
*Salvation Army trial by the New Testament, The*, (Lawrence), **264**:116.  
*Salzburg tales, The*, (Stead), **284**:108; **301**:22, 27.  
*Sam Smith*, (Davidson), **246**:82-3.  
 Samoa, **302**:55.  
 Sampson, John, **265**:27.  
 Samuels, Edmond, **365-366**:18-19  
 Sanchez, Thomas, **250**:180.  
 Sand, George, **312**:148.  
 Sandford, Anthony, **256**:91-2.  
 Sandford, Christopher, **232** (III.I.3):47; **256**:91, 92.  
 Sandilands, Spencer, **311**:117-18.  
*Sand-man and other fairy stories. The*, (Skiller), **267**:83.  
 Sandon, C. T., of Sydney, **221**:24.  
 Sands and Kenny Ltd., Melbourne, **225**:16-7.  
 Sands, Ben, **221**:56.  
 Sands, John and Co., Sydney, **196**:17; **225**:16-7; **266**:46; **302**:49.  
*Sandy's Selection*, **322**:39-61.  
 Sangorski and Son, London, **242**:72.  
 Sangster & Co see James Sangster & Co.  
 Santa Clara, Abraham a, **307**:89.  
*Santa Claus and the sundial*, (Emerson), **258**:45  
 Sanwick, Ray **316**:163,164.  
 Sapey, Jean Baptiste Charles, **274**:37, 38.

- Sapphire, The*, (Mason), **290**:40.  
Sarbiewski, Maciej, **290**:48–50.  
*Sartor resartus*, **256**:81.  
Sartre, Jean-Paul, **280**:108.  
Sasnaitis, Jurate, **312**:164, 165.  
Sassoon, Siegfried, **312**:136–7.  
*Satan's invisible world discovered*, **309**:5.  
*Satires and verses*, (Symmons), **260**:121.  
*Satrap's Bride. The, A tale of the Island of Samos*, **235**:16.  
*Saturday Book, The*, **298**:37–41; **299**:85–6.  
*Saturdee* (Lindsay), **258**:42, 48; **279**:71.  
*Satyricon* (Petronius), **253**:4; **258**:47–8.  
*Satyrs and sunlight*, (McCrae), **253**:7, 10; **335**:75.  
Sauer, Carl Marquard, **142**:37.  
Saunders Quarries Ltd., (Bondi, Sydney) **273**:7.  
Saunders, Julia, **297**:15; **309**:1.  
    Because of my great affection, Launch of the Birtles memoirs, **314**:61-62.  
Savage, Charles, **308**:109, 110.  
Savage Club, **284**:121.  
*Savage urge, The*, (Reed), **270**:53.  
Savery, Henry, **142**:35, 37.  
    *Quintus Servinton, a tale*, Hobart Town, 1830-31, **128**:26; **139** (X.8):25; **209**:20.  
    *The hermit in Van Diemen's Land*, 1829 (1830), **128**:26; **242**:71.  
Saviane, Tom, **324**:115-136.  
Savige, Petrea, **312**:162.  
Saville-Kent, William, **139**:24.  
*Savoy operas*, **253**:5.  
*Savoy, The*, **278**:40  
Sawyer, C. J., **257**:20.  
Saxelby, Jean *see* Stone, Jean (née Saxelby)  
Sayce, A. H., **275**:85.  
Sayers, Charles E., **322**:56.  
Sayers, Chris, **329**:1  
Sayers, Stuart, **231**:16.  
*Scala Sancta ...*, (Allestree), **293**:21–2.  
Scaletta, Kurtis **317**:14, 15.  
*Scapa-Tagebuch*, **379**:93; **391**:95-103  
Scapula lexicon, **259**:67–9.  
Scapula, Ioannes, **259**:67–8.  
Scarfe, Wendy, **312**:162.  
Scarisbrick, Diana & Benjamin Zucker. *Elihu Yale: merchant, collector and patron*, **384**:163-4,  
    review  
Scarlett, James Errol.  
    An eccentric pastime rewarded: the solving of a bibliographic-biographical puzzle, **377**-  
    **378**:47-9, 68  
    Association volumes: opening up of pathways, **381**:13-28  
    Books across the seas, **373**:3-20, addenda **374**:100; **375**:146; (comments **375**:146-8)  
    Notes and Queries, **377-378**:59-60; **380**:161; **382-383**:121-2  
*Scepher Aemunoth ...*, (Sehadiah), **285**:13.  
Schachner, Robert, **262**:45–53; **263**:72–80.  
Schaible, Karl, **309**:20.  
Schenckel, J., **293**:19.  
Scheuler, Edward, **305**:4.  
Schlunke, E. O., **220**:37; **324**:118, 119.  
*Schmetterlingssammler, Der*, (Schenckel), **293**:19.

Schoettgen, Christian, **285**:14.  
 Scholartis Press, **268**:100; **269**:5; **280**:103; **292**:104.  
 Scholem, R., **261**:6.  
 Schonell, Sir Frederick, **221**:4.  
     Eminent Australian collectors, **222**:19-22.  
*Schools amid silver mines*, (Nesdale), **264**:108.  
 Schools of Arts libraries, **363-364**:97-106; **367-368**:145-7  
 Schottenloher, Karl, **309**:28.  
 Schouten, Nicholas, **290**:49.  
 Schröter, C., **293**:19.  
 Schröter, L., **293**:19.  
 Schudt, Johann Jakob, **286**:44.  
 Schuermann, Rev. Clamor Wilhelm, **223**:7.  
 Schuller, Andrew.  
     *A Feast of Fine Bindings*, **380**:153-4  
     UK Fine Press Book Fair at Oxford: 5-6 November 2011, **373**:41-3  
 Schulten, Zacharias, **274**:40-1.  
 Schulz, Joachim, The greatness of *Voss*, **159**:13-4.  
 Schuster, Joe, **262**:64.  
 Schwarz, F. X., **278**:55-6.  
 science fiction, **73**:16-7; **149**:4; **214**:7; **233**:58; **238**:61; **240**:29; **242**:76-7; **244**:41-2; **260**:114;  
     **267**:87-8; **284**:109-10; **305**:3-11; **317**:27-8; **328**:123-39; **330**:39-57; **341-342**:11-14;  
     **354**:53; **357**:7-9; **400**:205-6.  
*Science of fairy tales ...*, *The*, (Hartland), **293**:10.  
 Scholar Press, **309**:21; **311**:83.  
 Scholartis Press, **367-368**:90-112  
 Scott, Alexander Walker, **259**:70-1.  
 Scott, Andrew George, **310**:59, 61.  
 Scott, Augusta Maria, **274**:36.  
 Scott, David, **223**:8.  
 Scott, Ernest, **121**:5; **274**:55.  
 Scott, Harriet, **259**:71; **290**:59.  
 Scott, Helena, **259**:71; **290**:59.  
 Scott, Helenus, **271**:69.  
 Scott, James F., **264**:110.  
 Scott, James R., **123**:12; **221**:26.  
 Scott, John Dick, **240**:39.  
 Scott, Lewis E., **312**:164.  
 Scott, Margaret, **221**:9; **237**:41.  
 Scott, Rose, **189**:37; **267**:69.  
 Scott, Walter, **311**:124; **393**:12-14  
 Scott, Winifred, **322**:47.  
 Scott (-Waring), Major John, *An epistle from Oberea, Queen of Otaheite to Joseph Banks Esq.*,  
     London, 1774, **136** (X.5):16-8.  
 Scottish Gaelic publishing, in Australia, **300**:118-26; **302**:67-8.  
 Scottish Martyrs, **257**:12.  
 Scottish Record Office, Edinburgh, **307**:86.  
 scrapbooks, **309**:4.  
 Scribner, Charles, **263**:93.  
 Scriven, Peter, **223**:27; **268**:107.  
 Scuola di San Giorgio degli Schiavoni, **282**:38-9.  
*Sea and sky*, (Breton), **259**:74, 75; **263**:78.  
*Sea horse and the wanderer*, *The*, (Diamond), **292**:123.  
*Sea log*, (series), **256**:92.  
*Sea poems*, (Slessor), **288**:116.

*Sea-green*, (Hanrahan), **261**:20.  
 Sealey, Robert, **228**:5.  
*Searching the eighteenth century ...*, (Crump and Harris), **264**:128–9; **265**:20–6.  
 Searcy, Albert, *In Australian Tropics*, **365-366**:5  
 Searle, Percival, **279**:88; **397**:17.  
 Searle, Ronald, **298**:39.  
*Seaside walks*, **256**:84.  
*Second international directory of private presses*, **248–249**:48–50.  
 Secord, J. R., *Victorian Sensation: Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation*, **341-342**:21-5, review.  
*Secret history*, (Williamson), **297**:29.  
*Secret Key and other verses*, *The*, Evans, G. E., **335**:74.  
*Secret of Health* (Lever Bros.), **375**:127-8  
*Secret of individuality ...*, (Weiss), **255**:68.  
*Secret Rose, The*, **319**:100.  
*Secrets of the south, The*, (Jephcotts), **263**:77.  
*Secular funeral service, A*, (Monro and McMullin), **254**:36.  
 Sedo, DeNel Rehberg. *Reading communities from salons to Cyberspace*, **375**:142-3, review  
 Seeligson, N., **261**:19.  
 Segal, Jerry, **262**:64.  
 Sehadiah, R., **285**:13.  
 Seizin Press, **312**:140, 142–4.  
 Selden, John, **286**:43.  
*Select documents in Australian history*, (Clark), **299**:80.  
*Select fables*, (Dodsley), **306**:42.  
*Selections from Still Earth*, (Deeble), **270**:54.  
 Selenitsch, Alex, **270**:54.  
*Self-help*, (Smiles), **293**:15.  
 Selkirk, Alexander, **308**:112.  
 Selleny, J., **259**:71.  
 Semmler, Clement, **239**:15.  
 Semple, Gavin, **59**:21; **65**:42; **77**:36; **125**:20.  
 Sendy, John, **262**:60–1; **271**:81–3.  
*Sense and sensibility*, (Austen), **307**:81.  
 Serendipity Books, **300**:124.  
*Sergeant Lamb of the Ninth*, (Graves), **312**:145.  
 Serisev, Rev. I., (Editor in Sydney), **117**:33-4.  
 Serle, Geoffrey, **279**:88; **280**:103, 104; **292**:113.  
 Serle, Percival, **264**:114, 115.  
     *Bibliography of Australian and New Zealand verse*, (1925), **103**:42; **134**:10.  
     obituary, **67**:48.  
     Problems of bibliography, **55**:8.  
 Serventy, Vincent, **267**:87.  
 Set and Forget Press, **292**:117; **341-342**:16-17  
 Setek, John, **292**:100–1; **299**:87.  
 Seton, George, **257**:10–11.  
*Seven days in new Crete*, (Graves), **312**:147.  
*Seven letters ...*, (Grote), **294**:50–1.  
*Seven little Australians*, (Turner), **263**:75.  
*Seven pillars of wisdom*, (Lawrence), **307**:79  
*Seven poor men of Sydney*, (Stead), **284**:108; **301**:22, 26, 27.  
 17th century literature, **280**:108.  
 Severin, George, **322**:75.  
 Severin, William, **322**:75.



- Seward, N. H., **214:9**; **216:28**; **217:33**; **218:39**; **220:36**; **221:24, 36**; **222:32**; **231:16**; **259:81**; **289:7, 8**; **310:49**
- Seymour, Anne, **259:79**.
- Shabelski, Achilles, **265:13–14**.
- Shackleton, Sir Ernest, **115:26**.
- Shadows and flowers*, (Scarfe), **312:162**.
- Shadows on the Wind*, **325:32**.
- Shah, Idries, **312:150**.
- Shakespeare & Company, **270:57**; **307:78**.
- Shakespeare Head Press, **331:81**.
- Shakespeare, William, **257:27–8**; **298:55**; **306:41–2, 44–5**.
- Shane, T. N., **299:72**.
- Shanley, James, **225:6**.
- Shannon, Robert, *Colonial Australian gunsmiths*, Sydney, 1967, **221:50**.
- Shapcott Press, St. Lucia, Queensland, **216:16–9**; **222:28–9**; **223:10**; **226:14**; **292:108**.
- Shapcott, H. S., (of Shapcott Press), **216:16–7**.
- Shapcott, Thomas W. **268:112**.
- A taste of salt water*, Sydney, 1967, **221:64**; **232 (III.I.3):43**, see also Hall, Rodney
- Sharma, G. D., **302:56**.
- Sharman, Robert C., **91:33**; **130:36**; **220:27–8**.
- Sharp, Andrew, *The discovery of Australia*, Oxford, 1963, **215:13**.
- Sharp, Wilma, **295:82, 90**; **298:35–6**.
- Shaw, Alan George Lewers, *Heroes and villains in history*, Sydney, 1966, **218:33–4**.
- Shaw, Craig, **264:109–13**; **274:48–51, 58**; **295:73**.
- Shaw, Duncan, **285:1.6**
- Shaw, G. G., (Adelaide, c.1900), **240:26**.
- Shaw, Gayfield, **266:59**.
- Shaw, George (naturalist), **265:13**.
- Shaw, George Bernard, **252:68**; **298:39**.
- Shaw, Henry, **266:55**.
- Shaw, John Byam Liston, **268:116**.
- Shaw, Katherine, bookplate, **365–366:27–32**
- Shaw, Lindsay, **329:23**.
- Exhibition of children's books, **363–364:141**
- obituary, **380:154–6**
- Shaw, Roderick **225:13**; **254:29**; **261:23–5**; **268:112**; **282:47–9**; **285:26**; **319:108**.
- Shea, Ernest, **165:43**; **204:5**; **226:9, 11, 13**; **228:9**; **232 (III.I.3):43**; **287:91**; **292:109**; **377–378:41–3**; **397:32**
- Shea, L. G. (Hobart, Tas., 1956), **121:7**.
- Sheard, Harold L., **125:20**.
- Tribute to J. K. Moir, **151:27**; **221:23**.
- Shearman, Barrie, **299:77**.
- Sheed, Frank, **216:14**.
- Sheehy, Samuel Augustine, **250:199**.
- Sheehy, Samuel John Austin, **248–249:40**; **299:81–2**.
- sheet music, **264:120**.
- Shelden, William Leslie, **263:91–3**; **278:58–9**; **281:26**.
- Shelley, Mary.
- Frankenstein, or the Modern Prometheus*, **361–362:71–3**, review
- The Original Frankenstein*, **361–362:71–3**, review
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe, **127:27**; **201:32**; **293:10**.
- Shellshear, Joseph Lexden, **248–249:40**.
- Shelton, Dennis.
- Notes & Queries, **384:173**; **390:92**
- Old Bibles and *Billy Boy!*, **390:68–75**

photograph, **390:75**  
 Show & Tell meeting, **391:112; 395-396:119; 399:143**  
 Shelton, Lea, **270:54**.  
 Shenstone, Frederick S., **221:12**.  
 Shenstone, William, **306:42**.  
 Shepherd Press, Sydney, **95:6; 255:71; 275:88**.  
 Shepherd, Charles, **95:6**.  
 Shepherd, Thomas Hosmer, **97:14**.  
 Sheppard, Alex, **280:118; 322:90; 324:130**.  
 Sheppard's Booksellers (Sydney), **172:21**.  
 Sherer, John, **225:19**.  
 Sheridan, R. C., "Banjo" Paterson. A biographical note, **59:19-20; 174:29**.  
 Sherlock, Thomas, **311:98, 105**.  
 Sherriff, John L., **244:38**.  
 Sherwin, Amy, **266:60**.  
 Sherwin, J. K., **306:45**.  
 Shibli Bagarag *see* Lawlor, Pat  
 Shields, David. *Reality Hunger: a Manifesto*, **373:36-9**, review  
 Shillinglaw, J. J., **274:55; 281:18-19**.  
 Shipley, George, **235:8**.  
*Shipwreck! ...*, (catalogue), **280:113**.  
 shipwrecks, **248-249:23-8; 251:27-8; 280:113**.  
 Shirlow, John, **227:15-6**.  
 Shoestring Press, Whitstable, Kent, **221:56**.  
*Shop on King's Road, The*, (Evans), **260:103**.  
*Short circus*, (Selenitsch), **270:54**.  
*Short history of Switzerland, A*, (Dändliker), **294:53**.  
*Short-lived bushrangers*, (White), **264:110**.  
*Short stories in prose and verse*, (Lawson), **259:72-4**.  
*Short-title catalogue*, (Wing), **311:83**.  
*Short title catalogue of books printed in England ... 1475-1640*, **273:24**.  
*Short-title catalogue of German imprints ... A*, (Fletcher), **294:39; 295:86**.  
*Short-title catalogue of sixteenth-century printed books ... A*, (Fletcher and Smith), **294:39**.  
 Shortland Publications Ltd. (N.Z.), **322:56-67**.  
 Shortland, Dr., **221:31**.  
*Shout, The*, (Graves), **312:142**.  
*Shovelling shit with a thermometer*, **312:163**.  
 Shrag, Johann Leonhard, **274:51-2, 53**.  
 Shrubbs, Peter, **221:60**.  
 Shurmer, Jane, **305:30**.  
 Sibbett, Cecil J., **131:38-9**.  
 Sibelius, G., **255:56**.  
*Sick stockrider, The*, (Gordon), **263:77**.  
 Sid Miller Publications, **262:64**.  
 Siddins, Richard, **266:57-8**.  
 Sidney, Samuel, **96:8**.  
     *A voice from the far interior of Australia*, (1847), **96:11**.  
     *Emigrant's Journal, Second Series*, (July 1849-Jan. 1850), **96:11; 105:50; 221:18**.  
     *Sidney's Australian handbook*, (1848), **96:11**.  
*Sign of the cross, The*, (Barrett), **251:11**.  
 Sign of the Starre, **324:141**.  
 Silagi, Gabriel, **265:14**.  
*Silent Land and other verses, The*, O'Dowd, O. **263:78; 335:77**.  
*Silk road sketchbook*, (Edwards), **256:99**.  
 Silver, S. W. and Co., **296:102-3**.

- Australian graziers' guide*, (Boldrewood), **296**:102–7.
- Silver, S. William, **92**:37; **223**:6; **229**:13-4; **240**:25.
- Silver spoon, The*, (Galsworthy), **246**:83.
- Sime, Dawn, **312**:163.
- Simenon, Georges, **306**:59.
- Simmonds, Graham, **312**:163.
- Simmons, Samuel Rowe, **235**:11-3; **301**:29–31.
- Homer nods and Furphy slips, **44**:21-3; **118**:37-8; **215**:4; **226**:11; **232** (III.I.3):43.
- Kendall binding variants, **32**:22-3.
- Marcus Clarke, An annotated checklist, 1863-1972*. Ed. Hergenhan, **235**:11-3.
- Simmons-Bloxham, **322**:54.
- Simms, T., (Flushing, New York, 1958), **154**:36.
- Simon & Schuster, **301**:28.
- Simon, Denise Jean, **220**:39.
- Simon, Oliver, **254**:27.
- Simon, Patrick, **285**:13.
- Simond, Louis, **294**:47, 48; **302**:63.
- Simonetti, Achille, **297**:18.
- Simonoff, Peter, **117**:33.
- Simonov, Ivan, **146**:8.
- Simpkin Marshall Ltd, **279**:70.
- Simpson, Colin, **299**:80.
- Simpson, Donald Herbert, **216**:27.
- Simpson, Robert, **222**:12.
- Simpson, William, **283**:71.
- Sinclair, Keith Val, **202**:34; **205**:7; **282**:35.
- R. A. Crouch, (1868- 1949), **224**:5-11; **225**:20-7.
- Sinclair, Peter, **296**:122.
- Sinclair, Upton, **262**:60.
- Singer Almanac of Australasia*, **321**:12.
- Singer, Violet *see* Cornwallis, Violet
- Sink of solitude, The*, (Stephensen), **264**:127.
- Sinnett, Frederick, **294**:50.
- The fiction fields of Australia*, (1966), **219**:37-8; **225**:11.
- Sinnett, Jane (née Fry), **294**:50.
- Sinnot, Nigel H., **290**:48–50; **332**:109; **341-342**:16; **363-364**:143
- The Collected Works of Alan Rickard; a Collection of Poems and Short Stories and Stories From the Outback*, review. **338**:74-75.
- Curious or interesting items on my bookshelves, **394**:64-77
- First Australian Edition, **353**:40.
- An investigation into Brian Morrissey's notebook: the 70 year reading list of Marion Helena Stephenson, addendum, **389**:43
- A Literary Windfall from Chum Creek, **335**:73-80.
- Mavor's *miscellanies*, **381**:3-8
- More About Two Seventeenth-Century Catholic Books, **332**:111-117.
- More Interesting Items on my Bookshelves, **398**:81-90
- Notes & Queries, **385**:42
- An old mycological book and two letters, **373**:27-32, addendum, **376**:194
- Place-Names of the Alexandra, Lake Eildon and Big River Area of Victoria*, **339**:101-113, review.
- Two Book Inscriptions from England, **358**:64-7.
- Victorian Branch Members' Night, **341-342**:16; **355-356**:155; **358**:54; **377-378**:35; **390**:65
- Sir Lionel Lindsay - Ex Libris*, (1978), **242**:79.
- Sirling, Sir Edward, **240**:26.
- Sisson, Clinton, **275**:90.

*Sitting on the fence*, **298**:46.  
 Sitwell, Osbert, **298**:39.  
*Six holy sonnets of John Donne*, **254**:36.  
 16th century printed books, **248–249**:30–44; **250**:180; **277**:3–9  
*Sixtieth Anniversary Catalogue from Gaston Renard, Fine and Rare Books*, **349**:21-2, review.  
 Skerray, L. (Sydney, 1963), **212**:30.  
*Sketch of Boroondara*, (Bonwick), **309**:33.  
*Sketch of the history of Van Diemen's Land, A*, (Bischoff), **302**:72.  
*Sketches*, (Sasnaitis), **312**:165.  
*Sketches by Boz*, (Dickens), **296**:118.  
*Sketches in Australia*, (Westmacott), **271**:79–81.  
 Skiller, Allan, **267**:83.  
 Skiller, Dorothy, **267**:83.  
 Skinner, R. W., of Sydney, **114**:23; **245**:62; **248–249**:40.  
 Skinner, Stephen, **219**:34.  
 Skinner, Vivienne, **292**:113.  
*Skipper of the 'Roaring Meg', The*, (McLaren), **308**:119.  
 Skipper, John Michael, **97**:13.  
 Skipper, Mervyn, **267**:81.  
 Skirving, Scot, **114**:23.  
 Skrzynecki, Peter, **311**:116–17.  
 Slade, Leonard, **160**:18; **225**:14; **231**:7; **261**:31.  
 Sladen, Douglas, *Australian ballads and poems*, London, 1888, **123**:11.  
 Slamer, Ingrid, **278**:53.  
 Slater, George, **225**:11-2.  
 Slattery, Luke, **311**:111–12.  
 Slattery, Thomas, **114**:23.  
 Sleeman, J. H. C., **293**:6.  
 Slessor, Kenneth, **100**:25; **125**:19; **258**:49; **277**:12, 19; **288**:116; **318**:69 .  
     *Bread and wine: selected prose*, Sydney, 1970, **226**:24-5; **239**:15; **397**:48-9.  
     *Cinque campana*, (1962), **198**:24; **220**:35; **226**:9, 17.  
     *One hundred poems*, (1939), **150**:22.  
     Tribute to W. E. Fitz Henry, **134**:11.  
 Sloan, K., (ed.) *Enlightenment: Discovering the World in the Eighteenth Century*, **345**:33-4, review.  
 Sloan, Robin. *Mr Penumbra's 24-hour bookstore*, **377-378**:50, review  
 Sloane, Bertha, **331**:84.  
 Sloane, Hans, **311**:87.  
 Smart, Frederick, **244**:33.  
*Smegma orientale*, (Hottinger), **286**:45.  
 Smethurst, Michael, **288**:112–113.  
 Smiles, Samuel, **293**:15.  
 Smith and Julius Studio, Sydney, **233**:55; **236**:20-2.  
 Smith, A. J., of Melbourne, **225**:13.  
 Smith, Adam, **259**:90; **273**:21.  
 Smith, Anker, **306**:45.  
 Smith, Beaumont, **114**:24.  
 Smith, Bernard, **269**:5, 10; **290**:58, 59, 60; **304**:98.  
 Smith, Charles H., **248–249**:40.  
 Smith, David Nicol, Professor, **99**:17; **280**:110.  
 Smith, Edward, **177**:37,  
 Smith, Edwin, **298**:38, 39, 40.  
 Smith, Emma. *The Making of Shakespeare's First Folio*, **390**:85-7, review  
 Smith, Frederick, **238**:54.  
 Smith, Gabriel, **255**:56.  
 Smith, Sir Harold Gengoult, **137**:37.

Smith, Harrison, **301:22**.  
 Smith, John, **304:83–6**.  
 Smith, John Saumarez, **225:14; 251:32**.  
     *A Spy in the Bookshop: letters between Heywood Hill and John Saumarez Smith, 1966-74,*  
     **353:36-8**, review.  
     *The Bookshop at 10 Curzon Street: letters between Nancy Mitford and Heywood Hill*  
     *1952-73,* **353:36-8**, review.  
 Smith, Dr. Louis Lawrence, **137:37-8**.  
 Smith, Merete, **323:82**.  
 Smith, Norton, **216:12**.  
 Smith, P. R., **291:74**.  
 Smith, Rose **251:18–19; 275:68; 294:39; 305:31–2; 319:83; 333-334:3**, 15-16.  
 Smith, Thomas Edward Grattan, **232 (III.I.30):30**.  
 Smith, Tom Wright, **234:22**.  
 Smith, Vivian, **263:96; 297:15**.  
     *An island south*, Sydney, 1967, **221:64; 239:15**.  
 Smith, W. A., **271:77–8**.  
 Smith, W. H. & Co., **322:39-61**.  
     *Smith's Weekly*, Sydney, (1919-50), **220:35**.  
 Smithers, Leonard, **90:30-1; 301:6**.  
 Smollett, Tobias, **265:25**.  
 Smyth, Bowes, **223:9**.  
 Snaith, John Collis, **282:52**.  
 Snell, Kenneth, **277:21–3; 291:91–2**.  
 Snodgrass, Gladys Essie, **257:10**.  
 Snooke and Upward Ltd., Newport, **221:24**.  
 Snow, C. P., **298:39**.  
 Snow, Philip, **268:105**.  
 Soady, Rose *see* Lindsay, Rose  
*Social Democrat, The*, Official organ of the Socialist Democratic League of N.S.W. Sydney,  
 (1917-18), **220:20**.  
*Social observances*, **257:8**.  
*Socialist movement in Australia, Sotsialisticheskoe dvizhenie v Australii*, St, Petersburg, 1906,  
**220:20**.  
 Société des Océanistes, Paris, **220:39**.  
 Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, **304:94–5**.  
 Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing, **293:28**.  
 Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge, **306:58; 308:109–10**.  
 Society for the Promotion of Useful Knowledge, **294:49**.  
 Society of Australian Genealogists, **271:71; 275:68–9**.  
 Society of Private Printers, **251:28–9; 276:108, 109, 110**.  
 Solander, Carlsson, **255:55, 56**.  
 Solander, Daniel, **251:19**.  
*Soldier of the Legion, A*, (Williamson), **297:27**.  
*Solid mandala, The*, (White), **261:19**.  
*Solidarity*, Official organ of the Industrial Labour Party, Sydney, (1917-19), **220:20**.  
 Solis Y Rivadeneyra, Antonio de, **222:11**.  
*Solomon Islands, The*, (Guppy), **293:7**.  
 Solzhenitsyn, Alexander, **294:46**.  
*Some ancient novels*, (Todd), **258:35**.  
*Some book-hunting adventures*, (Garnett), **260:101**.  
 Some Books in my Railway Collection, **352:95-118**.  
*Some considerations touching the style of the holy scriptures*, (Boyle), **285:12**.  
*Some poems of Shaw Neilson*, **267:90–1**.  
 Somer, Philip, **291:85**.

*Somme des vices et vertus, La*, **288**:103–5.  
 Sommers, Jack, **264**:113, 114.  
*Son of Mars*, (MacCallum), **261**:20.  
 Sondermeyer, Con, **275**:68.  
*Song of brotherhood, The*, (Brereton), **263**:78.  
*Song of India*, **324**:124, 125.  
*Song of songs The*, **256**:94.  
*Song of the Forest*. **319**:100.  
*Song of the wailing flute*, (Louis), **312**:166–7.  
*Songs from the mountains, The*, (Kendall), **263**:77.  
*Songs of a sentimental bloke, The*, (Dennis), **252**:47, 48; **258**:52; **264**:119, 120.  
*Songs of Central Australia, The*, **317**:26.  
*Songs of Love and Life*, Cross, Z., **255**:52; **335**:74.  
*Songs of the press*, (Timperley), **298**:60.  
*Songs of the south*, (O’Hara), **263**:77.  
*Sonneteer’s history of philosophy, The*, **254**:35–7; **259**:88.  
 Sorenson, E. S., **322**:47.  
 Sorrell, William, **301**:19.  
 Sothebys’, take-over of, **260**:113.  
 Souter, David H., **182**:11; **219**:32; **266**:59; **284**:115.  
*South African Saturday Book, The*, **298**:40.  
*South African snakes* (Rose), **305**:8–9.  
 South Australia, meeting of a Book Collectors’ Society, **361-362**:37  
 South Australia Libraries Board, **397**:42-3  
 South Australia Parliamentary Papers, **217**:234.  
 South Australian history, **397**:25, 33  
 South Australian Literary Association, **302**:72.  
*South Australiana*, Adelaide, (1962+), **191**:2.  
 South, Dawn, **265**:13.  
 South Head Press, **268**:112–13.  
*South Pacific*, (musical), **308**:121.  
*South sea buccaneer, A*, (Dorrington), **308**:113.  
*South sea salvage*, (Osborne), **308**:120.  
*South Sea shipmates*, (Barry), **308**:118; **322**:52.  
*South West Pacific*, (Keogh), **261**:20.  
*Southerly*. Sydney (1939+), **40**:9; **72**:15; **73**:17; **100**:25; **107**:3; **115**:27; **125**:19; **127**:28; **159**:14; **161**:22; **190**:38; **212**:30; **220**:38; **221**:14; **226**:17; **258**:46; **269**:4; **301**:29; **315**:105.  
*Southern garland*, (Quinn), **263**:79.  
*Southern lights and shadows ...*, (Fowler), **273**:18.  
 Southern Typothetae, The, **292**:106.  
 Southey, Edith May, **274**:36.  
 Southey, Robert, **139** (X.8):24; **274**:36; **285**:18.  
 Southgate, Henry, **293**:13.  
 Southwell, Henry, **286**:46.  
 Southwell, W. G., **325**:11.  
*Southwellian, The*, Brisbane, (1938), **161**:22.  
 Southwood Press, **387**:99-120  
*Souvenir ... of Floradora*, **260**:120–1.  
*Souvenir of departure of ... contingents for South Africa*, **266**:60.  
*Souvenir of Japanese colour-prints*, **267**:72, 74.  
*Souvenir of pictorial bookplates*, **271**:73.  
*Souvenir of the Coronation ...*, (Willis), **266**:60.  
 Sowden, Sir William, **241**:44.  
 Space Age (comic shop), **262**:65.  
*Space and vision* (Beale), **297**:8–9.

Spagni, Antonia, **248–9**:40.

Spalding, David A., **255**:63–6; **256**:98; **257**:2–23; **268**:119–22; **275**:78–81; **280**:112–15; **290**:58–60; **294**:58; **295**:89; **296**:124–5.

*Spanish at Port Jackson, The*, (Viana), **261**:8–11.

*Spanish main and tavern*, (Lindsay), **258**:46; **259**:80–2.

Sparke, Edward Joseph, **221**:23.

Sparks, Nicholas A. Do you have some stolen books in your collection? A reply. **395–396**:164–6

Sparrman, Anders, **256**:93.

*Special purpose bookplates ...*, (Bidgood), **308**:102.

Specialty Press, Melbourne, **89**:28.

*Spectator*, **355–356**:156

*Speeches and passages of this great and happy parliament*, **250**:199.

Speke, John, **262**:41.

Spellerberg, Ian. *Reading and writing accessories*, **390**:87–8, review

Spence, Catherine, **104**:47; **142**:35.

Spence, Percy, **182**:11; **278**:36; **308**:119.

Spence, Pete, **312**:163.

Spence, Sydney Alfred, **89**:27; **280**:115.

Spence, W. G., **265**:27.

Spencer, Albert Henry, **164**:36; **248–249**:40; **264**:117; **317**:4; **323**:100.  
*The Hill of Content*, Sydney, 1959, **173**:22–4; **221**:24; **239**:16.

Spencer, Charles, **250**:184.

Spencer, Gwen Morton, **299**:85.

Spencer, John, **286**:44.

Spencer Library, **266**:62.

Spencer Papers, **266**:61–2.

Spencer, Thomas E., **182**:10.

Spencer, V. Baldwin, **293**:26.

Spencer, W. Baldwin, **358**:88.

Spender, Stephen, **307**:71, 79.

*Spiderman*, (comic), **262**:64.

Spielvogel, Nathan, *Selected short stories*, Melbourne, 1957, **139** (X.8):24–5.

Spinks, Sue, **297**:5.

*Spinner, The*, Brunswick, Vic. (1924–27), **68**:2; **118**:38; **161**:19.

Spitzer, Victor, **341**–2:16.

*Splendor lucis oder Glantz des Lichts*, (Wiener), **285**:15.

Spode, David, **316**:164,165.

Spofford or Stafford, Harriet, **168**:4, 6.

Spoon River Press, **267**:77.

*Sporting Magazine*, **377–378**:35

Sprange, Jasper, **265**:23.

Spring, Howard, **298**:40.

Springthorpe, J. W., **289**:17.

Sprod, George, **354**:52, 72–4.

Sprod, Thomas Daniel, (Dan), **218**:6; **292**:103, 105; **400**:224.

Spruson, Joseph John, **245**:55–63; **248–249**:40; **250**:199–200.

Spruson, Wilfred Joseph, M.L.A., **245**:57–9.

*Spy in the Bookshop: letters between Heywood Hill and John Saumarez Smith, 1966–74*,  
ed. J. S. Smith, **353**:36–8, review

*Squatter's dream, The*, (Boldrewood), **296**:101, 102.

St. Andrew's College, University of Sydney, **248–249**:42; **268**:124.

St. Benedict's Monastery, Arcadia, **262**:59; **320**:123–134.

St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, N.S.W., **216**:15.

St. John's College Library, Cambridge, **311**:83, 84.

St. John's College, Morpeth, **248–249**:39; **257**:25–6.

St. John's College, University of Sydney, **250**:192, 194; **299**:83.  
 St. John, Percy B. *see* Borlase, James Skipp  
 St. Joseph's College, Manly, **300**:102.  
 St. Joseph's House of Vicentian Fathers, Malvern, **248–249**:38.  
 St. Leon, Reg, **338**:45.  
 St. Marks Press, **292**:100, 111, 116–17.  
 St. Mary's Benedictine College, (1852-77), "Lyndhurst", Glebe, N.S.W. **245**:55; 62, **248–249**:42;  
**250**:182, 186; **297**:18–19; **299**:81, 82–3; **320**:124.  
*St. Mary's Cathedral, Sydney*, (Clarke), **259**:71.  
 St. Mary's Cathedral, Sydney, **299**:81, 82, 83.  
 St. Patrick's College Library, Manly, **236**:22; **245**:55, 61-3; **250**:179–203; **285**:10; **299**:83;  
**308**:129–30; **320**:123-134.  
 St. Scholastica's College, Sydney, **273**:13.  
 St. Stephen's Church, Newtown, **271**:67.  
 St. Vladimir's Committee, Sydney, 950 years of the Orthodox Faith in Holy Russia, 988-1938,  
 (in Russian), Sydney, 1938, **117**:35.  
*Staatsarchiv*, Vienna, **307**:85–6.  
 Stackpool, Walter, **274**:58.  
 Stafford, William, **89**:26-7; **94**:1; **303**:111–13.  
 Stair, John B., **302**:55.  
 Stam, David H. & Deirdre C., *Books on Ice: British and American Literature of Polar Exploration*,  
**350**:57-60, review.  
 Stanbrook Abbey Press, Worcester, **226**:11-2.  
 Standing, Juliet, (ed.), *The private press today*, (Kings Lynn Festival 1957), **222**:27.  
 Stanhope Press, **298**:59; **299**:69.  
 Stanhope, Lord, **298**:56.  
 Stanley & Co. (auctioneers), **333-334**:27.  
*Stanley Morison ...*, (Moran), **285**:5–6.  
 Staples, John C., **256**:86.  
*Stapylton. With Major Mitchell's Australia Felix expedition ...*, **271**:90.  
*Stark Truth The*, **306**:61.  
 Starlight, Captain, **310**:59.  
 Starrett, Vincent, **219**:28; **260**:105.  
*Starting from Central Station*, (Campbell), **254**:28.  
 State Archives of Tasmania, **326**:52.  
 State Library of New South Wales, **317**:12; **319**:95; **321**:10; **324**:114-136, 144; **326**:50; **330**:67, 68  
 bibliographies prepared (1983), **261**:30.  
 bibliographies prepared (1984), **264**:122–3.  
*Bibliography of Captain James Cook*, (Sydney, 1928 and 1970), **72**:14; **225**:28; **226**:26-7;  
**229**:3-12; **235**:8; **239**:16.  
 book sale (1991), **293**:7–11.  
 Books of Hours, **277**:4, 7–8; **285**:7–9.  
*Coming of the strangers* exhibition, **278**:50–2.  
 copy of Boutell's *First editions ...*, **267**:77.  
 ephemera collection, **302**:45–51.  
 establishes position of Field Librarian, **267**:70.  
 holdings of Scottish Gaelic material, **300**:120, 123.  
 manuscript additions (1988), **282**:35–9.  
 miscellaneous bibliographies compiled, **259**:90.  
 renaissance manuscripts, **282**:35-9  
 Return-the-Book Week, **53**: 3; **193**:9; **213**:3-4; **223**:9.  
**Dixon Library and Galleries**, **103**:37; **223**:9-10; **238**:64-5; **246**:89; **248–249**:47; **251**:15;  
**252**:65; **257**:21; **324**:144.  
*Quarterly list of special accessions*, **180**:6; **193**:9; **202**:36; **204**:5; **208**:18; **212**:29;  
**215**:23; **216**:20; **217**:17; **218**:23; **219**:22; **221**:29-30, 35-6; **222**:18; **223**:19; **224**:19-20;



226:20, 22; 233:60; 235:8; 237:43; 241:45; 244:40.

**Mitchell Library**, 64:37-8; 70:9; 103:37-8; 105:50; 121:7; 127:24; 189:36; 213:3; 217:4; 218:36; 222:20-1; 223:9-10; 235:15; 238:62, 64-5; 241:57; 244:35-6, 41; 246:89; 248-249:47; 251:13-15; 252:41-2, 64-5; 255:51-4; 267:68-72; 317:4, 12, 13; 319:107; 324:115-136; 326:51,64; 330:65, 68; 360:167-72; 363-364:141

Holtermann collection, 261:14; 267:69.

*Quarterly List of special accessions*, 169:9; 173:24; 180:6; 182:12; 185:23; 193:8-9; 197:20; 202:36; 204:5; 208:17-8; 212:28-9; 215:22-3; 216:20; 217:15-7; 218:22-3; 219:21-2; 221:28-9; 222:14-8; 223:18-9; 224:18-20; 226:20-22; 230:10-2; 233:59; 234:13; 235:7-8; 236:29; 237:43; 239:8; 240:22; 241:45; 244:40.

State Library of New South Wales Press 319:109.

State Library of Queensland, 280:104; 321:4.

State Library of South Australia, 257:5; 275:84-5; 284:120; 302:72; 400:224

State Library of Victoria, 17:1; 121:5; 172:18, 20; 253:22; 291:91-2; 293:4-7; 300:103, 107, 119-20, 123; 312:134; 318:40; 321:7, 10; 323:81; 329:1; 343-344:76-7; 351:91-2.

**La Trobe Library**, 253:22; 291:91-2.

State Planning Authority of N.S.W., Sydney, *Elizabeth Bay House*, (1967), 220:35-6.

States Publishing Company, 308:119.

Stead, Christina, 258:59; 271:90-1; 284:105, 107-9; 301:22-8; 397:12.

*A little tea, a little chat*, (1948), 32:24; 35:33; 37:36-43; 144:1.

*For love alone*, (1944), 37:37, 41; 144:3.

*Letty Fox: her luck*, (1946), 37:39; 144:1.

*Seven poor men of Sydney*, (1935), 37:41-2; 77:36; 144:1-3.

*The man who loved children*, (1940), 144:1-3.

*The Salzburg tales*, (1934), 37:37-8, 41-2; 144:1.

Stead, David G., 284:109; 301:22, 23, 25.

Stead, Richard, 294:52.

Stead, William Thomas, 224:22; 255:56.

Steel, H. Peden, 259:91.

*Steele Rudd's Magazine*, Brisbane and Sydney, (1904-29), 87:21; 322:47.

Steele, Colin, 259:90; 337:35-36.

*The Academic Research Library in a Decade of Change*, 360:167-72, review

*The Age of the Story Tellers*, 355-356:159-62, review.

*The agent's secret* (Queen Anne Press), 394:80

*America Pictured to the Life*, 336:119-120, review.

*The angel of Charleston*, 382-383:114-5, review

*The Art of the Book*, 333-334:33-34, review.

*Arts of Publication: Scholarly Publishing in Australia and Beyond*, 358:80-5, review.

*Australian Book Collectors* (Stitz), 370:67-8; 382-383:109-11; 395-396:142-8; reviews

*The Autobiography of Sir Thomas Bodley*, 352:133-4, review.

*Beauty and the Book. Fine Editions and Cultural Distinction in America*, 329:35-36, review.

*The Beinecke Library of Yale University*, 343-344:76-7, review.

*Bibliomysteries*, 384:165, review

*Bibliophiles at Oxford*, 355-356:171-3, review.

*Bibliotheca Fictiva*, 386:92-3, review

*The Bodleian Library: A Subject Guide to the Collections*, 347:118-20, review.

*Bodleian Library treasures*, 390:80-2, review

*Bodleianalia: curious facts about Britain's oldest university library*, 393:34-5, review

*The Book Beautiful. Walter Pater and the House of MacMillan*, 331:104, review

*The Book in Australia (Paper Empires: A History of the Book in Australia 1946-2005 and My Life In Print*, Michael Zifcak) 352:128-32, review.

*The Book is Dead. Long Live the Book*, 358:80-5, review

*Book Life: the life and times of David Scott Mitchell*, 370:67-8, review

*The book lovers' anthology*, 386:93-4, review

*Book Makers: British publishing in the twentieth century*, 371-372:161-64, review

*A Book of Her Own*, **351**:83-5, review.  
*The book of the British Library*, **377-378**:54-6, review  
*Book Towns: Forty-Five Paradises of the Printed Word*, **400**:216-8 review  
*The bookman's tale: a novel of obsession*, **379**:116, review  
*Books; a Memoir*, **359**:134-6, review.  
*Books in My Life*, **358**:73-9.  
*Books in the Blood*, **339**:117-119, review.  
*Books on Ice: British and American Literature of Polar Exploration*, **350**:57-60, review.  
*Books: read it and die*, **381**:43-4, review  
*Books that changed my life*, **391**:130-1, review  
*Bookshelf*, **392**:177-8, review  
*Bookshop at 10 Curzon Street*, **353**:36-8, review.  
*A Brief history of the Bodleian Library*, **390**:80-2, review  
*The British Book Trade. An Oral History*, **373**:33-5, review  
*The British Library. A treasure house of knowledge*, **374**:94-5, review  
*Browse: the world in bookshops*, **393**:32-4, review  
*Burning Books*, **359**:134-6, review.  
*Cambridge History of Libraries in Britain and Ireland*, **355-356**:163-70, review.  
*The Cambridge Illuminations*, **353**:32-4, review.  
*The Case for Books. Past, Present, and Future*, **373**:33-5, review  
*The Casebook of Victor Frankenstein*, **361-362**:71-3, review  
*The Celebrated George Barrington*, **367-368**:134-7, review  
*Celebrating 100 Years of the Mitchell Library*, **330**:67-68, review.  
*Celebrating Research*, **365-366**:46-9, review  
*Censors at work*, **387**:141-2, review  
*Charles Williams: the third Inklings*, **392**:172-4, review  
*The Charleston Bulletin Supplements*, **382-383**:114-5, review  
*Clunes Booktown Visit: 14-15 May 2011*, **370**:70-2  
*Collecting Modern Books, Front Cover and Children's Book Covers*, **340**:152-153, review.  
*Confessions of a Collector*, **369**:29-31, review  
*A Conversation Larger than the Universe: readings in science fiction and the fantastic 1762-2017*, **399**:168-9 review  
*Cook, the Discoverer*, **360**:167-72, review.  
*The Country House Library* **398**:98-9 review  
*Curiosities of Literature*, **365-366**:55-7, review  
*The curious world of Dickens*, **381**:40-2, review  
*Designing English* **398**:104-5 review  
*The Diary of a Bookseller* **397**:54-5 review  
*The Dictionary of the book*, **394**:81-2, review  
*Dr Radcliffe's library*, **390**:80-2, review  
*Drawn to Enchant: original children's book art in the Betsy Beinecke Shirley Collection*, **371-372**:160-61, review  
*Eighty Years of Book Cover Design*, **371-372**:158-60, review  
*Elihu Yale: merchant, collector and patron*, **384**:163-4, review  
*Encyclopedia of Exploration*, **381**:38-40, review  
*Encyclopedia of Exploration 1800 to 1850*, **346**: 79-80, review.  
*Encyclopedia of Exploration 1850 to 1940*, **353**:34-6, review.  
*English in Print*, **367-368**:133-4, review  
*Enlightenment: Discovering the World in the Eighteenth Century*, **345**:33-4, review.  
*The Extraordinary Life of Charles Dickens*, **350**:57-60, review.  
*The Fanfrolico Press: Satyrs, Fauns and Fine Books*, **361-362**:63-5, review  
*The Fellowship: the literary lives of the Inklings*, **392**:172-4, review  
*Felton Illuminated Manuscripts in the National Gallery of Victoria*, **353**:32-4, review.  
*Frankenstein, or the Modern Prometheus*, **361-362**:71-3, review  
*From Australia's Great Libraries. National Treasures*, **349**:26-8, review.

*From books to Bezoars: Sir Hans Sloane and his collections*, **377-378**:54-6, review  
*From the penny dreadful to the ha'penny dreadfuler*, **382-383**:111-14, review  
*Great British Comics*, **355-356**:159-62, review.  
*Grub Street Irregular*, **360**:173-5, review.  
*A Heavenly Craft: the Woodcut in Early Printed Books*, **350**:57-60, review.  
*The Hill Collection of Pacific Voyages at the University of California, San Diego*, **343-344**:70, review.  
*A History of Longmans and Their Books 1724-1990*, **371-372**:158-59, review  
*A history of the book in 100 books*, **384**:164-5, review  
*How to do things with books in Victorian Britain*, **382-383**:111-14, review  
*How to Really Talk About Books You Haven't Read*, **361-362**:65-8, review  
*The Illustrated Dust Jacket 1920-1970* **398**:101-2 review  
*Illustrating Shakespeare*, **381**:40-2, review  
*In Cold Ink: On the Writers' Tracks*, **365-366**:52-4, review  
*Jacob's Room is Full of Books* **399**:167 review  
*Jewels in Her Crown: Treasures from the Special Collections of Columbia's Libraries*, **351**:83-5, review.  
*John Keats: A poet and his manuscripts*, **371-372**:164-67, review  
*Lambeth Palace Library*, **374**:94-5, review  
*Lasting Impressions: The Grolier Club Library*, **343-344**:71-3, review.  
*The Letters of John Murray to Lord Byron*, **365-366**:49-52, review  
*The Letters of Sylvia Beach*, **370**:69-70, review  
*Lewis Carroll: the man and his circle*, **392**:170-1, review  
*Libraries*, **349**:29-30, review.  
*The library, a world history*, **381**:42-3, review  
*The Library at Night*, **361-362**:68-70, review  
*The library book*, **377-378**:52-4, review  
*The library of unrequited love*, **382-383**:116, review  
*Life, literature, legends*, **377-378**:52-4, review  
*Lists of note*, **385**:39-40, review  
*Literary Festivals and Contemporary Book Culture* **400**:218-20 review  
*Literary rivals*, **385**:38-9, review  
*Long-established and the most fashionable book shops*, **377-378**:51, review  
*A long way from the Armstrong Beer Parlour*, **388**:188-9, review  
*The Looking glass house*, **392**:170-1, review  
*Lost, Stolen or Shredded*, **380**:160-1, review  
*Magic Moments*, **365-366**:55-7, review  
*Magical tales*, **381**:40-2, review  
*Magnificent Obsession: The Story of the Mitchell Library, Sydney*, **360**:167-72, review.  
*Making Books: Contemporary Australian Publishing*, **358**:80-5, review.  
*The Making of Shakespeare's First Folio*, **390**:85-7, review  
*Mapping Shakespeare's world*, **390**:85-7, review  
*Marks of genius*, **390**:80-2, review  
*Martial bliss*, **389**:40-1, review  
*The Marvel Vault*, **358**:85-6, review  
*Masters of American Comics*, **355-356**:159-62, review.  
*Max Reinhardt: A life in publishing*, **371-372**:161-64, review  
*The Meaning of the library*, **391**:129-30, review  
*Meetings with remarkable manuscripts*, **394**:82-4, review  
*The Millionaire and the bard*, **390**:85-7, review  
*Mr Penumbra's 24-hour bookstore*, **377-378**:50, review  
*New Bodleian: making the Weston library*, **392**:174-5, review  
*New Museums*, **349**:29-30, review.  
*'No Other Appetite': Sylvia Plath, Ted Hughes and the Blood Jet of Poetry*, **350**:57-60, review.

*Novel living*, **386**:93-4, review  
*1001 Books You Must Read Before You Die*, **352**:134-5, review.  
*The Original Frankenstein*, **361-362**:71-3, review  
*Oscar's Books*, **361-362**:65-8, review  
*Outside of a Dog: A Bibliomemoir*, **365-366**:43-6, review  
*The Oxford Companion to the Book*, **367-368**:137-40, review  
*The Oxford Guide to Literary Britain and Ireland* (3rd ed), **365-366**:52-4, review  
*Oxford in prints 1675-1900*, **393**:35-6, review  
*Packing My Library* **398**:103-4 review  
*Palace of books*, **386**:93-4, review  
*The Paper trail*, **390**:82-5, review  
*Patrick White: A Bibliography*, **349**:25-6, review.  
 photograph, **382-383**:99  
*The Pleasure of reading*, **388**:189-90, review  
*The Pleasures of Bibliography: Fifty Years of The Book Collector - An Anthology*, **340**:152-3, review.  
*Print is Dead: Books in our Digital Age*, **360**:167-72, review.  
*Printers and Readers. In Memoriam. D.F. MacKenzie 1931-1999*, **331**:105-106, review.  
*Rare: A life among antiquarian books*, **369**:31-3, review  
*Rare books uncovered*, **391**:131-3, review  
*Rax me that buik: Highlights from the collections of the National Library of Scotland*, **374**:94-5, review  
*A Reader on Reading*, **373**:36-9, review  
*Reading communities from salons to Cyberspace*, **375**:142-3, review  
*Reading Matters*, **361-362**:65-8, review  
*Reality Hunger: a Manifesto*, **373**:36-9, review  
*Remarkable Occurrences: The National Library of Australia. First Hundred Years 1901-2001*, **300**:67-68, review.  
 'Rude' shopowner branded 'bookseller from hell', **393**:37  
*Scholars, poets and radicals*, **389**:39-40, review  
*The Seven Lives of John Murray: The Story of a Publishing Dynasty*, **365-366**:49-52, review  
*The Shakespeare Thefts: in Search of the First Folios*, **373**:39-40, review  
*Shakespeare's Library* **400**:220-2  
*Shelley's Ghost: reshaping the image of a literary family*, **371-372**:164-67, review  
*The Social Life of Books* **398**:99-100 review  
*Spy in the Bookshop*, **353**:36-8, review.  
*The Story of Alice*, **392**:170-1, review  
*The Story of Libraries*, **373**:36-9, review  
*Story Telling: Bewitching the Modern Mind*, **373**:36-9, review  
*Tolkein's Gown and Other Stories of Great Authors and Rare Books*, **343-344**:73-5, review.  
*Tom Stoppard: A bibliographic history*, **371-372**:167-68, review  
*The tradescants' orchard*, **381**:40-2, review  
*Treasures from the Map Room*, **392**:175-6, review  
*Treasures of the State Library of Victoria*, **343-344**:76-7, review.  
*Trinity College Library Dublin: a history*, **385**:40-1, review  
*True to the Letter. 800 Years of Remarkable Correspondence, Documents and Autographs*, **349**:23-5, review.  
*True to Type. A Typographical Autobiography*, **332**:137, review.  
*Type Tells Tales*, **399**:169-70 review  
*Unpacking My Library: Artists and their Books*, **398**:102-3 review  
*Unpacking My Library: Writers and their books*, **374**:96-8, review  
*The Untold story of the talking book*, **395-396**:173-4, review  
*Weird things customers say in bookshops*, **375**:143-4, review  
*The Western Pursuit of the American Dream*, **350**:57-60, review.  
*White magic*, **390**:82-5, review

- The Woman Reader*, **376**:190-1, review  
*Writing Britain*, **381**:40-2, review  
*Writing the Thames*, **392**:176-7, review  
*The wry romance of the literary rectory*, **382-383**:114-5, review
- Steer & Co., **274**:49.
- Steevens, George, **257**:27.
- Steffens, Jo & M Neumann, *Unpacking My Library: Artists and their Books*, **398**:102-3 review
- Stein, Gertrude, **312**:141.
- Stein, Harry, **319**:109.
- Steinberg, S. H., **306**:46.
- Steinfeld, Franz, **259**:71.
- Stenhouse circle, The*, (Jordens), **291**:86.
- Stenhouse, Nicol Drysdale, **87**:20; **248-249**:40; **265**:4; **273**:19; **291**:86; **317**:6.
- Stephen, Adrian Consett, **284**:105.
- Stephen, Sir Alfred, **130**:35; **245**:56-9; **293**:10.
- Stephen, Francis, **230**:5-6.
- Stephens, Alfred George, **31**:21; **68**:3; **78**:37-8; **84**:10-11; **89**:26; **90**:31; **107**:2-3; **111**:15-6; **114**:23; **118**:38; **122**:10; **123**:11-2; **127**:23-8; **137**:38; **139** (X.8):24; **147**:2; **149**:1-2; **154**:34-5, 36; **164**:36; **168**:4-6; **171**:16; **173**:22; **188**:32-4; **191**:1; **207**:13; **215**:21; **217**:4; **218**:4-5; **227**:10-12; **230**:7-8; **232** (III.I.2):20-6, 31; **235**:12, 13; **315**:103-112; **397**:28.
- Brennan expresses gratitude towards, **301**:33.
- castigates Boldrewood, **303**:104.
- edits Quinn's *Southern garland*, **263**:79.
- Notes & Queries, **381**:44; **382-383**:120
- Oblation*, (1902), **118**:38; **269**:7.
- on Brennan, **297**:20.
- on Delmer, **289**:15.
- on John Heaton, **303**:93.
- relations with Lindsay, **269**:9.
- Schachner on, **263**:76
- uses purple ink, **269**:9; **303**:86.
- writes *Along the Castlereagh*, **303**:112.
- Stephens, Gower see Stephens, Alfred George
- Stephens, Harry J., **221**:26.
- Stephens, James Brunton, **99**:17; **149**:1-2; **168**:4-6; **170**:12; **224**:21-2; **225**:9; **226**:25-6; **298**:38; **258**:52; **263**:77; **275**:82; **297**:21.
- Stephens, Topsy, **266**:44, 45.
- Stephens, W. B., of Melbourne, **225**:15.
- Stephens, W. H., **292**:110.
- Stephens, William John, **248-249**:41.
- Stephensen, Eric, **279**:87.
- Stephensen, Percy Reginald ("Inky"), **322**:39-61; **324**:115-136; **331**:81
- A rejoinder [to Jack Lindsay's "Fanfrolico Universe"], **157**:6-9.
- altercation with Penton, **280**:101-2.
- An author replies to a critic, **110**:11-3; **124**:16; **125**:20; **149**:4.
- attends meetings at Wal Stone's house, **295**:69.
- Australia First Movement, **279**:75, 76.
- eccentricity, **272**:104.
- forms Mandrake Press, **279**:70, 76; **292**:104.
- Goldston suggests Lindsay starts press with, **269**:28.
- in Tatura internment camp, **263**:98; **279**:76.
- joins Fanfrolico as business manager, **279**:70-1, 75-6.
- Kookaburras and satyrs*, (1954), **94**:3; **108**:4-6.
- Munro on, **292**:113.
- Munro's biography of, review of, **264**:123-8.

- origin of nickname, **279:75**.  
 portrait painted by Quicke, **263:98**.  
 published by Stone and Talkarra Press, **252:67–8**.  
*Some recollections of the Fanfrolico Press*, **157:4–9; 164 (2):39; 191:3; 199:27**.  
*The history and description of Sydney Harbour*, (1966), **219:33–4; 226:10; 230:8; 397:45–6**  
 review.  
 Tribute to J. K. Moir, **151:25; 157:4–6**.  
 unable to get on with Eliza de Loche, **269:4**.  
 writes Norman Lindsay does not care, **259:83–4; 284:121**
- Stephensen, P. R. & Co., **264:126**.  
 Stephenson, George, **299:69**.  
 Stephenson, Marion Helena, **388:162–73**  
 Sterenberg, Alan, **265:23–4**.  
 Stern, Adolf, **254:37**.  
 Stern, Philip Van Doren, **301:28**.  
 Sternberg, Isador N., **301:28**.  
 Sternhold, Thomas, **285:13**.  
 Stevens, Bertram, **134:10; 221:11–2, 14, 18; 223:27; 233:54; 255:52; 263:73; 268:107; 286:36; 293:10, 26; 301:32**.  
 Stevens, Ron, **295:78–9; 297:5**.  
 Stevenson, Iain. *Book Makers: British publishing in the twentieth century*, **371–372:161–64**, review  
 Stevenson, Robert Louis, **256:81; 271:92–3; 288:119; 289:4; 290:55–6; 294:46; 296:118; 302:55; 308:112; 113–14**.  
*An open letter to the Rev. Dr. Hyde of Honolulu*, Sydney, 1890, **51:47–8; 230:7–8; 233:58**.
- Stewart, Andrew, **164:35**.  
 Stewart, Donald W, *Old and rare Scottish tartans*, **371–372:118**  
 Stewart, Douglas, **100:25; 254:28; 268:112; 270:44; 278:45, 46; 355–356:142–4**.  
*Ned Kelly*, (1956), **125:19; 150:23; 191:1; 196:18; 219:35**.  
*Short stories of Australia: the Lawson tradition*, Sydney, 1967, **220:37–8; 221:60; 223:26; 239:14–5**.  
 (With Nancy Keesing), *Australian bush ballads*, Sydney, 1955, **123:12–3**.
- Stewart, Harold, **254:30**.  
 Stewart, James G., **329:22; 341–342:15**.  
 obituary, **343–344:79–80**.
- Stewart, James Rivers Barrington, **248–9:41**.  
 Stewart, Kenneth Roy, of Sydney, **221:24; 252:73; 275:80; 289:9–10, 13**.  
 Stewart, Robert, **119:2**.  
 Stewart, Robert A. C., **302:56**.  
 Stewart, Seumas, *Book collecting: a beginner's guide*, (1979), **244:43**.  
 Sticht, Robert Carl, **240:31; 248–249:41; 287:85**.  
 Still Earth Press, Richmond, Vic., **226:14**.  
 Still Earth Publications, **270:53–5**.  
 Stitz, Charles.  
*Australian Book Collectors*, **369:42; 370:67–8; 382–383:109–11; 390:78–9; 395–396:142–8**,  
 reviews  
*Australian Book Collectors*,  
 final series, **398:63–70**  
 vols. IV & V published, **394:86**  
 Colin Blake Berckelman (1907–1965). **376:181–9**  
 The Continuing Adventures of *Australian Book Collectors*, **385:3–11**  
 Edward Oxford: the boy who tried to shoot Queen Victoria, and his 1888 work *Lights and shadows of Melbourne life*, **395–396:155–64**  
*The Library: a catalogue of wonders*, **395–396:177–80**, review  
 photograph, **385:11; 398:63**  
 RC Miller and his 93-page essay on books, **393:3–16; 394:79; 395–396:171–2; 399:141–2**

- requests for information on book collectors, **358**:87-8; **360**:191; **361-362**:76; **370**:101; **373**:44; **375**:145; **381**:44; **382-383**:120; **387**:142
- The Story of *Australian Book Collectors*, **370**:51-66, (correction **371-372**:107)
- Stivens, Dal, **221**:60; **239**:15.
- Stock saddle, The*, **252**:70.
- Stock, Elliot, **285**:18.
- Stock, Eric, **329**:1.
- Stock, Ralph, **308**:119–20.
- Stockdale, G. N., **264**:122.
- Stockdale, John, **294**:46–7.
- Stockmen's plaited belts*, **257**:27.
- Stockton, Frank Richard, *Lady or the tiger*, Edinburgh, 1884, **175**:32.
- Stockwhip, The*, Sydney (1875-1876), **224**:26.
- Stokes, Adrian, **290**:41.
- Stokes, E., **264**:108.
- Stokes, John Lort, **138**:21.
- Stokin' and Other Verse*, Lawson, W., **335**:75.
- Stone walls*, **259**:86–7.
- Stone, Abigail (Abbie), **66**:44; **303**:98–100.
- Stone, Bradley.  
     Notes & Queries, **398**:18  
     photograph, **382-383**:99
- Stone, Deborah, **292**:110.
- Stone, Graham, **260**:114; **284**:109–10; **305**:3–11; **308**:102; **317**:27, 28; **327**:85; **333-334**:3.  
     *Australian Science Fiction (Part I)*, **328**:123-139.  
     *Australian Science Fiction (Part II)*, **330**:39-57.  
     *Australian Science Fiction Bibliography 1848-1999*, **371-372**:116  
     *Australian Science Fiction index 1939-62*, Sydney, 1964, **214**:7.  
     *Australian Science Fiction index. Supplement, 1968-75*, Sydney, 1976, **233**:58.  
     Collecting Science Fiction, **400**:205-6  
     *Index to British Science Fiction magazines, 1934-53*, Sydney, 1977, **238**:61; **234**:19.  
     Fate of a Collection: David Cohen's Science Fiction Books, **341-342**:11-14.  
     obituary, **380**:157-9  
     Note on J. M. Walsh, **244**:41-3; **245**:64.  
     The Pulp Magazine **315**:83-100, 121; **316**:125.  
     Show and Tell meetings, **354**:53; **357**:7-9; **371-372**:116
- Stone, Grant, **267**:88.
- Stone, Hal E., **62**:32; **64**:36-7; **87**:21; **118**:37; **169**:9; **226**:7-8; **227**:10-2; **232** (III.I.3):43-4; **259**:86; **292**:101; **293**:27
- Stone, Jean (néé Saxelby), **32**:24; **35**:33; **164** (2):40.  
     addenda to bibliography of Christina Stead, **258**:59.  
     Another social novel, **165**:42-3.  
     as author of *Occasions for comment*, **297**:6.  
     as author of *The passionate bibliophile*, **280**:118–22; **281**:21–3; **292**:108–9; **295**:70, 76; **302**:69–71; **397**:52-3.  
     at launch of *A true printer*, **287**:71  
     death, **294**:35.  
     establishment of Jean Stone Poetry Award, **295**:91.  
     farewell to Suzanne Mourot, **246**:92–3.  
     Important presentation to Mitchell Library, **64**:37, **68**:3.  
     Katherine Mansfield. Australian family associations, **242**:66-9.  
     Katherine Mansfield's missing manuscripts, **137**:40-1.  
     *Musicopoematographoscope*, **371-372**:132-33, review  
     obituaries for, **295**:69–70, 72–3, 76–80, 85.  
     obituary of Harry Chaplin, **281**:3–6.

- obituary of Harry Rodewald, **280**:123–4.  
 obituary of Stephen Murray-Smith, **280**:124–6.  
 on Christina Stead, **301**:22–8.  
 poetry by, **295**:75.  
 posthumous launch of *Occasions for comment*, **297**:5.  
 review of B. Davis, *Short stories of Australia*, Sydney, 1967, **221**:59–61.  
 review of biography of Barbara Baynton, **282**:57–9.  
 review of biography of Christina Stead, **284**:105, 107–9.  
 review of *Breelong Black and other poems*, **251**:25–6.  
 review of *Day of My Delight: An Anglo-Australian Memoir*, **400**:193–4  
 review of *Musicopomatographoscope*, **254**:45–6.  
 review of N. Hormasji, *Katherine Mansfield*, Wellington, 1967, **221**:61–2.  
 review of novel by N. Thompson and poetry by J. Wright, C. Wallace-Crabbe, H. Porter, and G. Dutton, **222**:30–1.  
 review of poetry by T. W. Shapcott, V. Smith, D. Rowbotham, Sydney, 1967, **221**:64.  
 review of *The eye of the beholder*, **267**:80–1.  
 review of *Writer reader critic*, **289**:21–3.  
 reviews of poetry by N. Keesing, G. Harwood, J. Blight and R. Hall (ed.), **223**:24–6.  
 Suzanne Mourot Retires, **365-366**:58–60  
 Taylor on, **295**:67.  
 Tomorrow's Australiana, **216**:29–30.  
 (with G. Walker-Smith) Christina Stead, **37**:37–43; **43**:20.  
 Stone, Mrs Kate Montfort Partridge, **87**:21; **232** (III.I.3):43–4; **322**:54.  
 Stone, Leon, **57**:13; **62**:32; **292**:101; **397**:17, 32.  
 “Furnley Maurice” v. “The Red Pagan”, **227**:10–12; **232** (III.I.3):43–4.  
 Omar Khayyam; Australian editions, **64**:36–7; **72**:15; **87**:21; **168**:6; **169**:9; **226**:8.  
 Stone, Leslie F., **305**:4.  
 Stone, Louis, **66**:44–6; **258**:43; **303**:98–101, 113.  
*Betty Wayside*, London, 1915, **66**:46; **87**:21.  
*Jonah*, London, 1911, **66**:45–6.  
*Lap of the gods* (1928), **89**:27.  
 Stone, Mick, **312**:134; **318**:37, 77; **329**:26; **341**–2:17.  
 Collecting Australian Comics, **398**:73–80  
 Ghosts from the past: collecting ephemera, **318**:59–70.  
 Victorian Branch Members' Night, **377-378**:36, 39; **386**:60; **390**:65  
 Stone, Miriam *see* Harwood, Gwen  
 Stone, Mollie (née Jenkins), **302**:70.  
 Stone, Phil, **227**:12.  
 Stone, Reynolds, **226**:24.  
 Stone, Walter W., **316**:160; **317**:26; **319**:107; **343-344**:64; **365-366**:1–2; **380**:131–5; **382-383**:52–60;  
**397**: *passim*  
 A bibliographic oddity, **240**:35–6.  
 A catalogue comes to hand, **4**:1–2.  
 A checklist of the publications of Dr George Mackaness, **109**:7–10; **111**:16; **112**:19.  
 A handbook J. Carter, *ABC for book-collectors*, **88**:23–4.  
 A Kendall suppression – “The song of Ninian Melville”, **17**:2; **18**:1–2.  
 A note on A. G. Stephens' alteration in a Shaw Neilson poem, **235**:13.  
 A note on F. J. Broomfield, **220**:33–4.  
 A Potted Prehistory and Early History of the BCSA and *Biblionews*, the Editorial of the 231st issue of March, 1976, **355-356**:84–5.  
 A problem of bibliography (Note), **164** (2):39.  
 A query about John L. Sherrif and Robert Downing, **244**:38.  
 A word about the ballad and bush song, **123**:11–3.  
 An 18th century science fiction novel set in Antarctica, **242**:76–7.  
 Around Sydney's bookshops, **214**:8; **215**:25.



as editor of *Studies in Australian bibliography*, **281:5**.  
 At last "Ferguson" and "Miller" in facsimile, **231:9-14**.  
 At last, a Lawson bibliography, **62:30-1**.  
*Australian writers and their work*, **191:1-2**.  
 Australiana of tomorrow, **196:18**.  
 Authorship mystery solved, **184:17**.  
 Barcroft Boake and A. G. Stephens, **154:34-5**.  
 Beating the salvage bag, **218:3-6**.  
 Becke's letter to Boldrewood - *A modern buccaneer*, **70:7-8**.  
 Bertram Howell collection, **193:9**.  
 Bibliography of *Bibliionews*, **100:24**; **102:30**.  
 bookplate of, **272:116**; **273:21**.  
 Bountyana, **216:31**.  
 Bring out your incunabula, **222:3-5**.  
 Brunton Stephens writes to A. G. Stephens, **168:4-6**.  
 Carleton on, **307:94**.  
 catalogue of collection of, **275:80**.  
 Charles White (1845-1922), chronicler of the bushrangers, **216:4-8**.  
 Children's books anthologised, **221:62-4**.  
 Collecting today's Australiana, **208:16-7**; **209:19-20**.  
 comments on *Norman Lindsay does not care ...*, **259:83**.  
 Conservation of literary relics, **235:14-5**.  
 copy of Bodoni's *Daphnis and Chloe*, **258:37**.  
 Cult of the bookplate, **219:3-5**; **219:17**.  
 David Scott Mitchell, **193:7**.  
 Definitions of facsimile, **232 (III.I.2):32**.  
 Direct editions from the typescript, **233:64**; **235:11**.  
 encourages Brindabella Press, **254:31**.  
 Fading ghost of James Macarthur, **81:46-8**.  
 Fifth Antiquarian Booksellers' Fair, September, 1977, **238:53-4**.  
 Fred Jones, bookseller, **162:30**.  
 Fryer Memorial Library of Australian literature, **104:47**; **107:2-3**.  
 Gaston Renard's gallant venture ends, **141:33-4**.  
 Genesis of *Bibliionews*, **200:28-9**; **361-362:12-15**.  
 Genesis of the Society, **27:8-10**; **361-362:12-15**.  
 gives Lindsay letter to Nancy Johnson, **260:110**.  
 Henry Kendall and "Rose Lorraine", **56:9-10**.  
 Henry Lawson and *The Boomerang* - A Checklist **33:27**.  
 In the market place. The Ingleton collection, **137:35-6**; **240:30-2**.  
 Irish books for Australian libraries, **75:22**.  
 Jean Stone's biography of, **280:118-22**; **281:21-3**; **292:108-9**; **302:69-71**.  
 John Gould's *Birds of Australia*, **221:44-7**.  
 Joseph Banks, Oberea and the Rams Skull Press, **136 (X.5):16-8**.  
 Joseph Furphy. A bibliographical checklist, **45:24-32**.  
 Late James Tyrrell, **185:23**.  
 Lawson goes to school, **162:28-9**.  
 Lawson's first book and some others. Notes and a checklist, **6:1-5**; **22:2**.  
 Libraries as publishers and booksellers, **210:24**.  
 Mackaness collection: Part II, **221:5**.  
 Martin Dobrilla, **210:22-3**.  
 Materials towards a checklist of *Bulletin* contributions by A. B. Paterson to 1902,  
**142 (X.12):38-40**.  
 Miscellaneous book news, **212:29-30**.  
 Modern first edition collecting, **116:31**.  
 Mudie's *Felonry* and an annotated copy, **181:7-9**.

Neilson's problems, **233**:62-3.  
 Not Peter Pultock but Robert Paltock, **234**:18-9; **244**:35-6.  
 Note on A. G. Thomas. *Fine books*, London, 1967, **221**:5; **224**:17.  
 Note on Charles Harpur's *Poems*, (1883), **87**:20.  
 Notes and reviews, **180**:4-5.  
 Notes on a couple of books, **170**:12-3.  
 Notes on a recent book-auction, **119**:2-3.  
 Notes on H. Kendall and R. Campbell, **97**:15.  
 Notes on Norman Lindsay, **241**:51-2.  
 Obituaries of P. N. Barnett, G. O'Neale, W. Stafford, **94**:1; **95**:6.  
 Obituary comments on A. H. Chisholm and E. Williams, **238**:60-1; **239**:5.  
 Obituary notices on S. L. Larnach and T. Inglis Moore, **241**:53.  
 obituary, **252**:66-70.  
 Old-time book-canvassers and an Act of Parliament, **179**:1-3; **180**:4-5.  
 on A. H. Spencer and *The Hill of Content*, **173**:22-4.  
 on acquiring, but not collecting, Lindsayana, **113**:20-1.  
 on addiction to catalogues, **303**:81-2.  
 on "association copies", **303**:93.  
 on Becke's letter to Boldrewood, **303**:104-6.  
 on *Bulletin* post cards, **251**:23.  
 on cards printed by Brindabella Press, **254**:28.  
 on David Farrell, **303**:102-3.  
 on early issues of *Biblionews*, **301**:11-12.  
 on G. Stephens and F. A. Malcolm, **230**:7-8.  
 on Gilmour's bookshop, **303**:83.  
 on H. F. Chaplin Dickens collection, **166**:44-52.  
 on Hayes collection, **221**:3-4.  
 on Henry Kendall, **303**:93-4.  
 on L. L. Barton auction, **216**:31.  
 on lack of contributions, **303**:83.  
 on Louis Stone, **303**:98-101.  
 on *Macarthur's New South Wales*, **303**:107-10.  
 on P.R. Stephensen, **264**:128.  
 on rare books, **289**:11.  
 on reprints in *Biblionews*, **247**:3.  
 on Rev. Dr. T. Thornton Reed and his Kendall collection, **99**:17-8.  
 on Robert Schachner, **262**:45.  
 on Roderic Quinn, **34**:28-30; **303**:84-7.  
 on T. J. Wise still with us, **194**:11.  
 on T. J. Wise: master forger, **38**:1-3; **303**:88-91.  
 on Taylor, **295**:67.  
 on the 50th issue of *Biblionews*, **303**:92.  
 on the Mackaness bibliography of Lawson, **303**:95-7.  
 on the poem "The Hanging Judge", **269**:7.  
 on W. E. Fitz Henry, his autobiography and some appreciations, **134**:10-2.  
 on William Stafford, **303**:111-13.  
 Perce Green, printer and typographer, **236**:20-2.  
 Piece of old legislation, **200**:30; **204**:6.  
 Price Warung's *Convict Days*, **175**:30-2.  
 Prices from the J. R. Lawson's sale (March, 1960) **169**:7.  
 Rams Skull Press revives, **216**:8.  
 Real Alexander Harris, **194**:12.  
 Recent Australian bibliography, **211**:25-7.  
 recommends milestone purchases for Fisher Library, **259**:72-3, 74.  
 Review article on J. A. Ferguson (vol.3), Sir M. Holmes, C. R. H. Taylor, L. L. Politzer,

72:13-5.

- review, E. Burdett, *The craft of bookbinding*, London, 1975, **236:28**.
- review, E. Flinn: *The history, politics and economy of Tasmania (1856-1959)*, **191:3**.
- review, G. Dutton, *Paintings of S. T. Gill*, Adelaide, 1962, **193:9**.
- review, H. Robert, W. C. H., M. Woodhouse and P. J. P. Whithead, **224:25-7; 226:13, 23**.
- review, I. F. McLaren, *C. J. Dennis, a comprehensive bibliography*, 1979, **245:66-7**.
- review, J. F. Mortlock, *Experiences of a convict*, (1966 reprint), **216:30-1**.
- review, K. Slessor, C. Hadgraft, B. Sutherland, G. Johnston and M. K. Beddie, **226:24-7**.
- review, S. Stewart, *Book collecting, a beginner's guide*, (1979), **244:43**.
- Rogues and roamers in the Pacific, **145:4-6**.
- Russell on, **295:69**.
- Saga of a larrikin, **66:44-6**.
- Science fiction and war: two bibliographies, **214:7-8**.
- serves on committee of ADFaS, **261:6**.
- Sir John Ferguson (1881-1969). Bibliographer, scholar, collector, **228:5-10; 230:4**.
- Some unpublished reminiscences from Sir Frank Fox. With a note by W. Stone, **171:14-7**.
- storage, of books, **252:53-5**.
- Strange case of Harry Morant – “The Breaker”, **84:9-11; 87:21**.
- Sydney's first novel - who wrote *The Guardian*? **3:1-2; 4:2**.
- Taste and technique: for “others beside addicts”, **25:3-4**.
- Tomorrow's Australiana, **217:35; 218:33-5; 219:33-4**.
- Transcribing a title page, **50:44-6; 55:8**.
- Tribute to J. K. Moir, **151:24-5; 152:30**.
- Two collections: dispersal and disposal, **220:3-5**.
- Two views of Maurice/Wilmot, **118:37-8**.
- Who was “Captain Lawson” - temporarily of New Guinea?, **177:36-8**.
- William Stafford - theatrical librarian, **89:26-7**.
- Stone, Walter and Jean. Memorial Talk, **361-362:4-12**
- Stories from the Outback*, **338:74-77**.
- Stories of an archaeologist ...*, (Humphreys), **260:103**.
- Stories of Australia in the early days*, (Clarke), **253:12**.
- Storm at sea, A*, (Lindsay), **269:11**.
- Story of South Africa, The*, **289:12**.
- Story of the bushrangers, The*, (White), **310:61**.
- Story of the Kelly gang, The*, (film), **310:55**.
- Story of William Nathaniel Pratt ...*, *The*, **286:36**.
- Story, William, **248-249:41**.
- Stow, Randolph, **191:1; 223:26; 239:15; 261:22**.
- Stower, Caleb, **298:56-8**.
- Strang, David, **129:31-2; 204:4**.
- Strang, Herbert, **289:4**.
- Strange, F. R. Ltd., of Sydney, **234:3-4; 261:23**.
- Stranger than fiction*, (Crump), **265:25**.
- Straus, Ralph, **258:47-8; 268:108, 109; 269:3**.
- A whip for the woman*, London, 1931, **113:21; 239:6-8**.
- The man apart*, London, 1906, **239:6**.
- Strawberry Hill Press, Twickenham, Middlesex, **226:5; 259:77-80; 287:91**.
- Stream*, Melbourne, (1931), **161: 20**.
- Street, Kenneth, **248-249:41**.
- Streeton, Sir Arthur Ernest, **260:121; 289:14, 16, 17**
- Art of Arthur Streeton. Special number of “Art in Australia”*, Sydney, 1919, **107:2**.
- Strictures on the modern system of education for women* (More), **252:40**.
- Strines Publications, **270:53-4**.
- Strode, Thomas, **225:6**.
- Strong, A. T., **293:26**.

Strong, Sir Archibald, **99**:17.  
 Strong, Rev. Dr., **293**:26.  
 Struve, Walter. Seeks information on Brennan's translation of novel by Kurt Offenburg, **371-372**:171  
 Strzelecki, Paul, *Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land*, **391**:112  
 Stuart, Donald Robert, *The driven*, Melbourne, 1961, **194**:12.  
 Stuart, Elizabeth, **284**:116.  
 Stuart, John McDouall, **139**:22; **221**:26; **271**:86.  
 Stuart, Lurline, **246**:91–2; **247**:18.  
 Stuart, T. P. Anderson, **114**:23.  
*Stubby cooler*, **257**:27.  
*Studies from Terra Australia to Australia*, (Frost and Hardy), **290**:59.  
*Studies in Australian and Pacific history*, **252**:68; **281**:5.  
*Studies in Australian bibliography*, **252**:68; **281**:5; **293**:29–30; **302**:41.  
*Studies in Australian bibliophily*, **302**:41; **308**:102; **309**:1; **311**:130–1.  
*Studio sketches*, **258**:45.  
 Sturt, B. A. and Co., Auckland, **225**:27.  
 Sturt, Charles, **97**:14; **138**:22; **252**:43.  
*Two expeditions into Southern Australia*, (1963), **210**:24; **221**:18; **240**:34.  
 Stutterheim, Kurt von, **272**:104; **374**:64-83  
 Stuttgart, (ship), **266**:46, 48.  
*Style for print*, (Hewitt), **299**:80.  
 style guides, **298**:58.  
*Success* convict ship, **341-342**:3-10; **354**:53.  
 Sullivan, Dr., **315**:113.  
 Sullivan, Edmund J., **256**:81.  
 Sullivan, Jane, **292**:110.  
 Sullivan's Cove, Publisher, Hobart, **242**:70-3; **275**:91; **279**:88.  
*Summa de vitiis et virtutibus*, (Perrault), **288**:103.  
 Summers, Bob, **287**:71; **324**:148; **333-334**:30-33.  
     photograph, **387**:128-34  
 Summers, J., **139**:25.  
 Summers, Montague, **309**:5.  
*A Gothic bibliography*, (1941), **69**:4-6.  
 Summers, Nick, **287**:71, 72.  
 Summers, R. E., **292**:101, 111.  
*Summons. The*, (Mason), **290**:39.  
*Sun Nature Books*, Melbourne, **174**:25-9.  
 Sun Si Gai Cafe, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, **214**:7.  
*Sunday Morning Herald*, **266**:49.  
 Sunday Referee, **307**:72.  
*Sun-Herald*, **307**:89.  
 Sunnybrook Press, Sydney, **106**:51; **165**:43; **204**:5; **223**:11; **226**:9, 11; **228**:9; **235**:16; **287**:91;  
     **292**:103; **377-378**:41-3  
 Sunnyside Booklets, Melbourne, **227**:13.  
*Superman* (comic), **262**:63, 64.  
 Supple, Gordon Henry, *Dampier's dream*, Sydney, 1892, **115**:27.  
*Supplement to Hocken's bibliography ...*, (Johnstone), **267**:86.  
*Supplementum chronicarum*, (Bergomensis), **250**:193.  
*Supreme literary gift, The*, (Tucker), **264**:116.  
 Surcingle *see* Boake, Barcroft Henry  
*Survey of hand-made and fine mould-made papers*, A, (Beale), **297**:10.  
*Survey of modernist poetry*, A, (Graves and Riding), **312**:140.  
*Survivors of beauty*, (Moore), **309**:1; **311**:130–1; **312**:179–81.  
 Susman, M. P.  
*The literary work of John Sutton*, (1925), **203**:37-9.

A touch of plagiarism, **240**:38-9.  
 Sutherland, Alan, **289**:11.  
 Sutherland, Alexander, **224**:21-2; **271**:87.  
 Sutherland, Professor Bruce, **68**:3; **149**:3.  
 (Preface to) *Australiana*, Pennsylvania State University, 1970, **226**:26.  
 Sutherland, Joan, **269**:18.  
 Sutherland, John.  
     *Curiosities of Literature*, **365-366**:55-7, review  
     *Magic Moments*, **365-366**:55-7, review  
 Sutherland, Margaret, **185**:21; **238**:63.  
 Sutherland shire, N.S.W., **277**:20-1.  
 Sutton, Carl, **273**:26.  
 Sutton, Harvey, **284**:104.  
 Sutton, John Hugh, *The literary work*, (1925), **203**:37-9.  
 Sutton, William, **221**:27.  
*Suzuki's pillow ...*, (Louis), **312**:165, 166.  
*Svarta Diamanter ...*, (Hultman), **291**:69.  
 Swain, A. N., of Sydney, **232** (III.I.2):30.  
 Swain, Robert A.  
     *Australia in the Antarctica*, Melbourne, 1961, **184**:17.  
     obituary, **325**:31-32.  
 Sweeney Reed Publications, **270**:53, 55-6.  
*Sweet Nell of Old Drury*, (Kester), **264**:116.  
*Sweetheart mine*, (Brereton), **263**:78.  
 Swift, Jonathan, **35**:31-3; **217**:22; **252**:40; **286**:47; **308**:112.  
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles, **358**:54  
 Swinburne, Jo, **24**:2, **27**:10.  
*Swiss family Robinson*, (Wyss), **252**:40; **308**:112.  
*Swiss letters and alpine poems*, (Havergal), **294**:51-2.  
*Swiss pictures ...*, (Manning), **294**:51.  
*Switzerland*, (Hug and Stead), **294**:52.  
*Switzerland in 1847 ...*, (Mügge), **294**:50.  
*Switzerland in winter ...*, (Cadby), **294**:46.  
 Switzerland, books on, **294**:44-53; **302**:63-4.  
 Sydney (White), **253**:15.  
*Sydney Bell, The*, (in Russian), Sydney, (1932-35), **117**:34.  
 Sydney Benedictine journals, **299**:81-4; **302**:67.  
 Sydney Book Auctions, **333-334**:26.  
 Sydney Book Club, **232** (III.I.2):29; **371-372**:172-73  
 Sydney College, **273**:14.  
 Sydney Free Public Library, **221**:23; **223**:6.  
*Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser*, Sydney (1803-42), **92**:41-5; **103**:39; **116**:29;  
**128**:26; **190**:38; **195**:13, 15; **199**:27; **209**:19; **215**:24; **216**:7; **217**:35; **224**:15-6; **230**:5-6;  
**257**:28; **273**:10-11; **306**:37, 56; **313**:13, 15.  
 Sydney, H. A. P., **251**:33.  
 Sydney Harbour Bridge, ephemera of, **302**:49-51.  
*Sydney High School Chronicle*, **301**:26.  
*Sydney illustrated* (Prout), **253**:6.  
 Sydney International Exhibition (1879), **267**:71.  
*Sydney Mail*, **296**:102, 104.  
 Sydney Mechanics' School of Arts Library, **221**:23, 25; **250**:200.  
*Sydney Morning Herald, The*, **109**:39; **266**:46; **301**:34; **307**:90-2; **311**:114-16; **313**:29;  
**313**:32-33; **316**:162-3; **317**:11, 16, 17, 23; **318**:83; **319**:99; **322**:73, 77; **324**:143;  
**326**:75; **330**:65; **333-334**:9-10.  
 Sydney Opera House, Dennis Wolanski Library and Archives, *see* Dennis Wolanski Library

*Sydney Punch*, **257**:26.  
*Sydney Quarterly, The*, **263**:78.  
*Sydney songster, The*, **291**:85.  
Sydney Teachers' College, **248–249**:42.  
*Sydney University Magazine, The*, **297**:19.  
Sydney University Press, **255**:72; **267**:78.  
*Sydney University Review, The*, **297**:19–20.  
*Sydney's poems ..., 1842-1992*, **297**:15.  
Sydney'sider Company, **331**:81.  
*Syllabus speller, The*, **299**:80.  
Sylvester, Charles Herbert, *Journeys through bokland*, **358**:51  
Symberlist, David, **219**:27-9.  
Syme, David, **131**:39.  
Syme, Ebenezer, **131**:39.  
Syme, J., **253**:12; **310**:49.  
Symes, Joseph, *My Twenty Years' Fight in Australia*, **353**:40; **354**:70-2, review; **355-356**:155.  
Symmons, David, **260**:121.  
Symon, Josiah, **252**:56.  
Symon, Julian, **303**:91.  
Symonds, John Addington, **294**:52.  
Symonds, Margaret, **294**:52.  
Synge, John Millington, **101**:28.  
Syntax. Dr., **325**:1  
*System of divinity*, (Davy), **309**:8.  
Szapiel, Bernard, **267**:87.

Taaffe, Simon, **316**:165.

*taboo jadoo*, **312**:165, 166.

Taffe, Michael

Bob Summers' Escutcheon Press, **387**:128-34

Kickshaws of Paris: Funky? **341-342**:25-8.

The Mandrake Press Booklets, **367-368**:84-9

Pleasuring the archive, **395-396**:109-14

Vale James G (Jim) Stewart 1940-2004, **343-344**:79-80.

Victorian Branch Members' Night, **358**:55-6; **381**:11; **386**:61; **390**:66

Tagg, Frank, **277**:21.

Takuna, J., **266**:51.

Tait, Vanessa. *The Looking glass house*, **392**:170-1, review

talbotypes, **261**:14.

*Tale of a tub*, (Swift), **252**:40.

*Tale of two cities*, A, (Dickens), **289**:4.

*Tales*, (Crabbe), **304**:87.

*Tales from Chaucer*, (Chaucer), **253**:5.

*Tales of the Colonies*, **330**:42.

*Tales of the South Pacific*, (Michener), **308**:121.

*Talisman, The*, Newcastle, N.S.W. (1947), **161**:25.

Talkarra Press, Sydney, **223**:10; **226**:13; **241**:51.

*Talking about C. J. Dennis*, **264**:120.

Tallabila Press, Sydney, **226**:11.

Tampke, Jürgen, **262**:45, 61–2.

Tankard, Paul, *Fossicking for Old Books*, **351**:80-3, review.

*Tap-tap island*, (Walsh), **308**:119.

*Tarata, Te*, (Beale), **297**:9.

Targ, William, **260**:105.

- Tasma *see* Couvreur, Jessie Catherine
- Tasman, Abel Janszoon, A. J. T.'s journal of his discovery of Van Diemen's Land and New Zealand in 1642. Ed. J. E. Heeres, Amsterdam, 1898, **244**:45.
- "Tasman", **255**:68
- Tasmania, **397**:34-5
- Tasmanian, The*, Launceston, Tas., (1825-45), **31**:19-20; **36**:36; **301**:18-20.
- Tasmanian Almanack*, Hobart, Tas., (1824-30), **130**:34.
- Tasmanian and Port Dalrymple Advertiser*, **301**:18.
- Tasmanian Place Names - The Aboriginal Connection*, Taylor J. A., **339**:101-113, review
- Taste and technique in book collecting* (Carter), **252**:39; **309**:7-8.
- Tasty treats from the tea room*, **312**:166.
- Tate, Allen, **312**:140.
- Tate, Brad, **256**:99.
- Tatham, Frederick, **219**:7.
- Tatura internment camp, **263**:93-8; **264**:121; **265**:28; **324**:124.
- Tatzenko, B. (Editor in Melbourne), **117**:35.
- Tauch Ex Libris Society, **325**:21.
- Tauchnitz, Bernhard, **308**:130.
- Taxation Incentives for the Arts Scheme, **287**:73-5.
- Taylor and Hessey (booksellers), **257**:21, 22.
- Taylor, A. E., **317**:3.
- Taylor, Alasdair, **300**:117-26.
- Fairies in the Bookcase*: a collection of collections of Scottish Gaelic storytelling, **353**:4-21.
- Taylor, Alfred Joseph, **128**:26; **244**:29.
- Taylor, Brian
- A Physical History of *Biblionews* over sixty years, **355-356**:86-106.
- An Insel publishing house series item, **365-366**:23-7
- Another German baron in Australia: Kurt von Stutterheim and his books, **374**:64-83
- Another Kunzler book with an inscription, **365-366**:70-1
- Another piece of the Liesel Kunzler jigsaw comes to light, **370**:101-2
- Australian English: A Neglected Area of Australian Collecting? Part 1, **335**:47-72; Part 2, **336**:83-101; Part 3, **337**:3-22,
- Australian Place Names - The Aboriginal Connection*, John A. Taylor, review, **339**:101-113.
- biographical notes, **307**:97; **309**:39.
- Black letter and black patterns, **365-366**:16-18. Comment, correction **367-368**:143-5
- Book Collecting and the Dailies, **400**:210-13
- Book collecting in the Sydney press in 1996, Part I, **311**:111-119; Part II, **313**:29-38.
- Book collecting in the Sydney press in 1997, **317**:18-26.
- By Their Books Ye May (get to) Know Them
- Edgar Ederheimer, **355-356**:128-41.
- Emil Trechmann, **389**:3-24
- Liesel Kunzler, **359**:107-28.
- Caledonia Australis and the Sydney Show and Tell Prize 2007, **357**:36-40.
- Editorials, **295**:67-9; **296**:99-100; **297**:3-4; **298**:35-6; **299**:67-8; **301**:1-2; **302**:41-2; **305**:1-2; **306**:37-8; **307**:69-70; **308**:101-2; **309**:1-2; **310**:45-6; **311**:81-2; **313**:1-2; **315**:81-2; **316**:125-6; **317**:1-2; **319**:51-3; **320**:117-8; **322**:37-8; **324**:113-4; **326**:49-50; **327**:85-6; **328**:121-2; **330**:37-8; **331**:77-8; **332**:109; **333-334**:1-4; **335**:45-6; **336**:51-2; **337**:1-2; **338**:41-2; **339**:85-6; **340**:121-2; **341-342**:1-2; **343-344**:41-2; **345**:1-2; **346**:41-2; **347**:81-3; **348**:121-2; **353**:1-3; **354**:45-9; **355-356**, 81-4; **357**:1-2; **358**:49-50; **359**:93-95; **360**:141-2; **361-362**:1-3; **363-364**:81-3; **373**:1-2
- Eric Russell and the BCSA, **346**: 77-9.
- Fredericka van der Lubbe's Martin Aedler: you read about him first in *Biblionews*, **354**:74-5.
- From the Little Island Books of Leipzig to the King Penguins of London, **346**:43-72.
- Gerald Lyn Fischer MA (8/7/1923-26/8/2010), **369**:39-41
- Der Große Brockhaus: Germany's equivalent to the Britannica in the 1930s*, **380**:150-2

Interview with Emil Witton, **359**:96-100.  
 Launch of Jeff Bidgood's *Mark Ferson, Bookplate Artist*, **365-366**:37-40  
 launches *Hermann Lau ...*, **294**:36-44.  
 Leporello, **353**:39-40.  
 More on the 1919 German diary from Scapa Flow, **391**:95-103  
 Nominated for BCSA life membership, **376**:158-61  
 Notes and Queries, **377-378**:58, 59-60  
 Obituaries, Dietrich Hans Borchardt and George Adie Ferguson, **317**:23, 26.  
 Obituary, John Fletcher, **295**:80-3.  
 Obituary, Dr. Norman Wettenhall, **328**:140-141.  
 Obituary, Suzanne Mourot, **365-366**:61-4  
 Odd Bits of Brennaniana, **338**:43-56  
 on book collecting, **308**:129.  
 on Rickard's "Cryptaesthesian sonnets", **307**:96.  
 on books as landfill, **308**:128.  
 Ossian in Oceania: Collecting around an 18<sup>th</sup> century literary fraud **316**:127-162.  
 photograph, **357**:10, **365-366**:38, **382-383**:99  
 Proposes Life Membership for Dr Neil A Radford, **380**:127-30  
 Report of the Acting President, 2007, **355-356**:153-5.  
 Report of the Acting President, **360**:182-6.  
 review of Rickard's *Collected works*, **306**:63-4.  
 review of Taylor, *Tasmanian Place Names* and Sinnott, *Place-Names of the Alexandra ...  
 Area of Victoria*, **339**:101-13.  
 review of The Praed papers, **309**:35-8  
 Show and Tell meetings, **349**:16-7; **354**:54-7; **357**:6-7; **375**:131-5; **382-383**:95-7; **393**:26-7  
 (correction **394**:88); **395-396**:132-3; **399**:160-4  
 Some Books of Alice E Drake and the Books by Elizabeth von Arnim, **371-372**:122-30  
*The Moving Finger: an essay on objectivity in the writing of history*, **325**:32.  
 Three Postscripts to 'The Little Island Books of Leipzig ...', **355-356**:174-6.  
*To Botany Bay*, **325**:31.  
 Tramwayana, or Some Books and other Printed Items from my Tramway Collection,  
**363-364**:107-37, letter, **365-366**:68-70  
 200 Years of printing in Australia, **313**:11-16.  
 Vale Alan Rickard (1929-2005), **345**:37.  
 Taylor, Cathy, **294**:41.  
 Taylor, Catriona, **323**:113.  
 Taylor, Charles Frederick, *Alcander, a drama in five acts*, Melbourne, 1874, **42**:17; **43**:20.  
 Taylor, Clyde Romer Hughes, *A Pacific bibliography*, Wellington, 1951, **72**:14; **221**:8.  
 Taylor, Eliza, **119**:1.  
 Taylor, Florence, **265**:7.  
 Taylor, George, **265**:8; **303**:113.  
*Those were the days*, (1918), **89**:27.  
 Taylor, Harold B., **256**:91; **284**:104.  
 Taylor, Isobel. Edinburgh and its books in my collection, **377-378**:3-20, 68  
 Taylor, James, **292**:103, 106, 112.  
 Taylor, Kit, *A history of "The Lone Hand"*, 1907-21, Sydney, 1977, **236**:32; **238**:66; **239**:17.  
 Taylor, Squizzy, **323**:91.  
 Taylor, Wal, **235**:8.  
 Taylor, William George, **293**:17.  
 Taylour, Gilbert, **65**:42, **69**:6.  
*Teach yourself letter writer, The*, (Humphreys), **257**:10.  
*Teachdaire Gaidhealach, An*, **300**:118-23; **302**:67-8.  
*Teachdaire nan Gaedheal*, **302**:68.  
*Teachdaire Ur Gaidhealach, An*, **300**:119.  
 Teague, Violet, **232** (III.I.3):44; **246**:94.



Teast, Sydenham, **223:15**.  
*Technical educator*, **306:58**.  
Tedeschi, Anthony. Victorian Branch Members' Night, **381:10**  
Tegg, James, **222:19; 225:17; 241:56; 267:92**.  
Tegg, Samuel, **309:4**.  
Tegg, Thomas, & Son, **257:27–8**.  
*Tegg's Monthly Magazine*, Sydney, (1836), **222:19**.  
Teichelmann, Christian Gottlob, **223:7**.  
*Ten days in Birdsville*, (Beale), **297:9–10**.  
*Ten poems*, (Durrell), **307:75**.  
Tench, Captain Watkin, **138:21; 286:49; 302:48; 326:56**.  
Tenison-Woods, Rev. Julian Edmund, **139:24; 245:62; 285:23**.  
Tennant, Charles, **128:28**.  
Tennant, Kylie, **134:10; 317:25**.  
    *The Battlers*, London, 1941, **156:41**.  
    *Foveaux*, London, 1939, **156:41-3**.  
Tennyson, Alfred, **268:116**.  
Teresa, Saint, **222:10**.  
Terney, Moise, **285:13**.  
*Terra Australia Incognita*, (catalogue), **281:26**.  
*Terra Australia to Australia* (Frost and Williams), **290:60**.  
*Terra Australia: the furthest shore* (catalogue), **280:112–13**.  
Terry, Frederick Charles, **218:31**.  
Terry, William Henry, **225:16**.  
Thacker, Henry, **225:17**.  
Thacker, William, **225:17**.  
Thake, Eric, **266:59; 278:36**.  
*Thalassa thalassa*, (Biarujia), **312:162**.  
Thatcher, Charles Robert, **123:13; 172:18-20; 178:40; 188:34; 231:14**.  
Thatcher, Rev. Griffithes Wheeler, **216:25; 248–249:42**.  
Thatcher, Raymond, **221:18**.  
Thatcher, Richmond, *Catalogue of Perkin's Occidental Hotel and Museum, Auckland, Melbourne, 1877*, **231:14-5**.  
*Thatcher's colonial minstrel ...*, **256:98**.  
*Thatcher's colonial songster*, **256:98**.  
Thawley, John and Chris, **245:68; 329:1; 332:109, 119-132**.  
    *The Grisly Wife's Tale*, **332:119-132**.  
Thayer, Lee, **303:91**.  
theatre, **302:46–8**.  
*Theocritus*, **253:7**  
Theodore Bruce & Co. Pty Ltd, **252:51; 275:80**.  
*Theologia Teütsch*, (Luther), **250:183**.  
*Theologica judaica de Messia*, (Hulsius), **285:14**.  
Theophilus, Charles, **164:35**.  
*There she blows! ...*, (Macy), **270:38–9**.  
Therry, Rev. Fa. John Joseph, **245:55; 250:192; 296:113; 297:17**.  
Therry, Roger, *Reminiscences of thirty years' residence in N.S.W. and Victoria*, (1863), **181:7-9; 186:24-6; 187:27-31**.  
*Thesaurus linguae graecae*, (Estienne), **259:68**.  
*They hanged my saintly Billy*, (Graves), **312:148**.  
*They would be chessmen*, (Mason), **290:39**  
*Thief of the moon*, (Slessor), **258:49**.  
Thiele, Colin, **261:22**.  
*Things Worth Thinking About: a series of lectures upon literature and culture*. Tucker, T. G., **335:78**.

*Thirty years' experience on convict ships*, (Campbell), **309:5**.  
*Thirty-six poems*, (Simmonds), **312:163**.  
*This is the schoolroom*, (Monsarrat), **275:88**.  
 Thomas, Alan G., *Fine books*, London, 1967, **222:5**.  
*Thomas Alexander Browne (Rolf Boldrewood) ...* (Burke), **305:13**.  
 Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library *see* University of Toronto  
*Thomas J. Wise ...*, (Partington), **303:88**, 91.  
 Thomas, Alan, **252:50**,  
 Thomas, Dylan, **116:31**; **240:39**; **280:103**; **302:61**; **307:72**.  
 Thomas, E. J., **286:51–2**.  
 Thomas, Edmund, **259:71**, 72,  
 Thomas, Edward, **285:18**.  
 Thomas, Evan Henry, **121:7**.  
 Thomas, John Jones, **300:105**, 106, 127.  
 Thomas, Lowell, **312:139**.  
 Thomas, Margaret, **114:24**.  
 Thomas, Robert, **226:24**.  
 Thomas, Sydney Temple, **114:24**; **232 (III.I.2):28**.  
 Thomas, W. J., **261:20**.  
 Thompson, Andrew, **116:29**; **119:1–2**.  
 Thompson, Barbara, Mrs., **95:4**.  
 Thompson, George Alexander, **250:187**.  
 Thompson, John, **150:22**; **216:15**; **239:15**.  
 Thompson, Murray, **244:34**.  
 Thompson, Neil, *Ask the wind, ask the sea*, London, 1967, **222:30**.  
 Thompson, Stephen, (photographer), **266:53**.  
 Thompson, Stephen, (la Perouse Museum, Sydney), **324:144**.  
 Thomson, A. K., **159:15**; **226:17**.  
 Thomson, Christine Campbell, **305:10**.  
 Thomson, Clara J., **97:14**.  
 Thomson, Sir Edward Deas, **213:2**.  
 Thomson, James, *Poetical Works* (London 1786), **371–372:117**  
 Thomson, James P., **248–249:43**.  
 Thomson, K. G., **257:10**.  
 Thomson, Richard, **128:26**; **232 (III.I.2):27**; **258:53**.  
 Thorn, Frances, **254:43**.  
 Thorn, William D., **232 (III.I.3):44**.  
     Fourth Oxford Fine Press Book Fair, 30th August 1997, **317:19–22**.  
     obituary, **384:169–71**  
 Thornton, Colonel, **216:12**.  
 Thorpe, Charles T. R., **221:18**.  
 Thorpe, D. W. **319:100**.  
 Thorpe, Dan, **261:31**.  
*Those were the days*, (Taylor), **303:113**.  
*Though poppies grow*, (Vickers), **261:21**.  
*Thousand and one fore-edge paintings, A*, (Weber), **309:16**  
*Thousand and one nights*, *see Arabian nights*  
*Three considerations ...*, **284:119**.  
*Three gentlemen, The*, (Mason), **290:40**.  
*Three plays by Friedrich Hebbel*, **254:38**.  
*Three years with Thunderbolt ...*, (Pratt), **310:59**.  
 three-decker novels, **263:93**; **304:103–4**.  
 Threlkeld, Lancelot Edward, *Australian grammar*, Sydney, 1834, **119:2**; **238:56**.  
*Thrills Incorporated*, **330:49**.  
 Throssell, Ric, *Valley of the shadows*, (1949), **158:10**.

*Through darkest Pondelayo*, (Lindsay), **269:6**.  
*Thunder road, thunder heart*, (Bakowski), **312:164**.  
*Thunderbolt ...*, (Macdonald), **310:59**.  
 Thunderbolt *see* Ward, Frederick Wordsworth  
 Thurley, G., **261:20**.  
*Thyrus*: An Australian magazine of verse, Newcastle, N.S.W. (1935), **161:21**.  
*Tickets in Australia's First Lottery*, **330:59-66**.  
*Tide of time, The*, **264:107**.  
 Tierney, Alan, *Brian James: a bibliography*, **345:35-6**, review.  
 Tierney, C. F., **250:199, 202**.  
 Tiffin, Chris, **244:40; 245:63; 309:35-8**.  
 Tikhonov, Mr., (Russian poet), **269:5**.  
 Tilley, Christine M., **261:13-17, 17-22**.  
 Tillotson, John, **284:119**.  
*Time and Space*, **317:3, 4**.  
*Time given*, (McAuley), **254:29**.  
*Time machine, The*, (Wells), **305:3**.  
*Time Marches Off*, **317:27-28**.  
*Time without clocks*, (Lindsay), **258:45**.  
*Times and places*, (Rowland), **254:29**.  
*Times Literary Supplement*, **312:147**.  
*Times, The*, London, **313:15**.  
 Timms, Edward Vivian, **299:80; 324:119**  
     *The hills of hate*, Sydney, 1925 (in Russian), **117:34**.  
 Timperley, Charles Henry, **298:60**.  
 Tindale, Norman Barnett, **226:10-11**.  
 Tinslay, Peter, **234:20-1; 244:46; 245:70; 258:38, 57; 268:123; 277:20; 303:80; 321:1; 343-344:62; 399:170-1**  
     photograph, **382-383:99**  
     The Walter Stone I Knew, **380:131-5, 164**  
*Tirra Lirra by the river*, (Anderson), **261:19**.  
 Tishler, Joseph (Bellerive), **270:44, 51**.  
 Titheradge, G .S., **266:49**.  
 Title pages, **397:13-15**  
*To return to all that*, (Graves), **312:142**.  
 Tobleck, Waldtraud. Show and Tell meetings, **375:124-6; 379:98-100**  
*Tobruk to Turkey*, **324:123**.  
 Tocqueville, Alexis de, **294:51**.  
*Today's Woman* **317:14**.  
 Todd, Frederic Augustus, **258:35**.  
*Tolkien's Gown and Other Stories of Great Authors and Rare Books*, R. Gekoski, **343-344:73-5**,  
     review.  
 Tolkien, J. R., **312:148-9**.  
 Tolley, Michael J., The Auckland Blakes, **219:6-16; 221:40-3**.  
 Tolstoy, L. **317:15**.  
*Tom Burke of "Ours"*, (Lever), **251:10**.  
*Tom Roberts ...*, (Topliss), **268:103**.  
 Tom Thumb, **323:82**.  
 Tomes, Lilliput (pseud.), **311:121-2**.  
 Tomes, Robert, **250:187**.  
 Tomlinson, Charles, **306:56-8**.  
 Tompkins, Susan, **333-334:3, 7, 10, 13**.  
 Tompson, Charles Jnr., *Wild notes from the lyre of a native minstrel*, (1826), **85:16; 87:22; 150:20; 220:4**.  
*Tonight I Desert*, **324:129**.

Tooley, Ronald Vere, **241:52; 252:42**.  
 Topliss, Helen, **268:103**.  
 Topp, A. M., **271:86**.  
 Topsy, (fiancé of Alfred Oschatz), **266:35–52**.  
 Torrens, Colonel Robert, **125:17; 128:28**.  
 Tory, (printer), **277:3**.  
 Tost and Rohu, Messrs. Sydney, **119:1, 289:10**.  
 Toucan Press, Guernsey, **221:59**.  
 Tovey, D'Blossiers, **286:42**.  
*Towards a history of the Australian book trade*, (Kirsop), **271:87; 309:33**.  
*Towards the source*, (Brennan), **301:33–4**.  
*Towards today's book ...*, (Chick), **294:57**.  
*Town & Country Journal, The*, **303:93**.  
 Towns, Robert, **308:109**.  
 Townsend, Joseph Phipps, **221:18**.  
 Townsend, Thomas, **221:24**.  
 Toxteth Park Library, Glebe, N.S.W., **119:1; 273:8–19**.  
*Tracks we travel. The*, **280:125**.  
 tracts, **90:29-30**.  
*Trade of Kameko, The*, (Powell), **308:119**.  
*Trader ...*, *The*, (Ross-Johnson), **308:120**.  
*Trafficking in Old Books*, **323:100**.  
 Traill, William Henry, **149:1-2**.  
 Traister, Daniel, **234:17**.  
*Traité de la regale* (Schouten), **290:49–50; 332:112-117**.  
*Traité sur la construction des maisons de campagne*, (Cointeraux), **306:56**.  
 trams, books about, **363-364:107-37**  
*Transition* (Durrell), **307:75**.  
 Transition Press, Melbourne, **232 (III.I.3):41**.  
*Trapped by bushrangers!* (Brooks), **310:57–8**.  
*Travel Diary*, (Wittig), **319:99**.  
*Travels in Ethiopia*, (Hoskins), **288:117**.  
*Travels in Switzerland ...*, (Simond), **294:47-8; 302:63**.  
*Travels in the interior of New Guinea*, (Lawson), **310:67–8**.  
*Travels of the holy patriarchs, The*, (Miller), **285:15**.  
 Travers, Dr. Richard, **329:27; 313:30-31; 341-2:17**.  
     Victorian Branch Members' Night, **355-356:156; 377-378:37, 39**  
*Treasure Island*, (Stevenson), **288:119; 289:4; 290:56; 308:113–14**.  
*Treasures of the State Library of New South Wales ...*, (Robertson), **280:114**.  
*Treasures of the State Library of Victoria*, B Roberts, **343-344:76-7**, review.  
*Treatise on fortification in sand ...*, A, (Chambers), **251:29**.  
*Treatise on money*, (Keynes), **259:90**.  
*Treatise on the culture of the vine ...*, A, (Busby), **252:47**.  
 Treble, A. T., **87:21**.  
 Trechmann, Emil Julius, **254:37; 389:3-24**  
*Tree of man, The*, (White), **261:20**.  
 Tregenza, John, A checklist of non-commercial literary magazines published in Australia, 1923-54,  
     with descriptive notes, **161:19-27**.  
 Treloar, Michael, **263:97; 264:120–1; 265:28; 321:1; 393:26-7**  
 Tremewan, A. L., **275:80**.  
 Tremewan, Rev. Maurice A. **223:8**.  
 Tressell, Robert, **262:60**.  
 Trevor-Roper, Hugh, **280:107**.  
*Triad*, **322:56**.  
*Triad, The*, Wellington, Dunedin, (1893-1915), **200:30**.

*Trial of Lady Chatterley, The*, **319**:109.  
*Trials and Triumphs, or Tales for All Seasons*, **330**:42.  
*Triggerplants*, (Erickson), **293**:10.  
 Trinity College Library, Cambridge, **311**:84.  
*Trip to light blue. A*, (Deeble), **270**:54.  
 Trist, Margaret, *Morning in Queensland*, (1958), **153**:33; **158**:12.  
*Tristram Shandy*, (Sterne), **265**:25.  
*Triumph of a Woman, or a Christmas Story, The*, **330**:42.  
*Troilus and Criseyde*, **256**:91, 94.  
 Trollope, Anthony, **142**:35; **218**:24-9; **247**:17; **262**:40.  
     *Australia and New Zealand*, (1873), **218**:26.  
     *Harry Heathcote*, (1874), **218**:26-8.  
     *John Caldigate*, (1879), **218**:27-9.  
 Trollope, Frederick, **218**:26.  
 Trollope, Mrs. Frances, **165**:42; **218**:24-5.  
 Trotman, Victor, **325**:11.  
*Troubled pool and other poems, The*, (Fairfax), **258**:44; **268**:100-1.  
*Truants, The*, (Mason), **290**:39.  
*True patriots all*, **274**:55.  
*True printer: J. T. Kirtley ...*, A, (Farmer), **264**:118; **287**:68-72.  
*True to the Letter. 800 Years of Remarkable Correspondence, Documents and Autographs*,  
     Pedro Correa Do Lago, **349**:23-5, review.  
*Truth & Sportsman*, **324**:126.  
*Truth about Thunderbolt ...*, The, (Rixon), **310**:57.  
*Truth, The*, **322**:39.  
*Try anything once*, (Clune), **274**:58.  
 Tschudi, Iwan von, **294**:52.  
 Tucker, Albert, **270**:53.  
 Tucker, James see *Adventures of Ralph Rashleigh*  
 Tucker, T. G., **264**:116; **293**:26.  
 Tullin, E. E. P., **248-249**:43.  
 Tunnicliffe, C. F., **298**:39.  
 Tupaia, (Tahitian artist), **357**:24-31.  
*Turist in der Schweiz ...*, Der, (Tschudi), **294**:52-3.  
 Turnbull, Alexander Horsburgh, **209**:39; **221**:6, 8.  
 Turnbull, Clive Perry, **232** (III.I.3):44; **252**:71-2; **293**:10.  
 Turner and Henderson's of Sydney, **164**:35-6.  
 Turner, Ethel, **189**:36-7; **263**:75; **266**:59; **284**:105; **322**:47.  
     *Seven Little Australians*, **399**:147-8  
 Turner, Fay, **323**:92.  
 Turner, Frederick, **239**:11, 16; **234**:12; **258**:56.  
 Turner, George, **330**:51.  
 Turner, H. G., **293**:26; **310**:55.  
 Turner, Ian, **226**:14.  
 Turner, J. R., **309**:22; **311**:83, 84.  
 Turner, James Francis, **248-249**:43.  
 Turner, John William, **164**:36.  
 Turner, Ken, **323**:92.  
 Turner, Reggie, **278**:40.  
 Turner, Walter James Redfern, **97**:15; **124**:16; **150**:23.  
 Turnley, Cole, **244**:33.  
*Turnstile, The*, (Mason), **290**:40.  
 Turpin, Mathieu, **250**:187.  
 Turrini, Jacopo, **258**:36.  
 Tutt, Barry, **136** (X.5):16-8; **185**:20-2.

*Twelve caesars, The*, (Suetonius), **312**:148.  
*Twelve point*, **276**:111.  
*Twentieth Century: An Australian Quarterly Review*, **263**:98.  
*XXI poems*, (Brennan), **254**:45; **301**:33–4.  
*Twenty thousand thieves, The*, (Lambert), **261**:20.  
*Twenty years experience in the prisons of New South Wales ...*, (Bradshaw), **301**:17.  
*Two expeditions into the interior of NSW*, (Oxley), **302**:72.  
 Two Footnotes on Bookmarkers, **343-344**:77-8.  
*Two hundred etchings*, (Lindsay and Lindsay), **258**:39.  
*Two journeys to Jerusalem ...*, (Crouch), **286**:42.  
*Two letters*, (Lindsay), **258**:43.  
*Two little vagabonds, The*, **266**:49.  
*Two Queensland islands*, (Beale), **297**:10.  
 Twyman, Professor, **284**:117.  
 Tyas , John Walter, **240**:26 .  
 Tymms, William Robert, **256**:86; **266**:53.  
*Typee*, (Melville), **308**:112.  
 typefaces, **301**:30–1; **306**:46.  
*Typographia*, (Hansard), **298**:59–60.  
*Typographic design*, **276**:112.  
*Typographical antiquities*, (Ames), **271**:84; **306**:39–41.  
 typography, **304**:83–91; **306**:39–47.  
 Tyrrell, Bill,(bookseller), **310**:62, 64.  
 Tyrrell, Eric, **185**:23.  
 Tyrrell, George, **1**:2; **301**:4.  
 Tyrrell, James Robert, **57**:14; **90**:31; **111**:15; **114**:23-5; **118**:39; **119**:2; **253**:6; **255**:63; **266**:59; **272**:103; **278**:35; **289**:5-6, 11; **294**:39; **303**:95; **323**:100, 105; **337**:39; **343-344**:59-60; **397**:32.  
     *Old books, old friends, old Sydney*, Sydney. 1952, **82**:3; **149**:1; **173**:22; **179**:2; **221**:11.  
     *Postscript*, Sydney, 1958, **149**:1-2; **162**:29; **185**:23; **208**:17; **218**:5; **221**:24, 26; **232** (III.I.2):28; **235**:13, 16; **240**:26.  
     Tribute to W. E. Fitz Henry, **134**:12; **136** (X.4):15.  
 Tyrrell, William, (Bishop of Newcastle), **257**:25; **293**:13.

U.K. Fine Press Book Fair 1999 Catalogue of Exhibitions, **324**:148.  
 Ueberswerch, Wendelin, **263**:94, 98.  
 Uhmud, Shuekh, **257**:5.  
*Ul ujub ool oojab*, (Uhmud), **257**:5.  
 Ullathorne, William Bernard **248–249**:43; **250**:179–80, 182; **297**:18, 22; **320**:120-134.  
 Ullin, Albert, **329**:1  
*Ulysses*, (Joyce), **270**:57; **300**:128; **307**:78, 81.  
 Uncle Peter Playbooks, **267**:83.  
*Uncommon law*, (Herbert), **253**:4.  
 Uncovering Hidden Travellers' Accounts of Australia, **349**:3-15.  
 Underhill, Wanda, **267**:77, 78.  
 Unification, (in Russian), Melbourne, (1950+), **117**:35.  
 United Typothetae of America, **299**:76.  
*United we stand* (Stokes), **264**:108.  
 Universal history, An, **286**:46.  
 University of Adelaide, Barr Smith Library, **300**:103.  
 University of California Press, **267**:77.  
 University of California, San Diego, **343-344**:70.  
 University of Manchester, John Rylands Library, **266**:62.  
 University of Melbourne, **248–249**:38; **287**:78; **312**:134; **321**:3; **329**:1.

Baillieu Library, **220**:24, 6-7, 22; **233**:60-1; **244**:34; **318**:40; **323**:81, 82; **325**:1-2; **329**:1  
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, **311**:83.  
University of New South Wales, **300**:102.  
    Book Fair (1968), **221**:51; **225**:28.  
    Library, **395-396**:164-6  
University of New Zealand **317**:23.  
University of Oklahoma Press, **267**:79.  
University of Oxford,  
    Bodleian Library, **119**:2; **311**:83, 84.  
    Radcliffe Camera Library, **119**:2  
University of Pennsylvania, Van Pelt Library, **311**:84, 88.  
University of Queensland Press, **267**:78.  
University of Tasmania Library, **121**:4-7.  
University of Sydney,  
    Book Fair, **394**:86; **395-396**:115-18  
    Fisher Library **124**:14-5; **166**:44; **210**:22; **220**:4, 6, 21; **226**:14; **238**:62; **248-249**:42;  
    **250**:192, 194; **264**:104; **268**:124; **299**:83; **300**:129; **317**:6; **318**:41; **319**:107; **321**:15;  
    **322**:37, 76.  
        copy of Boutell's First editions ... , **267**:77.  
        essays on by Radford and Fletcher, **267**:85.  
        Fisher Library opened, **259**:72.  
        Friends of the University of Sydney Library, **202**:34-5; **217**:27; **222**:29-30; **228**:10;  
            **259**:72; **267**:85; **287**:91-2; **292**:112.  
        Gadsdon offers Fisher Library bookplate to, **276**:117.  
        holdings in Celtic languages, **300**:102.  
        index to comics in, **267**:87-8.  
        Law Library bookplate, **276**:118.  
        Macdonald collection, **267**:89-90; **280**:107-12.  
        milestones in acquisitions, **258**:35-8; **259**:67-76.  
        "Not the Bicentenary" exhibition, **278**:53-4.  
        rare books and special collections, **267**:88-90; **284**:118-20.  
        Russian collection, **287**:77.  
        Thomas Fisher's bequest to, **265**:3-6.  
        Three millionth book, **399**:170-1  
        Walter Moore collection of scientific books, **338**:57-67.  
    St Andrew's College, **377-378**:21-34  
University of Sydney News, **276**:110.  
University of Tasmania, **121**:19; **317**:23.  
University of the South Pacific Library, **302**:55-8; **308**:107.  
University of Toronto, **263**:91-3; **281**:26.  
University of Western Australia, **321**:3.  
University of Western Ontario, **221**:49.  
University of Western Sydney, **308**:128.  
*Unpublishable memoirs, The*, (Kennerley), **260**:99-100.  
Unwin, T. Fisher, **275**:83-4; **286**:57; **294**:52.  
Uprood, Cromwell, **285**:13.  
*Ups and downs*, (Boldrewood), **296**:102, 103-4, 106.  
Ure Smith, Sam, **254**:27.  
Ure Smith, Sydney, **182**:11; **226**:9, 11; **233**:53-4; **236**:21; **266**:59; **267**:78; **268**:119; **284**:105;  
    **299**:85; **331**:80, 81, 84.  
Urquhart, D., of Melbourne, **225**:7.  
Urquhart, Sir Thomas, **30**:17-8.  
*Uses of genealogy, The*, (Beale), **297**:10.  
Usher, Shaun. *Lists of note*, **385**:39-40, review  
Utility Press, **299**:87.

Uttley, Aison, **298**:39.

Vaccari, Raimundo, **250**:180–1.

Vaile, E. Earle, **129**:31–2.

Vaisey, David. *Bodleian Library treasures*, **390**:80–2, review

Vala, Arianne, **312**:159.

Vale Press, London, **226**:7, 11.

Vale, Ben, **310**:57.

Vallance, T. G., **262**:62.

Valmy, P., **250**:200.

Valmy-Baysse, J., **250**:200.

Valnais, Josph de, **274**:40.

valuation, of books, **252**:43–5.

van der Lubbe, Fredericka, **309**:17–32, 39; **311**:83–110.

Martin Aedler and the 'High Dutch Minerva', **354**:74–5.

*Van Diemen's Land* (Moncrieff), **310**:49

*Van Dieman's Land Annual*, **321**:7.

*Van Diemen's Land edition of the Pickwick paper, The*, (Craig), **252**:52.

*Van Diemen's Land warriors ...*, *The*, (Juvenal), **310**:53, 55.

Van Pelt Library *see* University of Pennsylvania

Vane, John, **216**:6–8; **264**:109.

*Vanished edge, The*, (Ophel), **312**:163–4.

*Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilized ...*, (Darwin), **284**:118.

Varley, F., **259**:72.

Vaudreuil, Marquis de, **274**:41.

Vaughan, Amy, **129**:32.

Vaughan, Roger Bede, **250**:179, 186, 192–3; **296**:112, 113; **297**:18–19, 22; **299**:81.

Vaux, James Hardy, **110**:12–3; **137**:42.

*Dictionary of the flash language*, **389**:42

*Memoirs and Dictionary of the Flash Language*, **388**:174–8

Veber, P., **250**:200.

Veech Library *see* St Patrick's College Library, Manly

Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de, **222**:6–7.

*Vegetative eye, The*, (Harris), **261**:21.

*Veld and vlei ...*, (Rose), **305**:9.

Venn, Olga, **298**:38.

Ventress, Alan, **302**:45–51.

The Registry of Flashmen and the Royal Bastard as Policeman: William Augustus Miles and the Sydney Police 1841–1848, **347**:110–18.

ventriloquism, **291**:88.

*Venture*, An Australian literary quarterly, Adelaide, (1937, 1939–40), **161**:21.

*Venusberg*, (Powell), **307**:81.

Verard, (printer), **277**:3.

Verbeke, Christian, **248–249**:57–8.

Verco, Joseph, **261**:7.

Verge, John, **272**:103; **273**:11; **299**:81.

Verkler, Linda A., **267**:76–9.

Verne, Jules, *Journey to the Centre of the Earth* (1870), **386**:60

Vernon, Henry, **299**:69.

Vernon, W. L., **259**:75.

Verrill, A. Hyatt, **305**:4.

*Vers l'armée de metier*, (de Gaulle), **305**:18–19.

*Verse*, Melbourne, (1929–33), **118**:38; **161**:20.

*Verses popular and humorous*, (Lawson), **297**:20.



Vertot, M. L'abbé, **250**:187.  
Vesalius, Andreas, **218**:11-2.  
*Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum ...*, (Hyde), **286**:46.  
Veznaver, Marx, **275**:72.  
*Via Etherline*, (Giles), **305**:4.  
*Viaggi intorno al mondo fatti dal Capitano Giacomo Cook*, **250**:197.  
Viana, Francisco Javier de, **261**:8.  
Viaud, Gustave, **220**:39.  
*Vicar of Wakefield, The*, (Goldsmith), **265**:24.  
Vickers, V. B., **261**:21.  
Vickery, Herbert, **184**:18; **223**:19; **224**:14; **238**:67.  
*Victoria and its metropolis*, (Whitworth), **271**:87.  
*Victoria and its Resources*, **321**:18.  
Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand, **283**:77.  
*Victorian Almanac*, **321**:7, 9.  
*Victorian and Edwardian Sydney from old photographs*, **253**:15.  
*Victorian book design and colour printing*, (McLean), **266**:54; **283**:69.  
*Victorian directories, 1836-1974* (Hyslop), **264**:105.  
Victorian Government Printing Office, **286**:51.  
*Victorian Historical Magazine*, Melbourne (1911+), **221**:39; **231**:15; **323**:88.  
*Victorian History Series*, Melbourne, **234**:23; **244**:44.  
*Victorian illustrated books ...*, (Goldman), **305**:27-30.  
*Victorian illustrated books*, (Muir), **256**:81.  
*Victorian Naturalist, The*, Melbourne, (1884+), **174**:25.  
*Victorian poets*, (Smith), **291**:74.  
Victorian Printing Historical Society, **277**:24-5; **292**:100.  
*Victorian psalter*, **256**:86.  
*Victorian publishers' bindings*, (Ball), **273**:24.  
*Victorian publishers' book bindings in cloth and leather*, (McLean), **254**:40; **266**:54.  
*Victorian publishers' book bindings in paper*, (McLean), **266**:54-6.  
*Victorian Sensation: Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation*, J. R. Secord, **341-342**:21-5, review  
Victorian Socialist Party, **271**:82.  
Victoriana, **254**:40; **256**:79-90; **262**:39-42; **266**:54-6; **298**:38; **303**:88-91.  
Vidler, Edward Alexander, **118**:38; **226**:19.  
Vienna (Novak), **312**:166.  
*Vier Jahre in Australien ...*, (Lau), **294**:42.  
Vieusseux, A., **294**:49.  
*View* (No. 1), *Vista* (No.2). A magazine of literature and art, Brisbane, (1946), **161**:25.  
*Views in Australia*, (Lycett), **252**:43.  
*Views of the Northern Territory*, **329**:23.  
*Vile bodies*, (Waugh), **307**:81.  
*Village Patriarch, The* **317**:3.  
Villiers, Victor Albert, **248-249**:43.  
Villon, François, **59**:21; **193**:9.  
Vincent, Alf, **260**:120.  
Vincent, Benjamin, **293**:13.  
Vincent, Jack, **125**:15; **235**:15.  
Vincentian Fathers Seminary of St. Joseph **319**:106.  
*Vine ...*, *The*, (Belperroud and Pettavel), **308**:123.  
Vine Hall, Nick, **275**:68.  
Vine Press, Steyning, Sussex, **226**:12.  
Vines, Vera, **282**:35.  
Virgil, **286**:47.  
Virtue, James S., **306**:58.  
Vischer, Peter, **274**:54.

*Vision. A literary quarterly*, Sydney, (1923-24), **161:19; 279:73**.  
*Vision: a magazine of the Arts, Science and Australiana*, Sydney, (1963+), **212:30**.  
*Visitor, The*, **300:104**, 106–8, 111.  
 Vita di S. Tomaso d' Aquino (Frigerio), **250:199**.  
 Vivian, Walter, **297:5**.  
 Vizetelly Brothers, **266:55**.  
 Vizetelly, Henry B., **283:70**.  
 Vlamingh, Cornelius de, **225:22**.  
 Vogel, F., **265:18**.  
 Vogel, Julius, *Anno Domini 2000, or Woman's Destiny*, **357:7-9**  
*Voice of Nature, The*, Houghton, H., **335:78**.  
*Voices of the garden ...*, **293:13**.  
 Voight, J. H., **262:61–2**.  
 Volkmann, Oswald, **263:96**.  
 von Graefe, Karl Ferdinand, **265:15**.  
 von Querfurth, Baroness, **266:52**.  
 von Zesen, Philipp, **309:22, 23**.  
 Voorst, John van, **259:71**.  
 Vosper, Robert, **218:20**.  
 Vostre, Simon, **277:3**.  
*Vox Populi*, Fort Street Boy' High School, Sydney, **116:30-1; 162:28**.  
*Vox stellarum ...*, **278:53**.  
*Voyage around the world with Captain James Cook*, **256:93**.  
*Voyage autour du monde*, (Duperry), **270:61**.  
*Voyage en Suisse*, (Simond), **294:47; 302:63**.  
*Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay ...*, The, **250:186; 294:47; 302:72**.  
*Voyage of the Bounty's launch*, **256:93**.  
*Voyage of the challenger*, **256:93**.  
*Voyage of the Lady Nelson*, (Grant), **309:3**.  
*Voyage Round the World in 500 Days*, A, **336:102-114**.  
*Voyage through the islands of the Pacific ...*, A, (Campbell and Morris), **308:112**.  
*Voyage to the Pacific Ocean*, (Cook), **297:21**.  
*Voyage to the South Sea* (Bligh), **297:21**.  
*Voyages of Captain Bellinghausen ...*, The, **266:58**.

Wadlington, Helen, **274:59**.  
 Wagenbach, Klaus, **282:43**.  
 Wagenseil, Johann Christoph, **286:43**.  
*Wagga Wagga Advertiser*, **266:49, 50**.  
*Wagga Wagga Express*, **266:49**.  
 Wagner, Claire, *North Sydney, townscape and foreshore*, Sydney, 1967, **221:52**.  
 Waif Wander *see* Fortune, Mrs.  
*Waifs*, (printed in Canada), **103:40-1**.  
 Wain, Louis, **371-372:117-18**  
 Waine, Stephanie, **268:105**.  
 Wainwright, Thomas Griffiths, **252:74–5; 257:21**.  
 Wainwright, (Friend of C. Lamb), **91:33**.  
 Waite and Bull Pty. Ltd. Sydney, **233:54, 56-7; 255:71; 261:11**.  
 Waite, Ben, **233:56-7**.  
 Waite, William, **261:6**.  
 Wai-te-ata Press, **283:77**.  
*Wake me when you're done*, (Rachmann), **312:163**.  
 Wakefield Press, Adelaide, **223:11; 226:13; 241:44-5**.  
 Wakefield, Edward Gibbon, **125:17**.

- A letter from Sydney*, (1829), **214**:9.
- Wakeling, Edward.  
*Designing English: early literature on the page*, **398**:104-5 review  
*Lewis Carroll: the man and his circle*, **392**:170-1, review
- Walch, Garnet, **271**:86.
- Walch, J. and Sons Ltd., Hobart, **224**:22; **272**:106.
- Walch, James, **241**:56.  
*Walch's Tasmanian Almanac*, **321**:8, 11.
- Walk down memory lane ...*, A, (Smith), **271**:77.
- Walkabout*, Melbourne, Sydney, (1934-74), **113**:22.
- Walker, Alison, et al. *From books to Bezoars: Sir Hans Sloane and his collections*, **377-378**:54-6, review
- Walker, Bonnie, **277**:16.
- Walker, Sir Emery, **226**:7; **297**:12.
- Walker, Elizabeth, **294**:38.
- Walker, George Washington, **273**:15.
- Walker, Gregory et al, *The Bodleian Library: A Subject Guide to the Collections*, **347**:118-20, review.
- Walker, J. (author), **261**:19.
- Walker, Jim (Croft Press), **254**:31.
- Walker, Very Reverend John, **284**:103.
- Walker, Thomas, **310**:53.
- Walker, William, **244**:30.
- Walker-Smith, Gwen, **35**:33; **258**:59; **301**:22-8.  
(With J. Saxelby) *Christina Stead*, **37**:37-43.
- Wall, Barbara, **304**:101.
- Wall, Dorothy, **255**:53; **331**:81.
- Wall, Mr., (cartoonist), **299**:85.
- Wallace, Lew, **246**:81.
- Wallace-Crabbe, Chris, *The rebel general*, Sydney, 1967, **222**:30-1; **223**:26; **239**:15.
- Wallace-Crabbe, Kenneth, **232** (IV.I.3):44-5.
- Wallace-Crabbe, Robin, **254**:29.
- Waller, Christian, **232** (III.I.48):48; **331**:84.
- Waller, Professor Erik, **218**:12.
- Walpole, Horace, **201**:31; **226**:5; **259**:77-80; **287**:91; **306**:44; **311**:123; **316**:130.
- Walpole, Hugh, **224**:21.
- Walsh, G. P., **292**:109.
- Walsh, John J. **225**:12.
- Walsh, James Morgan, **308**:119; **328**:124-139.  
*The lost valley*, Melbourne, 1921, **226**:18-9; **244**:41-3; **245**:64-5.  
*The white mask*, London, 1925, **245**:64.  
*Vandals of the void*, London, 1931, **245**:65,
- Walsh, Keri (ed). *The Letters of Sylvia Beach*, **370**:69-70, review
- Walsh, Philip K., **297**:21.
- Walsh, Robert, **225**:5.
- Walstaub, George Arthur, **139**:25; **141**:34; **215**:4.
- Walt Disney comics and stories*, **262**:64.
- Walter and Jean Stone Memorial Talk, **361-362**:4-12
- Walter Moore and his collection of scientific books in the University of Sydney Library, **338**:57-67.
- Walter Stone Award, **297**:5.
- Walton, Izaak, **285**:18.
- “Waltzing Matilda”, **104**:46.
- Wanderer* (ship), **281**:7, 8; **292**:118-23.
- Wanderer, The, **317**:5.
- Wanderer's rest*, (Barrett), **310**:47.

*Wanderers of time*, (various), **305**:4.  
*Wandering Islands, The*, **319**:109.  
Wannan, Bill, **288**:102.  
Wannan, W. F., (father of Bill), **309**:3–4.  
Wantrup, Jonathan, **280**:117; **290**:60; **321**:2; **323**:81; **325**:1; **329**:24, 27, 29, 31.  
*War in the Crimea*, Sydney, 1855, **220**:14.  
*War poems*, (Harman), **270**:52.  
*War wedding, The*, (Williamson), **297**:29.  
*War with the South* (Tomes), **250**:187.  
Warburton, Peter Egerton, **221**:26.  
Warburton, William, **285**:15.  
Ward, Dr. (Gresham College), **306**:39.  
Ward, Frederick Wordsworth (Thunderbolt), **271**:71; **310**:57, 59.  
Ward, J. F., **258**:35.  
Ward, John O,  
    Show & Tell meeting, **399**:145-7  
    Why I am *not* a book collector, though I have rooms full of academic books, and  
    a total of well over 17,000 books!, **399**:123-9  
Ward, Lock & Co., **282**:51.  
Ward, Ron B.  
    *Engineering Extras 101*, **365-366**:41-2, review  
    Notes and Queries, **377-378**:60,  
    Show & Tell meeting, **391**:115  
Ward, Russel, **223**:11.  
Warde, Beatrice, **226**:24; **234**:17.  
Wardell, Robert, **322**:78.  
Wardell, William Wilkinson, **250**:192–3.  
Wardle, G. L., **273**:10.  
Waring, John Burley, **266**:52, 53; **283**:70.  
*Warming and ventilating*, (Tomlinson), **306**:58.  
*Warne's complete letter writer for the 1970s*, **257**:8.  
Warneke, Robert, **216**:28.  
Warner, Rex (festschrift), *The achievement of Rex Warner*, Sydney, 1965, **240**:35-6.  
Warren, Albert Henry, **256**:86; **266**:53.  
Warren, Samuel, **165**:42.  
Warrigal Series, Melbourne, (1896-97), **227**:13-4.  
*Warrior dolls* (Biarujia), **312**:159–60, 162.  
Washington, Judy, Vale Eric Frederick Russell, **346**:73-7.  
Wasmuth, Matthias, **286**:45.  
*Waste land, The*, (Eliot), **307**:74.  
*Watchers, The*, (Mason), **290**:40.  
Waten, Judah **317**:25.  
Waterhouse, Professor Eben Gowrie, **193**:7; **284**:103.  
Waterhouse, Frederick, **139**:23.  
Waters, Ivor, **279**:84–7.  
Waters, Mercedes, **279**:84, 85.  
Watling, Thomas, **251**:32.  
Watson, Hartley, R., *The mermaid*, (1954), **94**:2,  
Watson, John Dawson, **256**:87; **305**:29.  
Watt, Harry, **312**:180.  
Watt, James, **299**:69.  
Watt, William, **181**:8-9; **230**:4-6.  
Wattle Grove Press, Newnham, Tasmania, **191**:3; **222**:27; **223**:10; **226**:14; **292**:110.  
Watts, Joshua, **310**:51.  
Watts, Theodore, **260**:101.

Waugh, Evelyn, **307:75**, 81.  
 Waugh, James William, **257:21**.  
 Waverley Cemetery, Sydney, **273:4**.  
*Waves of Cool-a-vin, The*, (Carty), **300:116**.  
*Way home, The*, **256:88**.  
 Way, Sir Samuel James, **240:26**.  
 Wayte and Batger Ltd., Auckland, **221:24**.  
*Wayzgoose*, **276:112**; **291:81**; **292:100**.  
 Wayzgoose Press, **226:8**; **227:10-2**; **287:68**, 70; **292:100**, 103, 111, 113, 117; **310:53**; **321:1**;  
**333-334:31**.  
*We of the never-never*, **278:52**.  
*We were the rats*, (Glassop), **258:42**.  
 Weale, John, **306:58**.  
*Wealth of nations*, (Smith), **259:90**.  
 Weatherhead F. W., **323:86**.  
 Webb, Francis, **223:11**, 26; **254:28**.  
 Webb, John Edward, **134:10**.  
 Webb, L. J., **261:19**.  
 Webber, Marguerita, **329:30**.  
 Webby, Elizabeth, **255:61-3**; **272:105-7**; **282:57**; **289:22**.  
     Australian Poetry Resources Internet Library, **351:89-91**.  
     *Further Tales from Botany Bay*, **350:55-6**, review.  
     *Speech at St Ignatius' College, Riverview, on 19 August 2006 to launch: Katherine Barnes, 'The Higher Self in Christopher Brennan's Poems: Esotericism, Romanticism, Symbolism'*, **354:58-63**.  
 Weber, Carl J., **309:16**.  
 Weber, Millicent, *Literary Festivals and Contemporary Book Culture* **400:218-20** review  
 Websdale, C. D., **322:55**.  
 Websdale-Shoesmith, **322:55**.  
 Webster, Clarence William, *Poems*, Burradoo, N.S.W. 1959, **159:14**.  
 Webster, John, **292:118-22**.  
*Wedding day, The*, (Williamson), **297:28**.  
*Weekend Australian, The*, **311:117-19**; **313:35-36**; **317:13**.  
*Week-end book, The*, (Meynell and Meynell), **298:37**.  
 weeklies *see* newspapers and weeklies  
 Weeping Walrus and Gingerbread: a Comb Through the Mustache, **351:66-77**.  
 Wegner, Jürgen P., *see also* Brandywine Press & Archive, **331:77**.  
     A Sydney War Missal, 1941, **355-356:145-9**.  
     announces publication of *Brandywine*, **286:54-5**.  
     appointed Australian editor of ABHB, **287:89-90**.  
     Are There Any Rules for Book Inscriptions? **333-334:23-25**.  
     bibliography of printing and Australia, **277:26-7**; **283:74**; **286:50-1**.  
     Bookmark=Lesezeichen=Segnalibro=Signet=Marcador de Libros, **331:91-101**.  
     Collecting the *Deutsch-Australiana*, **373:20-6**  
     Collecting the Festschrifts, **340:141-151**.  
     The Discreet Charm of Totalitarian Propaganda, **359:101-6**.  
     Ephemera and Talk Fest, **341-342:19-20**.  
     Frankfurt Book Fair, 2003, **340:154-159**.  
     George Mackaness: *the choice of books*, **367-368:113-7**  
     Hale & Iremonger at the BCSA, **387:116-20**  
     *How is a Man: Commomplace Book*, (Review), **333-334:30-33** also **336:115-118**.  
     meets Geoffrey Farmer, **287:71**.  
     news items of book collecting interest, **363-364:141-2**  
     Notes and Queries, **377-378:61**  
     on Ancora Press, **292:110**.

- on Barn on the Hill Press, **292**:110.  
 on bibliographical dumping, **285**:3–6.  
 on Brandywine Press, **263**:80–2.  
 on *Brandywine*, **288**:114.  
 on ephemera, **291**:75–80.  
 on listings of printers and designers, **255**:70–2.  
 on microfiche produced by Brandywine Press, **275**:70–4; **292**:105.  
 on *Poetry Australia*, **268**:112–14.  
 on private presses and printing, **276**:99–114; **292**:100, 108, 114, 118; **294**:54–5.  
 on the archives of Ross Bros, **252**:63–4.  
 on the bookplate of Wally Mills, **285**:24–7; **289**:23–4.  
 on the Cadenza Press, **297**:7.  
 on the documentation of Australian printing history, **283**:72–4.  
 on the Peter Moore Press, **279**:79–82; **292**:109.  
 on the printing of Degotardi's *Art of printing*, **256**:94–5.  
 on the printing of Edwards & Shaw, **282**:47–50.  
 on typography, **292**:114, 116.  
*Ottmar Mergerthaler: The Man and his Machine*, review, **337**:30–34.  
 review of *A History of the Book in Australia, 1891-1945, a National Culture in a Colonized Market*, **339**:97–100; **340**:123–127.  
 review of *Druck & Buch*, **291**:83–4.  
 review of *Fifth international directory of private presses ...*, **290**:50–4.  
 review of *Fine print ...*, **267**:74–5.  
 review of *Kompendium zeitgenössischer Handpressendrucke*, **291**:82–3.  
 review of *Melbourne's radical bookshops ...*, **271**:81–3.  
 review of *Second international directory of private presses*, **248–249**:48–50.  
 review of *The dictes and sayings of the bibliographers*, **283**:75–80.  
 review of *The Moss Rose Press*, **279**:84–7.  
 75th Anniversary of the Berlin book burning, **358**:86–7.  
 Spotlight on a rare treasure, **358**:88.  
 Two Footnotes on Bookmarkers, **343–344**:77–8.  
 The Witkowskis and their books, **393**:28–31 (correction **394**:88)
- Wegner, Wendy, **256**:94–5.  
 Weideman, Murray, **280**:106.  
 Weinberg, Lee, **77**:36.  
 Weir, Harrison, **256**:87.  
 Weiss, Richard, **255**:68.  
*Well of sleevelessness ...*, *The*, (Stephensen), **264**:127.  
 Wellesley, Dorothy, **101**:28.  
 Wellman, Manly Wade, **305**:4.  
 Wells, Harold Clyde, *The earth cries out*, Sydney, 1950, **156**:43.  
 Wells, H. G., **266**:51; **291**:74; **305**:3; **308**:102; **354**:53  
 Wells, TE, *Michael Howe, the last and worst of the bushrangers of Van Diemen's Land*, **390**:66  
 Wells, Thomas, **310**:47–9, 55.  
 Welsh publishing in Australia, **300**:99–100, 104–11.  
 Wenman, Richard, **284**:115–16.  
 Wentworth Press, **226**:13; **252**:68, 69; **267**:85; **281**:5; **302**:70–1.  
 Wentworth, D'Arcy, **221**:53.  
 Wentworth, William Charles, **81**:47–8; **85**:15–6; **181**:9; **185**:20; **199**:26; **218**:34; **278**:51; **303**:109–10; **330**:61.  
 Wenz, Paul, **305**:31.  
 Wesley, John, **136** (X.5):17.  
 Wesleyan Book Depot, Melbourne, **225**:14.  
 Wessells, Henry, *A Conversation Larger than the Universe: readings in science fiction and the fantastic 1762-2017* **399**:168–9 review

West, John, **121:7**; **310:51**.  
 West, Rebecca, **301:22**.  
 West, Winifred, **296:115**, 117.  
 Westall, William, *Drawings*, London, 1962, **215:16**; **216:27**.  
 Westbury, F. Atha, **275:82**, 85; **291:85**.  
 Westcott, William, **248–249:43**.  
*Western Pursuit of the American Dream*, **350:57–60**, review.  
*Western Writing*, Perth, (1939–40), **161:22**.  
 Westlake, J.W., **257:6–7**.  
 Westley and Clark, (binders), **256:89**.  
 Westmacott, Robert Marsh, **271:79–81**.  
 Westminster Diocesan Archives, London, **307:86**.  
*Westminster Review*, London, (1851–1914), **131:39**.  
 Weston, Harry J., **182:11**.  
 Westreich, Alice, **290:50–4**.  
 Westreich, Budd, **248–249:48–50**; **290:50–4**.  
*Westward Ho*, **256:81**.  
 Wetherell, Rodney, **284:109**.  
 Wettenhall, Dr. Norman, **307:90–1**; **308:101–2**, 125–6, 131.  
     obituary, **328:120,141**.  
 Wettig family Bible, **399:160–4**  
 Whalan, Rex *see* Meredith, John  
*Whale hunt*, (Haley), **270:42–3**.  
*Whalers, The*, (Dumas and Maynard), **270:41**.  
 whaling narratives, **270:35–43**.  
*What is government* (Proudhon), **275:73**.  
 Whatley, Eric, **239:3**.  
 Wheatley, Dennis, **322:69–71**; **323:109–110**.  
 Wheatley, Henry, **298:53–4**.  
 Wheeler, Alwyne, **290:60**.  
 Whelen, John Arnold, **246:90–1**; **247:18**; **310:46**, 75–6.  
     Review of R. Booth (ed.), *The Country Life book of book collecting*, **240:33–5**.  
 Whelen, John jnr, **310:75–6**.  
*When romance is ended*, Florence, 1930, **242:74**.  
*When the world was wide*, (Lawson), **258:52**.  
*Where angels fear to tread*, (Forster), **307:81**.  
 Where Will It End? Tribulations of an Insufficiently Disciplined Collector, **350:35–54**.  
*While the billy boils* (Lawson), **263:76**.  
*Whip for the woman, A*, (Strauss), **258:47**; **268:109**.  
 Whistler, James Abbott McNeill, **278:40**.  
 Whistler, Laurence, **298:39–40**.  
 Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd, **290:55–6**; **292:120**.  
*Whitcombe's story books ...*, **261:28**, 29; **290:55**.  
*White goddess, The*, (Graves), **312:146**.  
*White savage Simon*, (Grimshaw), **308:117–18**.  
*White witch, The*, (McLaren), **308:119**.  
 White, C. & G. S., **310:61**.  
 White, Charles, **71:10–2**; **73:17**; **182:11**; **216:4–8**; **264:109–13**; **310:61**.  
 White, F. W., **259:71**.  
 White, George M. *see* Walsh J. M.  
 White, Gilbert, **284:111**; **293:19**.  
 White, Gleeson, **256:84**; **305:28**.  
 White, Sir Harold, **185:21**; **287:85**; **330:67**.  
 White, Henry Kirke, **190:38**.  
 White, Henry L., **221:23**; **240:31**.

White, John, **138:21**; **237:36**; **253:14**; **258:56–7**; **259:80–5**; **261:4–13**; **284:121–2**; **294:59–60**; **295:73**; **299:89**.

White, Myrtle Rose  
*Beyond the western rivers*, Sydney, 1955, **184:17**.  
*From that day to this*, Adelaide, 1961, **184:17**.  
*No roads go by*, Sydney, 1932, **184:17**.

White, Patrick, **349:25–6**.  
bookplate of, **266:59**.  
collectors' desire for early publications, **252:45**.  
first novel, **252:66**.  
in the *Oxford companion to Australian literature*, **304:97**.  
letters, **304:98**.  
novels, **261:19**, 20, 22.  
papers, **286:55**; **287:74**; **288:115**.  
reviews of work in German newspapers, **262:62**.  
*Riders in the chariot*, (1961), **194:12**; **221:60**; **223:11**.  
Stephensen almost publishes *The ploughman*, **264:126**.  
*Voss*, (1957), **159:13–4**; **194:12**; **191:2**.

White, Percy, **216:7**.

White, Peter, **244:33**.

White, Sir Thomas, **245:64**.

White, Unk, **261:22**; **273:21–2**.

White, William Farmer, **221:18**.

Whitecar, William, **270:38**, 42.

Whiteford, Wynne, **330:51**.

Whitehad, Peter J. P. (text), *Forty drawings of fishes made by artists who accompanied Captain James Cook*, London, 1968, **224:26–7**.

Whitehead, John, **309:29**.

Whitelaw, Alex, **306:56**.

Whiteley, Brett, **261:22**.

Whiteoak, John. Collecting and using sheet music, **374:51–63**

Whitfield, Peter.  
*Illustrating Shakespeare*, **381:40–2**, review  
*Mapping Shakespeare's world*, **390:85–7**, review  
*Oxford in prints 1675–1900*, **393:35–6**, review

Whitlam, Gough, **282:49**; **294:36**.

Whitmont, Milton, **395–396:186**

Whittell, H. M., **252:42**.

Whittingham, Charles, **266:55**.

Whittington Press, **254:31**.

Whitworth, Lord, **259:78**.

Whitworth, Robert Percy, **271:86**, 87; **305:31**.

*Who killed Cockatoo?* (Cawthorne), **308:123**.

*Who killed Netta Maul?*, **308:115**.

*Who killed Robert Prentice*, **322:71**.

*Who's who in Australia, 1933–34*, **293:6**.

*Who's who in Pacific navigation*, (Dunmore), **296:124–5**.

*Who's who in world Jewry*, **268:117**.

*Who's Who of Australian Writers*, **319:100**.

*Whole duty of man, The*, (Allestree), **293:22**.

*Why editors regret ...*, (Wannan), **309:3**.

*Why I fight*, (Lang), **301:9**.

Whymper, Edward, **294:51**.

Whyse, Imogen, **238:62**.

Whyte, Jean P., **254:35**; **259:87**; **264:117**; **292:108**.



Widescope International, **267:78**  
 Wienholt, Anne, **274:59**.  
 Wiener, Aloys von, **285:15**.  
*Wife to Mr. Milton*, (Graves), **312:145**.  
 Wighton, Rosemary, **308:123-4**.  
 Wilcox, Dora, *Seven poems with hand coloured decorations by D. Finley*, Kirribilli, 1924, **245:68**.  
 Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, **224:21**; **293:23-5**.  
 Wilcox, Michael, **263:92**.  
 Wild and Woolley (Press), **267:78**.  
 Wild Colonial Boy/s, **104:44-7**; **219:37**; **256:100**; **324:123, 124**.  
*Wild man of letters*, (Munro), **263:98**; **264:123-8**; **279:76**.  
 Wild, Robyn. Photograph, **382-383:99**  
*Wild Tamarind: A Bicentennial Parable and Morality Tale*, **319:100**.  
*Wild turkey*, (Brown), **261:20**.  
 Wilde, Oscar, **107:1**; **169:8**; **230:8**; **250:200**; **252:74-5**; **278:39-40, 42**; **309:37**.  
 Wilde, William H., **304:96**.  
 Wilder, Thornton, **282:45-6**.  
*Wildflowers of Australia*, (Harris), **289:6**.  
*Wildlife of the Australian bushland*, (Serventy and Carnegie), **267:87**.  
 Wilkes, Charles. *Narrative of the US Exploring Expedition 1845*, **385:2-18**  
 Wilkes, Professor Gerald Alfred, **72:15**; **73:17**; **301:38**; **315:121**.  
     Chris Brennan and Ralph Farrell: Some associated copies, **315:101-112**.  
     Christopher Brennan and Ebenezer Elliott, **317:3-6**.  
     *New perspectives on Brennan's poetry*, Sydney, 1954, **100:24-5**; **216:30-1**; **231:12-3**; **239:15**.  
 Wilkins, Bishop John, **234:19**; **325:31**.  
 Wilkins, Sir George Hubert, **139:24**.  
 Willes, Margaret. *Reading Matters*, **361-362:65-8**, review  
 William A. Clark Library, Los Angeles, **311:84**.  
*William Caxton ...*, (Knight), **298:51**.  
 William Clowes and Sons, (printers), **294:50, 51**.  
 William Collins (company), **267:78**.  
*William Cook - antique dealer*, **298:46**.  
 William George's Sons, Bristol, *Catalogue of books illustrative of Australiana and the Great South Sea*, Bristol, 1892, **231:8**.  
 William Morrow, (publisher), **267:79**.  
 Williams, A. G., **266:50**.  
 Williams, Abigail, *The Social Life of Books*, **398:99-100** review  
 Williams, Bob, **297:5**.  
 Williams, Bruce, **259:74**.  
 Williams, Chris, **284:105, 107-9**.  
     The reptile book bug: collecting Australian reptile books. **384:127-37**  
 Williams, Edward, **300:106**.  
 Williams, Ernest, **39:5**; **114:25**; **200:28-9**; **214:8**; **217:3**; **238:60-1**; **239:16**; **234:9**; **258:50**; **259:91**; **303:95**.  
 Williams, Frank, **266:38, 42, 44, 50**.  
 Williams, Frederick, **271:68**.  
 Williams, Glyndwr, **290:60**.  
 Williams, Gordon, **236:26**.  
 Williams, Jane, **258:40**; **308:110**.  
 Williams, John, **293:7**; **308:113**.  
 Williams, Marion (Minnie), **266:38-44**.  
 Williams, Peter, **225:28**; **260:112**; **329:21**; **341-2:15**.  
     Collecting nautical Victoria, **382-383:100-3**  
     Victorian Branch Members' Night, **355-356:157**; **358:52**; **377-378:35**; **381:11**; **390:67**  
 Williams, Richard, **278:50**.

Williams, Stephan, **310**:59.  
 Williams, Thomas, **258**:40; **268**:105; **308**:110.  
 Williams, William H., *Williams' Australian annual*, (1869-70), **139**:25.  
 Williamson, Alice Muriel, **282**:52; **297**:25-9; **299**:89.  
 Williamson, Charles Norris, **282**:52; **297**:25-8; **299**:89.  
 Williamson, David, **286**:55; **287**:73; **288**:115; **304**:98.  
 Williamson, J C, Ltd., **89**:26-7; **244**:39-40; **246**:81-2; **252**:68; **303**:111-12.  
 Williamson, Jack, **305**:4; **328**:124-139.  
 Willingham, Alan, **329**:20, 22.  
 Willis, H. J., **266**:60.  
 Willmot, Ada, **227**:12.  
*Willoughby's South Australian Almanac*, **321**:12.  
*Willow and wattle*, (Richardson), **297**:20.  
 Wills, Horatio Spencer Howe, **224**:15-6.  
 Wills, William, **139**:23.  
 Willson, Robert. Remembering Jon Prance and Claude Prance, **359**:129-31.  
 Willyan, Charles, **324**:130 .  
 Wilmot, Frank, **226**:11; **227**:10-2; **232** (III.I.3):45-6; **292**:113.  
     *Some more verses*, (1904), **51**:49; **58**:15-8; **64**:36-7; **68**:1-3; **100**:25; **118**:37-8; **160**:19.  
 Wilshire, Hector, **255**:67-8.  
 Wilson, Andrew **317**:7.  
 Wilson, Anne, **264**:103.  
 Wilson, Edwin, **313**:38; **319**:83, 111.  
     A Passion for the Epiphyte transferred: The Genesis of Woodbine Press, **319**:85-105.  
     *Chaos theory*, **316**:168-169.  
     From the Barn on the Hill to Edwards & Shaw, **313**:3-10.  
 Wilson, Dr. George, **225**:6; **333-334**:13.  
 Wilson, Glenny, **225**:14.  
 Wilson, Ian.  
     Collecting Old Tasmanian Books, **369**:14-27  
     Victorian Branch Members' Night, **358**:54-5; **377-378**:35, 38  
 Wilson, J. G., **323**:85, 86.  
 Wilson, James, **291**:87-8.  
 Wilson, Kim, *Tea with Jane Austen*, **375**:121  
 Wilson, Sir Leslie, **234**:5.  
 Wilson, T. B., **297**:11.  
 Wilson, William Hardy, **221**:44; **253**:9-10; **257**:23; **266**:59; **292**:114; **299**:85; **375**:116, 117-20  
*Wind You Say, The*, **324**:117, 118.  
 Windeyer, Jane, **283**:82-3.  
 Windeyer, William Charles, **269**:7.  
 Windfuhr, Manfred, **227**:18.  
*Winding stair, The*, (Mason), **290**:38-9.  
*Windjammer's half deck, A*, **298**:46.  
 Windsor Group, **282**:47-9.  
 Windsor Press, San Francisco, **232** (III.I.3):48; **268**:104; **276**:111.  
 Windsor, Gerard, **333-334**:3, 10.  
*Wine and Roses*, Daley, V. J., **335**:74.  
 wine, books on, **284**:120.  
 Wing, Donald, **218**:17; **264**:128, 129; **309**:21; **311**:83-4, 109.  
 Wingrove, Keith, **115**:27.  
 Winkworth, Catherine, **308**:127.  
 Winstanley, Elizabeth, *For her natural life: a tale of 1830*, (1876), **110**:13; **142**:35.  
 Winsten, S., **298**:39.  
*Winter in Majorca*, (Sand), **312**:148.  
*Winter's tale, The*, **256**:86.

*Wisden's cricket almanac*, **266**:60–1; **267**:93.  
*Wisdom of the Brahmins, The*, **284**:101.  
 Wise, A. J. H. (1892), **221**:19.  
 Wise, Edward, **103**:36.  
 Wise, George, **225**:17-8.  
 Wise, H. & Company, **271**:887.  
 Wise, Thomas James, **38**:1-3; **43**:18; **47**:34-7; **48**:40; **194**:11; **218**:18; **235**:16; **303**:88–91; **381**:11  
*Wishing Tree, The: A Guide to Memorial Trees, Statues, Fountains, etc. in the Royal Botanic  
 Gardens, Domain, and Centennial Park*, Sydney **319**:102.  
 Witcombe, Elinor, **268**:108.  
*With pen and tongue ...*, (Bygott), **293**:18.  
*With the night mail*, (Kipling), **301**:8.  
*Withered tree, The*, (Lindsay), **257**:16.  
 Withers, Walter Herbert, **137**:36; **260**:121.  
 Witkowski, Emil *see* Witton, Emil  
*Witness for the defence, The*, (Mason), **290**:40.  
 Wits, Hermann, **286**:43–4.  
 Witting, Amy **319**:99.  
 Witton, Emil, **358**:86; **393**:26-31 (correction **394**:88)  
     From Berlin's Scholem printery to Sydney's Witton Press, **359**:96-100.  
 Witton, George Ramsdale, **84**:10; **90**:30.  
 Wodehouse, P. G., **298**:38; **307**:81, 82.  
 Wodhams, Jack, **330**:51.  
 Wolf, Edwin, **260**:100.  
     (With John Fleming) *Rosenbach*, (1960), **201**:31-3.  
 Wolf, Hugo, **301**:8.  
 Wolf, Volker, **262**:62.  
 Wolff, C., **274**:53.  
 Wolfskehl, Karl, **262**:61.  
 Wollstonecraft, Edward, **216**:10.  
*Women as printers*, (Rather), **259**:86.  
*Women in parliament*, (Lindsay), **253**:7; **259**:82.  
*Women of the Bible*, **317**:17.  
 women printers, **259**:86–9.  
*Women's Weekly*, **319**:111.  
 Wood, Chris, **318**:37, 77.  
     Review, *Biblio* **318**:76-77.  
 Wood, John, **318**:37.  
 Wood, Mrs, Henry, **246**:82; **247**:17.  
 Woodberry, John, **293**:10.  
 Woodbine Press, **319**:85-105, 112.  
 Woodcourt College, Dulwich Hill, **267**:71–2.  
 Woodcuts, **246**:94; **354**: 54.  
 Woodfield, Sutton, *A for Artemis*, Sydney, 1960, **178**:40.  
 Woodham-Smith, Cecil, **298**:39.  
 Woodhouse, Margaret, **209**:21; **212**:30; **214**:8; **215**:28; **216**:32; **217**:36; **218**:40; **219**:40; **220**:40;  
     **221**:15; **222**:32; **223**:19; **224**:14; **252**:44, 49; **253**:21; **273**:24; **287**:80–2; **353**:41.  
     *An index to "The Stockwhip", 1875-77 with a life of John Edward Kelly*, Sydney, 1969,  
     **224**:26; **238**:64.  
*Woodlore*, (Miller and Falla), **304**:100–1.  
 Woodman, E. F., **264**:108.  
 Woods, Tenison, **273**:4.  
 Woodward, A. M., **294**:49  
 Woodward, Harold, Why not collect Frank Clune?, **113**:22; **149**:4; **400**:183-4.  
 Woolf, Leonard, **296**:115–16.

Woolf, Virginia, **257:17**, **296:115**.  
 Woolfe, Ken, **236:26**.  
 Wooliscroft, Michael, *Where Will It End? Tribulations of an Insufficiently Disciplined Collector*, **350:35-54**.  
 Woolley, John, **245:62**; **250:182**; **321:15**.  
 Woolls, Rev. William, **221:18**.  
 Wordsworth, William, **252:56**; **304:83, 86**; **317:3**.  
*Work of Eileen McGrath, The*, (Hoff), **268:103**.  
*Worker, The*, Sydney, (1892-1913), **220:33**.  
*Worker's Life*, (in Russian), Brisbane, (c. 1916-17), **117:33**.  
 working class, reading habits of, **263:72-80**.  
 Working Party in Bibliography, Bicentennial History project, **264:105**.  
*Workingman's paradise, The*, (Miller), **263:75**.  
*Works*, (Addison), **250:186**.  
*Works*, (Bacon), **273:17**.  
*Works*, (Charles I), **257:20**.  
*Works*, (Rossetti), **301:33-4**.  
*Works of Jonathan Richardson, The*, **259:78**,  
*Works of William Robertson, D.D., The*, **293:13**.  
*World, The*, **306:45**.  
 World Ephemera Society, **248-249:57-8**.  
*World of Norman Lindsay, The*, (Bloomfield), **260:110-11**.  
*World of the Book*, D. Crowley & C. Williamson, **355-356:173**.  
*World to come, The*, (Waugh), **307:75**.  
*World without frontiers*, (Weiss), **255:68**.  
*Worlds and I, The*, (Wilcox), **293:25**.  
 Worrall, Jack, **310:51**.  
*Wowsers*, (Dunstan), **258:42**.  
 Wragg, Arthur, **260:103**.  
 Wran, Jill, **297:5**.  
 Wran, Neville, **262:61**.  
*Wrecker, The*, (Stevenson), **308:114**.  
 Wrenn, John Henry, **194:11**.  
 Wright, Arthur, **182:10**; **322:40**.  
 Wright, David McKee, **258:52**; **290:46**.  
 Wright, Iain, **311:112-13**.  
 Wright, Archbishop John Charles, **226:25**.  
 Wright, Joseph, **296:109**.  
 Wright, Judith, **219:35**; **275:89**; **317:25**.  
     *Woman to man*, Sydney, 1967, 3rd edition, **222:30**; **223:11**; **226:17**; **239:15**.  
 Wright, Margaret, **260:117**.  
 Wright, Stephen, **263:92**.  
 Wright, Thomas. *Oscar's Books*, **361-362:65-8**, review  
*Writer reader critic*, (Green), **289:21-3**.  
*Wunderbar Country ...*, (Schachner), **262:45**.  
 Wurlitzer, Howard, **309:16**.  
 Wyatt, Matthew, **266:53**.  
 Wyke, Dr. Barry Darrell, **9:2**; **301:31**; **304:102**.  
     (With S. L. Larnach) *The problems of mould growth on books*, (1946), **44:23**; **46:32**; **200:28**.  
 Wylde, Thomas, **198:22**; **199:27**.  
 Wymark, Charles, **232 (III.I.2):29-30**; **263:89-91**.  
 Wymark, Emily Sophia, **232 (III.I.2):30**.  
 Wymark, Frederick Victor Gray, **103:39**; **164:36**; **173:23**; **232 (III.I.2):27-30**; **238:61**; **239:7-8**;  
     **241:56**; **258:53**; **263:89**.  
 Wymark, Marjorie, Fred Wymark, bookseller, **232 (III.I.2):27-30**.

*Wymond and Vasey's Brunswick House Almanac for 1859*, **321:9**.

Wyndham, John, **305:4**.

Wynn, Claude, **308:120**.

Wyss, Johann, **308:112**.

Yale University, Beinecke Library, **311:84, 85; 343-344:76-7**.

*Yanks and Aussies in battle*, (Thomas), **261:20**.

Yarra Yarra Rowing Club, Melbourne, **227:20**.

Yarul Press, North Sydney, **223:11; 226:7-8**.

*Year book 1933*, **267:83**.

Yeats, Christine, **275:68**.

Yeats, Elizabeth Corbet (Lolly), **101:27-9**.

Yeats, Jack Butler, **101:27-9**.

Yeats, Susan Mary (Lily), **101:27-9**.

Yeats, William Butler, **101:27-9; 232 (III.I.2):31; 302:59-60; 303:86; 319:100**.

Yelland, Rev. Charles May. Request for information on his library, **373:44**

*Yellow book, The*, **278:40**.

*Yesterday and most of today*, Glebe Point, N.S.W. (1932-34), **161:20**.

Yevtushenko, Yevgeny, **222:31**.

*Ymgeisydd, Yr*, **300:107**.

*Ymwelydd, Yr*, **300:104, 106-8, 111**.

*Yn y lhyvyr hwnn*, (Price), **300:101**.

Yonna, Lamberto, **324:133**.

Yorick Club, **284:121**.

York Gate Library, Adelaide, **92:37; 223:6; 229:13-4; 240:25**.

Yoseloff, Thomas, **256:92**.

*You*, (Deeble), **270:55**.

*You're on your own*, (Lindsay), **257:15**.

Young Street Poets, **295:70, 78; 297:5**.

*Young wife, The*, (Martin), **261:21**.

Young, Blamire, **233:55; 308:112**.

Young, Charlotte, **280:108**.

Young, Sir George, **223:8**.

Young, Mrs. Gibson, **280:100-1**.

Young, John, **341-2:16**.

Victorian Branch Members' Night, **355-356:156; 358:56; 386:60; 390:65**

Young, Sherman, *The Book is Dead. Long Live the Book*, **358:80-5**, review.

Young, Thomas, **119:2**.

Young, Timothy G. *Drawn to Enchant: original children's book art in the Betsy Beinecke Shirley Collection*, **371-372:160-61**, review

Young, Wayland, **252:66**.

Yoxall, Helen, **275:68**.

Yule, George, **272:105**.

Zaehnsdorf, Joseph William, **196:17**.

Zaida ben-Yusuf, **322:56**.

Zaleski, Philip & Carol. *The Fellowship: the literary lives of the Inklings*, **392:172-4**, review

Zampatti, Sergio, **242:78**.

*Zee en land-reysen na Oost- en West-Indien*, **284:119**.

*Zeitschrift für französischen und englischen Unterricht*, **290:42**.

Zempel, Edward N., **267:76-9**.

Zephyr (pseud.), **266:60**.

Zifcak, Michael, *My Life in Print*, **352:128-32**, review.

Zimmermann, Heinrich, **229:10-11**.

Zola, Emile, **154**:34; **252**:74.  
Zondervan Publishing House, **267**:78.  
Zubkov, Semen, **229**:11-2.  
Zuckmayer, Carl, **282**:46.  
*Zuleika Dobson*, (Beerbohm), **271**:94.  
Zwinger, Jakob, **259**:68; **294**:51.  
Zwingli, Ulrich, **294**:49.  
Zydower, Alice, **264**:105.